

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)**  
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                        |   |                              |
|---|------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| ABACA FIBERS.....   | 5305.21-29             | ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)                              |                              |
| ABRASIVE POWDER   |                        | uncompounded.....   | 4002.51-59                   |
| on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other                   |                        | ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS                  |                              |
| materials.....  | 6805.10-30             | in primary forms.....   | 3903.30                      |
| ABRASIVE WHEELS.....  | 6804.22                | ADDITIVES   |                              |
| ABRASIVES   |                        | prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes.....                  | 3823.40                      |
| natural.....  | 2513.21-29             | prepared, for mineral oils.....                                   | 3811.11-90                   |
| ABSOLUTES   |                        | ADDRESS BOOKS   |                              |
| essential oil.....  | 3301                   | of paper or paperboard.....                                       | 4820.10                      |
| AC GENERATORS.....  | 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30 | ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES.....                             | 8472.20                      |
| AC MOTORS.....  | 8501.10-20, 8501.40-53 | ADDRESS PLATES  |                              |
| ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE.....   | Ch. 44                 | of base metals.....   | 8310.00                      |
| ACCELERATORS  |                        | ADDRESSING MACHINES.....  | 8472.20                      |
| chemical reaction.....  | 3815                   | ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD..                                   | 4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19 |
| particle.....   | 8543.10                | ADHESIVE TAPE.....  | 5906.10                      |
| rubber, prepared.....   | 3812.10                | ADHESIVES   |                              |
| ACCESSORIES. <u>See</u> the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the |                        | prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less.....                         | 3506                         |
| provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory            |                        | sterile tissue.....   | 30-3(a), 3006.10             |
| ACCORDIONS.....   | 9205.90                | ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters.....                         | 2917.12                      |
| with electrically produced sound.....                                       | 9207.90                | ADVERTISING MATERIAL.....   | 49-5                         |
| ACCOUNT BOOKS   |                        | printed.....  | 4911.10                      |
| of paper or paperboard.....   | 4820.10                | ADZUKI BEAN. <u>See</u> FRUIT                                     |                              |
| ACCOUNTING MACHINES.....  | 8470.40                | AEOLIAN HARPS.....  | 9202.90                      |
| ACENAPHTHENE.....   | 2902.90                | AERATED WATERS.....   | 2201.10, 2202.10             |
| ACETALDEHYDE.....   | 2912.12                | AERATING MACHINERY  |                              |
| ACETALS and their derivatives.....  | 2911.00                | for beverages.....  | 8422.30                      |
| ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....                                | 2924.29                | AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION   |                              |
| 4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL.....  | 2924.29                | instruments and appliances for.....                               | 9014.10-20                   |
| 2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID.....  | 2924.23                | AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS.....                                    | 9019.20                      |
| 2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....                                      | 2924.29                | AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS.....                                     | 3307.10                      |
| p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE.....  | 2924.29                | AGAR-AGAR.....  | 1302.31                      |
| ACETAMINOPHEN.....  | 2924.29                | AGARBATTI.....  | 3307.41                      |
| ACETANILIDE.....  | 2924.29                | AGAVE FIBERS.....   | 5304                         |
| p-ACETANISILIDE.....  | 2924.29                | AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES  |                              |
| ACETATE FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS                                |                        | millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels.....                  | 6804.22                      |
| ACETIC ACID.....  | 2915.21                | AGGLOMERATED AMBER.....   | 96-2(b)                      |
| ACETIC ANHYDRIDE.....   | 2915.24                | AGGLOMERATED CORK.....  | 4504                         |
| ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE.....   | 2924.29                | AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM.....                                      | 96-2(b)                      |
| o-ACETOACETANISILIDE.....   | 2924.29                | AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY   |                              |
| ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE.....   | 2924.29                | for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,       |                              |
| ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE.....                                | 2924.29                | plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste |                              |
| p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE.....  | 2924.29                | form.....   | 8474.80                      |
| o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE.....  | 2924.29                | AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT  |                              |
| p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE.....  | 2924.29                | dryers for agricultural products.....                             | 8419.31                      |
| 2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE.....   | 2924.29                | AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS.....                                       | 8201                         |
| ACETONE.....  | 2914.11                | AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY  |                              |
| ACETPHENETIDINE.....  | 2924.29                | for baling straw or fodder.....                                   | 8433.40                      |
| N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID.....   | 2924.23                | for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce.....                    | 8433.60                      |
| N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE.....   | 2924.29                | for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....      | 8437.10                      |
| N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE.....  | 2924.29                | for grading eggs, fruit or other produce.....                     | 8433.60                      |
| ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS.....   | 8405.10                | for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....       | 8437.10                      |
| ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE.....   | 2903.30                | for harvesting.....   | 8433.19-59                   |
| O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters.....                        | 2918.22                | for mowing grass or hay.....                                      | 8433.11-20                   |
| N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE.....  | 2924.29                | for preparing animal feeds.....                                   | 8436.10                      |
| ACID DYES and preparations based thereon.....                               | 3204.12                | for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce.....                     | 8433.60                      |
| ACID OILS FROM REFINING.....  | 1519.20                | for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....       | 8437.10                      |
| ACIDS   |                        | for threshing.....  | 8433.51-52                   |
| complex inorganic.....  | 28-4                   | for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.....    | 8424.81                      |
| industrial monocarboxylic fatty.....  | 1518, 1519.11-19       | for soil preparation or cultivation.....                          | 8432.10-80                   |
| inorganic.....  | 2806-2811              | knives and blades for.....  | 8208.40                      |
| oleic.....  | 1519.12                | AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS.....  | 8701.90                      |
| stearic.....  | 1519.11                | bodies for.....   | 8707.90                      |
| ACORNS.....   | 2308.10                | chassis for.....  | 8706.00                      |
| ACRIDINE.....   | 2933.99                | AIR   |                              |
| ACRIFLAVINE.....  | 2933.99                | compressed.....   | 2851.00                      |
| ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....  | 2933.99                | liquid.....   | 2851.00                      |
| ACRYLAMIDE.....   | 2924.19                | AIR BRAKES  |                              |
| ACRYLIC ACID  |                        | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....         | 8607                         |
| and its salts.....  | 2916.11                | AIR COMPRESSORS.....  | 8414.40, 8414.80             |
| esters thereof.....   | 2916.12                | AIR CONDITIONERS  |                              |
| ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS                   |                        | self-contained, window or wall type.....                          | 8415.10                      |
| ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES  |                        | AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES.....                                    | 8415.10-83                   |
| in aqueous medium.....  | 3209.10                | AIR FILTERS.....  | 8421.31                      |
| in nonaqueous medium.....   | 3208.20                | AIR GUN PELLETS.....  | 9306.29                      |
| ACRYLIC POLYMERS  |                        | AIR GUNS.....   | 9304.00                      |
| in primary forms.....   | 3906                   | AIR HEATERS AND PARTS   |                              |
| monofilament.....   | 3916.90                | of iron or steel.....   | 7322                         |
| ACRYLONITRILE.....  | 2926.10                | AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY.....                              | 8419.60                      |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                  |  |                  |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|
| AIR PUMPS  | 8414.20, 8414.80 | of base metals                                       | XV-3             |
| hand or foot operated                                  | 8414.20          | of platinum  | 71-S3            |
| AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES                                   |                  | of precious metal                                    | 71-5, 71-6       |
| classification of                                      | Sect. XVII-5     | pyrophoric   | 3606.90          |
| AIRCRAFT   | Ch. 88           | radioactive  | 28-6(d), 2844    |
| electrical wiring sets used in                         | 8544.30          | tin, definition                                      | 80-S1(b)         |
| models   | 9503             | zinc, definition                                     | 79-S1(b)         |
| seats for  | 9401.10          | ALLSPICE   | 7-2              |
| which can also be used as road vehicles                | Sect. XVII-4     | dried or crushed or ground                           | 0904.20          |
| AIRCRAFT ENGINES                                       |                  | fresh or chilled                                     | 0709.60          |
| spark ignition, internal combustion                    | 8407.10          | ALLYL ALCOHOL  | 2905.21          |
| AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL          |                  | ALLYL RESINS   |                  |
| EQUIPMENT  | 8530.80          | in primary forms                                     | 3907.91          |
| AIRPLANES. <i>See</i> AIRCRAFT                         |                  | ALMONDS. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)                 |                  |
| ALABASTER  | 2515.20          | ALOES  |                  |
| articles of  | 6802.91          | extract of   | 13-1             |
| monumental or building stone and articles thereof      | 6802.21          | ALPACA HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR             |                  |
| ALAN   | Ch. 44           | ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS                            | 9022.21-29       |
| ALANINE  | 2922.49          | ALPRAZOLAM (INN)                                     | 2933.91          |
| ALARM CLOCKS   | 9103, 9105       | ALUMINATES   |                  |
| clock movements of                                     | 9109             | of metals  | 2841.10          |
| ALARMS   |                  | ALUMINOUS CEMENT                                     | 2523.30          |
| burglar, fire or similar                               | 8531.10          | ALUMINUM   | Ch. 76           |
| ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA                            |                  | ash and residues containing                          | 2620.40          |
| fresh or chilled                                       | 0302.31, 0304    | articles of  | 7608-7616        |
| frozen   | 0303.41, 0304    | bars, rods and profiles                              | 7604             |
| ALBUMINATES  | 3502             | flakes   | 7603             |
| ALBUMINS   | 3502             | foil   | 7607             |
| ALBUMS   |                  | ores and concentrates                                | 2606.00          |
| for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard | 4820.50          | plates, sheets and strips                            | 7606, 7606       |
| ALBUTEROL  | 2922.50          | powders  | 7603             |
| ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives                | 2909.60          | unwrought  | 7601             |
| ALCOHOLATES  |                  | waste and scrap                                      | 7602.00          |
| metal  | 29-5(d)          | wire   | 7605             |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                                    | 22-US4, 22-US5   | ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES                          |                  |
| ALCOHOLS   |                  | natural  | 2510.10-20       |
| acyclic  | 2905.11-50       | ALUMINUM CHLORIDE                                    | 2827.32          |
| cyclic   | 2906.11-29       | ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS               | 8532.10, 8532.22 |
| ethyl  | 2207-2208        | ALUMINUM FLUORIDE                                    | 2826.12          |
| halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated        | 2905.51-59, 2906 | ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE                                   | 2818.30          |
| industrial fatty                                       | 1518, 1519.30    | ALUMINUM OXIDES                                      | 2818.10-20       |
| oleyl  | 1519.30          | ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES                                  | 2835.29          |
| ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS                                      | 2912.30          | ALUMINUM SULFATES                                    | 2833.22          |
| ALDEHYDE-ETHERS  | 2912.41          | ALUMS  | 2833.30          |
| ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS                                       | 2912.41          | AMALGAMS   |                  |
| ALDEHYDES  |                  | not of precious metals                               | 2851.00          |
| and their derivatives                                  | 2912-2913        | of precious metals                                   | 2843.90          |
| cyclic polymers  | 2912.50          | AMBER  | 25-4             |
| ALFALFA (LUCERNE)                                      |                  |  | 96-2(b)          |
| meal and pellets of                                    | 1214.10          | AMBERGRIS  | 0510.00          |
| seed   | 1209.21          | AMFEPRAMONE (INN)                                    | 2922.31          |
| ALFENTANIL (INN)                                       | 2933.33          | AMFETAMINE (INN)                                     | 2921.46          |
| ALGAE  | 1212.20          | AMIDES   | 2924.11-29       |
| ALGINIC ACID   | 3913.10          | AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS                             | 2921.11-59       |
| ALKALI METALS  | 2805.11-19       | AMINES   |                  |
| ALKALINE-EARTH METALS                                  | 2805.11-19       | with oxygen function                                 | 2922.11-50       |
| ALKALOIDS  |                  | AMINO ACIDS  | 2922.41-49       |
| bulk preparations                                      | 3003.40-90       | 4-AMINOACETANILIDE                                   | 2924.29          |
| in doses or packaged for retail                        | 3004.40-90       | P-AMINOBENZAMIDE                                     | 2924.29          |
| vegetable  | 2939.11-99       | 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE                               | 2933.99          |
| ALKYD RESINS   |                  | 7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID            | 2921.45          |
| in primary forms                                       | 3907.50          | 7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts | 2921.45          |
| ALKYLBENZENES  | 2902.90          | 3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE       | 2933.19          |
| mixed  | 3817.00          | AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts       | 2921.45          |
| ALKYLCRESOLS   | 2907.19          | 4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT      | 2921.45          |
| ALKYLNAPHTHALENES                                      |                  | 5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID                   | 2921.45          |
| mixed  | 3817.00          | 6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts     | 2922.21          |
| ALKYLPHENOLS   | 2907.19          | 8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts     | 2922.21          |
| ALLOBARBITAL (INN)                                     | 2933.53          | 3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID               | 2921.45          |
| ALLOY PIG IRON   |                  | 4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE      | 2921.51          |
| definition   | 72-S1(a)         | 5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID       | 2921.59          |
| ALLOY STEEL  | 7218-7229        | 4-AMINO-2-CHLORO BENZONITRILE                        | 2926.90          |
| definition   | 72-1(f)          | 6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL                    | 2922.29          |
| <i>See also</i> STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL                 |                  | 5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts     | 2921.45          |
| ALLOYS   |                  | 8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts     | 2921.45          |
| aluminum, definition                                   | 76-S1(b)         | 4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts        | 2921.49          |
| copper, definition                                     | 74-S1            | 4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID         | 2922.21          |
| nickel, definition                                     | 75-S1(b)         | 3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC |                  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                      |   |                                       |
|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| ACID.....   | 2933.19              | AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof.....                   | 2905.15                               |
| 5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIAZOLE.....  | 2934.99              | ANAHEIM PEPPER.....                                     | 0904.20                               |
| 1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE.....  | 2922.39              | ANABOLIC AGENTS.....                                    | 2937.29                               |
| 5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- $\alpha$ -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE.....                            | 2933.99              | ANALGESICS  |                                       |
| 2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE.....  | 2924.29              | of heterocyclic compounds.....                          | 2933.99                               |
| 3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE.....  | 2924.99              | ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING                        |                                       |
| 2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....   | 2926.90              | MACHINES.....   | 84-5(b), 8471.10                      |
| 2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE.....   | 2922.29              | ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS.....                             | 9705.00                               |
| 2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL.....   | 2922.29              | ANCHO PEPPER.....                                       | 0904.20                               |
| 2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL.....                                   | 2922.29              | ANCHORS   |                                       |
| 3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE.....  | 2924.29              | of iron or steel.....                                   | 7316.00                               |
| 2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT.....   | 2922.29              | ANCHOVIES   |                                       |
| 2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL.....  | 2922.29              | prepared or preserved.....                              | 1604.16                               |
| 1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE.....   | 2924.29              | salted or in brine but not dried or smoked.....         | 0305.63                               |
| 2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....   | 2926.90              | ANDALUSITE.....   | 2508.50                               |
| 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....                             | 2922.21              | ANDROGENS.....  | 2937.29                               |
| 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,<br>POTASSIUM SALT.....          | 2922.21              | ANEMOMETERS.....  | 9026.80                               |
| 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,<br>SODIUM SALT.....             | 2922.21              | ANGLEDZERS  |                                       |
| 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,<br>MONOSODIUM SALT.....         | 2922.21              | self-propelled.....                                     | 8429.11-19                            |
| 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,<br>POTASSIUM SALT.....          | 2922.21              | ANGLES  |                                       |
| 2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL.....  | 2922.29              | of alloy steel (except stainless steel).....            | 7228.70                               |
| 2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL.....   | 2922.29              | of iron or nonalloy steel.....                          | 7216                                  |
| 4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE.....                                      | 2935.00              | of iron or steel, definition.....                       | 72-1(n)                               |
| 2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHAZOLE.....  | 2934.20              | of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....   | 7308                                  |
| 2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE.....   | 2934.20              | of iron or steel, welded.....                           | 7301.20                               |
| 1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....                             | 2922.21              | of stainless steel.....                                 | 7222.40                               |
| 1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-<br>9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE..... | 2924.29              | ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR           |                                       |
| 5-AMINO- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE.....          | 2935.00              | ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR         |                                       |
| AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE.....   | 2933.19              | ANHYDRIDES  |                                       |
| 2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE.....  | 2935.00              | of polybasic carboxylic acids.....                      | 2915-2918                             |
| 4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE.....   | 2924.29              | ANHYDRITE.....  | 2520.10                               |
| 4-AMINO-o-CRESOL.....   | 2922.29              | ANHYDROUS AMMONIA.....                                  | 2814.10                               |
| 2-AMINO-p-CRESOL.....   | 2922.29              | ANILERIDINE (INN).....                                  | 2933.33                               |
| AMINO-RESINS  |                      | ANILINE and its salts.....                              | 2921.41                               |
| in primary forms.....   | 3909                 | 8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts..... | 2921.45                               |
| AMINOACETIC ACID.....   | 2922.49              | ANIMAL BLACK.....                                       | 3802                                  |
| 2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE.....   | 2922.39              | ANIMAL BLOOD.....                                       | 3002                                  |
| 3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE.....   | 2922.39              | ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL                                 |                                       |
| 4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM<br>SALT.....                         | 2927.00              | worked, manufactured articles of.....                   | 9601                                  |
| p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID.....   | 2927.00              | ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION             |                                       |
| o-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID.....   | 2921.42              | MACHINERY.....  | 8479.20                               |
| p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID ISOCTYLAMIDE.....  | 2924.29              | ANIMAL FATS AND OILS.....                               | 1501-1506, 1516-1518                  |
| m-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL.....  | 2922.49              | ANIMAL FEED.....  | 2308-2309                             |
| p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID.....   | 2922.49              | machines for preparing.....                             | 8436.10                               |
| p-AMINOAZOBENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....                               | 2924.29              | ANIMAL GLUE   |                                       |
| 4-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID.....   | 2924.29              | bulk.....   | 3503.00                               |
| AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE.....  | 2933.19              | for retail, 1 kg or less.....                           | 3506.10                               |
| m-AMINOPHENOL.....  | 2922.29              | ANIMAL PRODUCTS.....                                    | Section I                             |
| 2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE.....  | 2922.29              | ANIMALS   |                                       |
| p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE.....  | 2924.29              | dead.....   | 0511                                  |
| AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives.....  | 2939.59              | dead, unfit for human consumption.....                  | 0511                                  |
| AMINOUREA (INN).....  | 2934.91              | edible offal of.....                                    | 0206, Ch. 3                           |
| AMMONIA.....  | 2814.10-20           | guts, bladders and stomachs of.....                     | 0504.00                               |
| AMMONIUM BROMIDE.....   | 2827.59              | live.....   | Ch. 1                                 |
| AMMONIUM CARBONATES.....  | 2836.10              | purebred breeding.....                                  | 1-US1                                 |
| AMMONIUM CHLORIDE.....  | 2827.10              | teeth of.....   | 5-3                                   |
| fertilizers.....  | 31-2(C)              | young.....  | I-1                                   |
| AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE.....  | 31-5, 3105.40        | <u>See also</u> names of specific animals               |                                       |
| AMMONIUM FLUORIDE.....  | 2826.11              | <u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS  |                                       |
| AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE.....   | 2841.70              | p-ANISALDEHYDE.....                                     | 2912.49                               |
| AMMONIUM NITRATE.....   | 31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30 | ANISE   |                                       |
| AMMONIUM PERRHENATE.....  | 2841.90              | seeds of.....   | 0909.10                               |
| AMMONIUM SALTS.....   | 28-5                 | p-ANISIC ACID.....                                      | 2918.90                               |
| AMMONIUM SULFATE.....   | 31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21 | o-ANISIDINE.....  | 2922.22                               |
| AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE.....   | 2841.80              | p-ANISIDINE.....  | 2922.22                               |
| AMOBARBITAL (INN).....  | 2933.53              | ANISIDINES and their salts.....                         | 2922.22                               |
| AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES   |                      | ANNATO  |                                       |
| classification of.....  | Section XVII-4       | coloring matter.....                                    | 3203.00                               |
| AMPICILLIN and its salts.....   | 2941.10              | ANODES  |                                       |
| AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS.....  | 8518.40-50           | of copper.....  | 7402.00                               |
| AMPOULES  |                      | ANORAKS.....  | 61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20 |
| of glass.....   | 7010.10              | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....               | 6101                                  |
|   |                      | women's or girls'.....                                  | 6202.91-99                            |
|   |                      | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....            | 6102                                  |
|   |                      | ANSWERING MACHINES                                      |                                       |
|   |                      | telephone, with sound recording device.....             | 8520.20                               |
|   |                      | ANTENNA REFLECTORS.....                                 | 8529.10                               |
|   |                      | ANTENNAS.....   | 8529.10                               |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                  |  |   |
|--|------------------|--|---|
| ANTHRACITE.....  | 27-S1, 2701.11   | ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES.....   | 8710.00   |
| ANTHRAQUINONE.....   | 2914.61          | ARMORED SAFES.....   | 8303.00   |
| ANTIBIOTICS  |                  | ARMS AND AMMUNITION.....   | Ch. 93  |
| bulk preparations.....   | 3003.10-20       | ARROWROOT.....   | 0714  |
| bulk, unmixed.....   | 2941             | food preparations of.....  | 1903.00   |
| in doses or packaged for retail.....   | 3004.10-20       | ARSENIC.....   | 2804.80   |
| ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS   |                  | ARSENIC ACID.....  | 2811.19   |
| except lubricants.....   | 3811.21-90       | ARSENIC TRIOXIDE.....  | 2811.29   |
| ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS.....   | 3820.00          | ART, works of.....   | Ch. 97  |
| ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS.....  | 3811.11-19       | ARTICHOKES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES  |   |
| ANTIMACASSARS  |                  | ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN   |   |
| of plastic.....  | 3924.90          | of iron or steel.....  | 7315.11-19  |
| ANTIMONY   |                  | ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM.....   | 2818.10   |
| and articles thereof.....  | 8110             | ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS.....  | 33-3  |
| ores and concentrates.....   | 2617.10          | ARTIFICIAL EYES  |   |
| ANTIMONY OXIDES.....   | 2825.80          | for humans.....  | 9021.30   |
| ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS   |                  | ARTIFICIAL FIBERS.....   | 54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1,<br>5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507 |
| for rubber or plastics.....  | 3812.30          | babies' garments of.....   | 6209.90   |
| ANTIPIASTO.....  | 2004.90          | dresses of.....  | 6204.44   |
| ANTIPIERSIRANTS.....   | 3307.20          | dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....  | 6104.44   |
| ANTIPIRYNE.....  | 2933.11          | men's or boys' ensembles of.....   | 6203.29   |
| ANTIQUES.....  | 9706.00          | men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....                                     | 6103.29   |
| ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS   |                  | men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....                                       | 6203.39   |
| based on lubricants.....   | 3403             | men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of.....                             | 6103.39   |
| ANTISERA.....  | 3002.10          | men's or boys' suits of.....   | 6203.19   |
| ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS.....  | 3808.30          | men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....   | 6103.19   |
| ANTLERS.....   | 0507             | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted<br>or crocheted of.....    | 6103.49   |
| worked, manufactured articles of.....  | 9601             | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of.....                            | 6203.49   |
| ANVILS   |                  | shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....  | 6214.40   |
| of base metal.....   | 8205.80          | skirts and divided skirts of.....  | 6204.59   |
| APPARATUS.....   | XVI-5            | skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....   | 6104.59   |
| designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other<br>uses.....         | 9023.00          | women's or girls' ensembles of.....  | 6204.29   |
| <i>See also</i> the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function |                  | women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....                                  | 6104.29   |
| APPAREL.....   | 63-3(a)(i)       | women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....                                    | 6204.39   |
| knitted or crocheted.....  | Ch. 61, 61-1     | women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of.....                          | 6104.39   |
| not knitted or crocheted.....  | Ch. 62, 62-1     | women's or girls' suits of.....  | 6204.19   |
| of asbestos.....   | 6812.50          | women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....                                      | 6104.19   |
| of furskin.....  | 4303.10          | women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,<br>knitted or crocheted of..... | 6104.69   |
| of furskin or artificial fur.....  | 43-4             | women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of... 6204.69                   |   |
| of leather or composition leather.....   | 42-3, 4203.10-40 | <i>See also</i> MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS  |   |
| of paper.....  | 4818.50          | ARTIFICIAL FUR.....  | 43-5, 4304.00   |
| of plastics.....   | 3926.20          | ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS.....   | 9021.11-30  |
| of vulcanized rubber.....  | 4015             | ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS.....  | 9019.20   |
| worn.....  | 6309.00          | ARTIFICIAL TEETH.....  | 9021.21   |
| APPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT   |                  | ARTISTS' BRUSHES.....  | 9603.30   |
| APPLIANCES.....  | XVI-5            | ARTISTS' COLORS.....   | 3213  |
| domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric<br>motor.....          | 85-3, 8509.10-80 | ASBESTOS.....  | 2524.00   |
| domestic, electrothermic purposes.....   | 8516.10-80       | in sheets or rolls.....  | 6812  |
| nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel.....                          | 7321             | ASBESTOS FIBERS  |   |
| <i>See also</i> the name of the specific appliance or references to its function |                  | fabricated.....  | 6812  |
| APPLIANCES, KITCHEN  |                  | ASBESTOS-CEMENT  |   |
| knives and blades for.....   | 8208.30          | articles of.....   | 6811  |
| APRICOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT   |                  | ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS... 84-3, 8464.10-90                                  |   |
| APRONS.....  | 42-3             | ASCORBIC ACID  |   |
| AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES.....   | 0306, 0307       | bulk, unmixed.....   | 2936.27   |
| extracts and juices of.....  | 1603.00          | ASDIC APPARATUS.....   | 9014.80   |
| flours, meals, and pellets.....  | 2301.20          | ASH AND RESIDUES   |   |
| prepared or preserved.....   | 1605.10-90       | metal-bearing.....   | 26-3, 2620-2621   |
| products of.....   | 0511.91          | ASH DISCHARGERS  |   |
| <i>See also</i> names of specific aquatic invertebrates                          |                  | mechanical.....  | 8416.30   |
| AQUAVIT.....   | 2208.90          | ASPARAGUS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES   |   |
| ARAMID FIBERS.....   | XI-12            | ASPARTAME.....   | 2922.49   |
| ARC LAMPS.....   | 8539.40          | L-ASPARTIC ACID.....   | 2922.49   |
| ARC LIGHT CARBONS.....   | 8545.90          | ASPHALT  |   |
| ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....  | 8515.31-39       | articles of.....   | 6807.10-90  |
| ARCADE GAMES.....  | 9504             | natural.....   | 2714  |
| ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.....  | 9705.00          | ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....  | 4811.10   |
| ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....  | 9506.99          | ASPHALTIC ROCKS.....   | 2714.90   |
| ARCHIL   |                  | ASPHALTITES.....   | 2714.90   |
| coloring matter.....   | 3203.00          | ASPIRIN.....   | 2918.22   |
| ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES   |                  | ASSES  |   |
| ornamental.....  | 39-11(h)         | edible offal of.....   | 0206, 0210.99   |
| ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS   |                  | live.....  | 0101.10, 0101.90  |
| original, by hand.....   | 4906.00          | meat of.....   | 0205.00   |
| ARGOL.....   | 2307.00          | ASTRAKHAN LAMB   |   |
| ARGON.....   | 2804.21          |  |   |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                     |   |                       |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------|
| furskins, raw.....  | 4301.30             | BAKING POWDERS.....                             | 2102.30               |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....                          | 4302.13, 4302.20-30 | BALANCES  |                       |
| ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.....                             | 9005.80             | of a sensitivity of 5cg or better.....          | 9016.00               |
| ASULAM.....   | 2935.00             | of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg.....           | 8423.10, 8423.81-89   |
| ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....                      | 9506                | weights separately entered therefor.....        | 8423.90               |
| ATLANTIC BONITO   |                     | BALANCING MACHINES                              |                       |
| prepared or preserved.....                                | 1604.14             | for balancing mechanical parts.....             | 9031.10               |
| ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH                                      |                     | BALATA.....                                     | 40-1                  |
| fillets, frozen.....                                      | 0304.20             | uncompounded.....                               | 4001.30               |
| ATLANTIC POLLOCK  |                     | BALCONIES                                       |                       |
| fresh or chilled.....                                     | 0302.63, 0304       | of plastics.....                                | 39-11(e)              |
| frozen.....   | 0303.73, 0304       | BALER TWINE.....                                | 5607                  |
| ATLANTIC SALMON   |                     | BALERS  |                       |
| fresh or chilled.....                                     | 0302.12, 0304       | for straw or fodder.....                        | 8433.40               |
| frozen.....   | 0303.22, 0304       | BALL BEARINGS.....                              | 8482.10               |
| smoked.....   | 0305.41             | BALL POINT PENS.....                            | 9608.10               |
| ATLASES   |                     | refills for.....                                | 9608.60               |
| printed.....  | 4905                | BALL SCREWS.....                                | 8483.40               |
| ATTACHE CASES.....  | 4202.11-12          | BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED.....             | 8482.81               |
| AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES.....                   | 84-5, 8471.10-99    | BALLASTS  |                       |
| AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS                                    |                     | for discharge lamps or tubes.....               | 8504.10               |
| of base metals.....                                       | 8302.60             | BALLOONS  |                       |
| AUTOMATIC PILOTS.....                                     | 9014.20-80          | aircraft.....                                   | 8801                  |
| AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS           |                     | BALLS   |                       |
| AND APPARATUS.....  | 90-6, 9032.10-89    | for ball bearings.....                          | 8482.91, 84-6         |
| AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES.....                           | 8450.11-20          | for ball point pens.....                        | 9608.99               |
| AUTOMATONS  |                     | for billiards.....                              | 9504.20               |
| for shop windows.....                                     | 9618.00             | for games and sports.....                       | 9506.61-69            |
| AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES                    |                     | glass.....                                      | 7002.10               |
| AUXILIARY PLANT   |                     | golf.....                                       | 9506.32               |
| for use with boilers.....                                 | 8404.10             | polished steel.....                             | 84-6                  |
| AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT                                |                     | BALSA.....                                      | Ch. 44                |
| AWNINGS.....  | 6306.11-19          | BALSAMS.....                                    | 1301                  |
| AXES.....   | 8201.40             | BALUSTRADES                                     |                       |
| AXLE BOXES  |                     | of aluminum.....                                | 7610.90               |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock..... | 86-2(c), 8607       | of iron or steel.....                           | 7308.90               |
| AXLES   |                     | of plastics.....                                | 39-11(e)              |
| for motor vehicles.....                                   | 8708                | BAMBOO.....                                     | 14-2, 44-6, 46-1      |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock..... | 86-2(a), 8607       | as plaiting material.....                       | 1401.10               |
| AZALEAS.....  | 0602.30             | baskets of.....                                 | 4602.10               |
| AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters.....                | 2917.13             | furniture of.....                               | 9403.80               |
| AZIDES.....   | 2850.00             | furniture parts of.....                         | 9403.90               |
| AZO-COMPOUNDS.....  | 2927.00             | mats and plaits of.....                         | 4601                  |
| AZOBE.....  | Ch. 44              | seat parts of.....                              | 9401.90               |
| 1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE.....                                 | 2927.00             | seats of.....                                   | 9401.50               |
| AZOXY-COMPOUNDS.....                                      | 2927.00             | BAMBOO SHOOTS                                   |                       |
| BABASSU OIL.....  | 1513.21-29          | frozen.....                                     | 0710.80               |
| BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.....            | 61-5(a), 6209       | prepared or preserved.....                      | 2005.90               |
| knitted or crocheted.....                                 | 6111                | BANANAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT                       |                       |
| BABOEN.....   | Ch. 44              | BANDAGES  |                       |
| BABY CARRIAGES.....                                       | 8715.00             | impregnated with pharmaceutical substances..... | 3005                  |
| BABY SCALES.....  | 8423.10             | BANDOLIERS                                      |                       |
| BACKHOES  |                     | leather.....                                    | 42-3                  |
| self-propelled.....                                       | 8429.52-59          | leather or composition leather.....             | 4203.30               |
| BACKPACKS.....  | 4202                | BANDS   |                       |
| BADGER HAIR.....  | 0502                | for watches.....                                | 91-US1(g), 9113.10-90 |
| BADGES  |                     | BANDSAW BLADES                                  |                       |
| of textile materials.....                                 | 5807                | of base metals.....                             | 8202.20               |
| BADIAN  |                     | BANJOS.....                                     | 9202.90               |
| seeds of.....   | 0909.10             | BANKNOTE DISPENSERS                             |                       |
| BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND                   |                     | automatic.....                                  | 8472.90               |
| EQUIPMENT.....  | 9506.99             | BANKNOTES.....                                  | 4907.00               |
| BADMINTON RACKETS.....                                    | 9506.59             | BARBECUES                                       |                       |
| BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR               |                     | of iron or steel.....                           | 7321                  |
| LABELING MACHINERY.....                                   | 8422.30             | BARBED WIRE                                     |                       |
| BAG MAKING MACHINES                                       |                     | of iron or steel.....                           | 7313.00               |
| paper or paperboard.....                                  | 8441.20             | BARBERS' CHAIRS.....                            | 9402.10               |
| BAGASSE.....  | 2303.20             | BARBITAL (INN).....                             | 2933.53               |
| BAGATELLE.....  | 9504                | BARBITURIC ACID and its salts.....              | 2933.52               |
| BAGPIPES.....   | 9205.90             | BARIUM.....                                     | 2805.19               |
| BAGS.....   | 42-US1              | BARIUM CARBONATE.....                           | 2836.60               |
| packing containers of paper or paperboard.....            | 4819.30-40          | natural.....                                    | 2511.20               |
| packing containers of plastics.....                       | 3923.10             | BARIUM CHLORIDES.....                           | 2827.39               |
| packing containers of textile materials.....              | 6305                | BARIUM HYDROXIDE.....                           | 2816.40               |
| travel and handbag related.....                           | 4202                | BARIUM OXIDE.....                               | 2816.40               |
| BAKERS' WARES.....  | 1905.10-90          | BARIUM PEROXIDE.....                            | 2816.40               |
| BAKERY MACHINERY  |                     | BARIUM SULFATE                                  |                       |
| n.e.s.o.i.....  | 8438.10             | natural.....                                    | 2511.10               |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                          |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| BARIUM SULFATES . . . . .                                      | 2833.27                  | not strung and not set, of plastics . . . . .  | 3926.90                  |
| BARK . . . . .   | 46-1                     | of base metals . . . . .   | 8308.90                  |
| BARLEY . . . . .   | 1003.00                  | of glass . . . . .   | 7018.10                  |
| grains of . . . . .  | 1104.19, 1104.29         | BEAKS . . . . .  | 0507                     |
| BAROGRAPHS . . . . .   | 9025.80                  | BEAMS . . . . .  |                          |
| BAROMETERS . . . . .   | 9025.20                  | of iron or steel . . . . .   | 7308.90                  |
| BARRELHEADS . . . . .  |                          | BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES  |                          |
| of softwood . . . . .  | 4416.00                  | BEARDS . . . . .   |                          |
| BARRELS . . . . .  |                          | of human or animal hair or of textile materials . . . . .                            | 6704.20                  |
| of wood . . . . .  | 4416.00                  | BEARING HOUSINGS . . . . .   | 8483.30                  |
| BARS . . . . .   |                          | BEARINGS . . . . .   |                          |
| of alloy steel (except stainless steel) . . . . .              | 7227-7228                | housed . . . . .   | 8483.20                  |
| of aluminum . . . . .  | 76-1(a), 7604            | needle roller . . . . .  | 84-S1                    |
| of copper or of copper alloys . . . . .                        | 74-1(d), 7407            | plain shaft bearings . . . . .   | 8483.30                  |
| of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . .                            | 7213-7215                | BEAVER HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR   |                          |
| of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing . . . . .               | 72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20 | BEAVERS . . . . .  |                          |
| of iron or steel, definition . . . . .                         | 72-1(l), 72-1(m)         | furskins, raw . . . . .  | 4301.80                  |
| of lead . . . . .  | 78-1(a), 7803.00         | furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . .  | 4302.19, 4302.20-30      |
| of molybdenum . . . . .  | 8102                     | BED LINEN . . . . .  | 63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39 |
| of nickel . . . . .  | 75-1(a), 7505            | BED SHEETS . . . . .   |                          |
| of stainless steel . . . . .                                   | 7221.00, 7222.10-30      | of paper or cellulose . . . . .  | 4818                     |
| of tantalum . . . . .  | 8103                     | BED VALANCES . . . . .   | 6303                     |
| of tin . . . . .   | 80-1(a), 8003.00         | BEDDING . . . . .  | 9404                     |
| of tungsten . . . . .  | 8101                     | BEDPLATES . . . . .  |                          |
| of zinc . . . . .  | 79-1(a), 7904.00         | of iron or steel . . . . .   | 7302.90                  |
| precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . . | 71-US1(b)                | BEDROOM FURNITURE . . . . .  | 9403.50                  |
| <u>See also</u> HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS                     |                          | BEDS . . . . .   | 94-2(b)                  |
| BARYTES . . . . .  | 2511.10                  | BEDSIDE LAMPS . . . . .  |                          |
| BASALT . . . . .   | 2516                     | electric . . . . .   | 9405.20                  |
| BASE METALS . . . . .  |                          | BEDSPREADS . . . . .   | 6304.11-19               |
| alloys, classification . . . . .                               | XV-3                     | BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY . . . . .  | 8436.80                  |
| clad with gold . . . . .                                       | 7109.00                  | BEECH . . . . .  | Ch. 44                   |
| clad with platinum . . . . .                                   | 7111.00                  | BEEF . . . . .   |                          |
| clad with silver . . . . .                                     | 7107.00                  | high-quality cuts of . . . . .   | 2-US1(b)                 |
| composite articles, classification . . . . .                   | XV-5                     | prepared or preserved . . . . .  | 1602.50                  |
| definition . . . . .   | XV-US1                   | sausages of . . . . .  | 1601.00                  |
| BASE PLATES . . . . .  |                          | BEER . . . . .   | 2203.00                  |
| of iron or steel . . . . .                                     | 7302.40                  | BEESWAX . . . . .  | 1521                     |
| BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . .                      | 9506.99                  | BEET SEED . . . . .  | 12-3, 1209.11-19         |
| BASEBALL GLOVES . . . . .                                      |                          | BEET SUGAR . . . . .   | 1701.12                  |
| of leather or composition leather . . . . .                    | 4203.21                  | syrops . . . . .   | 2106.90                  |
| of plastics . . . . .  | 3926.20                  | BEET-PULP . . . . .  | 2303.20                  |
| BASEBALLS . . . . .  | 9506.69                  | BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES   |                          |
| BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon . . . . .            | 3204.13                  | BELLS . . . . .  |                          |
| BASIC SLAG . . . . .   | 31-3(A)(i), 3103.20      | musical instruments . . . . .  | 9206.00                  |
| BASIL . . . . .  | 12-4                     | nonelectric of base metals . . . . .   | 8306.10                  |
| BASKETBALL SHOES . . . . .                                     | 64-US2                   | BELTING LEATHER . . . . .  | 4204.00                  |
| BASKETWARE . . . . .   | Ch. 46                   | BELTS . . . . .  |                          |
| BASKETWORK . . . . .   |                          | leather . . . . .  | 42-3                     |
| of plaiting materials . . . . .                                | 4602                     | leather or composition leather . . . . .   | 4203.30                  |
| BASMATI . . . . .  | 1006.20                  | sanitary, of plastics . . . . .  | 3926.90                  |
| BASSOONS . . . . .   | 9205.90                  | BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY . . . . .   |                          |
| BATH PREPARATIONS . . . . .                                    | 3307.30                  | of plastics . . . . .  | 3926.90                  |
| BATH SALTS . . . . .   | 3307.30                  | of textile material . . . . .  | 5910                     |
| BATHROBES . . . . .  |                          | of vulcanized rubber . . . . .   | 4010                     |
| men's or boys' . . . . .                                       | 6207.91-99               | BENDING MACHINES . . . . .   |                          |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . .                 | 6107                     | for working metal or metal carbides . . . . .  | 8462.21-29               |
| BATHROBES (con.) . . . . .                                     |                          | for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or hard materials . . . . . | 8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3   |
| women's or girls' . . . . .                                    | 6208.91-99               | BENDIOCARB . . . . .   | 2932.90                  |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . .              | 6108                     | BENDS . . . . .  |                          |
| BATHROOM SCALES . . . . .                                      |                          | of iron or steel . . . . .   | 7307                     |
| personal weighing machinery . . . . .                          | 8423.10                  | BENDS, THREADED . . . . .  |                          |
| BATHS . . . . .  |                          | of stainless steel . . . . .   | 7307.22                  |
| of iron or steel . . . . .                                     | 7324                     | BENT-WOOD FURNITURE . . . . .  | 9403.30-60               |
| of plastics . . . . .  | 3922.10                  | BENT-WOOD SEATS . . . . .  | 9401.69, 9401.90         |
| BATHTUBS . . . . .   |                          | BENTAZON . . . . .   | 2934.99                  |
| ceramic . . . . .  | 6910                     | BENTONITE . . . . .  | 2508.10                  |
| BATTERIES . . . . .  |                          | BENZALDEHYDE . . . . .   | 2912.21                  |
| entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor . . . . .   | 91-US3                   | BENZAMFETAMINE (INN) . . . . .   | 2921.46                  |
| primary, electric . . . . .                                    | 8506.11-20               | 1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE . . . . .  | 2924.29                  |
| storage, electric . . . . .                                    | 8507.10-80               | 1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE . . . . .  | 2924.29                  |
| BATTERY CARBONS . . . . .                                      | 8545.19                  | BENZANILIDE . . . . .  | 2924.29                  |
| BATTING GLOVES . . . . .                                       |                          | BENZENE . . . . .  | 27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20  |
| leather or composition leather . . . . .                       | 4203.21                  | m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT . . . . .                                      | 2904.10                  |
| BAUXITE ores and concentrates . . . . .                        | 2606.00                  | BENZENESULFONAMIDE . . . . .   | 2935.00                  |
| BAY LEAVES . . . . .   | 0910.40                  | BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE . . . . .  | 2935.00                  |
| BAYONETS . . . . .   | 9307.00                  | 1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE . . . . .                           | 2917.39                  |
| BEADS . . . . .  |                          |  |                          |



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                  |  |                   |
|---|------------------|--|-------------------|
| 3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID.....                             | 2921.59          | BISCUITS.....  | 1905.10-90        |
| BENZILIC ACID.....  | 2918.19          | BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....                          | 8106.00           |
| BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....                          | 2918.19          | BISMUTH CARBONATE.....                                     | 2836.93           |
| 1,2-BENZISOTHAZOLIN-3-ONE.....                            | 2934.99          | BISMUTH CATALYSTS  |                   |
| BENZOFURAN.....   | 2932.90          | prepared.....  | 3815.90           |
| BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters.....                | 2916.31          | BISMUTH NITRATE.....                                       | 2834.29           |
| BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE.....                                    | 2916.39          | BISPHENOL A and its salts.....                             | 2907.23           |
| BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER.....                       | 2932.90          | 1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE.....           | 2922.39           |
| BENZONITRILE.....   | 2926.90          | BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI).....                        | 2929.10           |
| 2-BENZOTHIAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT.....                    | 2934.20          | BITTERS.....   | 2208.90           |
| BENZOTRICHLORIDE.....                                     | 2903.69          | BITUMEN  |                   |
| BENZOXAZOLONE.....  | 2934.99          | natural.....   | 2714              |
| BENZOYL CHLORIDE.....                                     | 2916.32          | petroleum.....   | 2713.20           |
| BENZOYL PEROXIDE.....                                     | 2916.32          | BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....                      | 4811.10           |
| BENZYL ACETATE.....                                       | 2915.39          | BITUMINOUS COAL.....                                       | 27-S2, 2701.12    |
| BENZYL ALCOHOL.....                                       | 2906.21          | BITUMINOUS MINERALS  |                   |
| BENZYL CHLORIDE.....                                      | 2903.69          | oils.....  | 27-2              |
| BERGAMOT  |                  | BITUMINOUS MIXTURES.....                                   | 2715.00           |
| essential oils of.....                                    | 3301.11          | BITUMINOUS SHALE.....                                      | 2714.10           |
| BERGAMOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT                               |                  | BLACK FOX  |                   |
| BERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT                                 |                  | furskins, raw.....   | 4301.60           |
| BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....                       | 8112.11-19       | furskins, tanned or dressed.....                           | 4302.19-30        |
| BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE.....                                  | 2825.90          | BLACKBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT                             |                   |
| BERYLLIUM OXIDE.....                                      | 2825.90          | BLADDERS   |                   |
| BETA RADIATION APPARATUS.....                             | 9022.21-29       | articles of.....   | 4206              |
| BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY.....                          | 8422.30          | of animals.....  | 0504.00           |
| BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY.....            | 8421.21-22       | BLADES   |                   |
| BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY                          |                  | for agricultural machines.....                             | 8208.40           |
| presses, crushers and similar machinery.....              | 8435.10          | for electric shavers and electric hair clippers.....       | 8510              |
| BEVERAGES   |                  | for food industry machines.....                            | 8208.30           |
| alcoholic.....  | 2203.00-2206     | for kitchen appliances.....                                | 8208.30           |
| juices.....   | 2009.11-90       | for knives.....  | 8211.94           |
| nonalcoholic.....   | 2201-2202        | for machines.....  | 8208              |
| residues and wastes.....                                  | 2303.30, 2307.00 | for metal working machines.....                            | 8208.10           |
| BEZITRAMIDE (INN).....                                    | 2933.33          | for saws.....  | 8202              |
| BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS.....                               | 6211.20          | for scissors and shears.....                               | 8213.00           |
| men's or boys'.....                                       | 6203.41-49       | for ships propellers.....                                  | 8485.10           |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....                 | 6103.41-49       | for woodworking machines.....                              | 8208.20           |
| women's or girls'.....                                    | 6204.61-69       | razor.....   | 8212.20           |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....              | 6104.61-69       | BLANKETS.....  | 63-3(a)(ii)       |
| BIBLE PAPER.....  | 4802.54-55       | electric.....  | 6301.10           |
| BIBULOUS PAPER.....                                       | 4804             | other than electric.....                                   | 6301.20-90        |
| BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS.....                                 | 9029.20          | BLAZERS  |                   |
| BICYCLES  |                  | men's or boys'.....  | 6203.31-39        |
| children's.....   | 87-5             | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....                  | 6103.31-39        |
| classification of.....                                    | 87-US2           | women's or girls'.....                                     | 6204.31-39        |
| not motorized.....  | 8712.00          | BLEACHING MACHINES   |                   |
| BIDETS  |                  | for textile fabrics.....                                   | 8451.40           |
| ceramic.....  | 6910             | BLINDS   |                   |
| of plastics.....  | 3922.90          | of plastics.....   | 39-11(f), 3925.30 |
| BILE.....   | 0510.00          | of wood.....   | 4421.90           |
| BILGRAFIN ACID.....                                       | 2924.29          | BLOCKS   |                   |
| BILL HOOKS  |                  | building.....  | 6810.11           |
| of base metals.....                                       | 8201.40          | ceramic.....   | 69-US2            |
| BILLETS   |                  | flooring.....  | 6904.90           |
| as fuel wood.....   | 4401.10          | for making hats.....                                       | 8449.00           |
| precious metals and metals clad with precious metals..... | 71-US1(a)        | for printing.....  | 8442.50           |
| BILLIARDS.....  | 9504, 9504.20    | of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths.....         | 6901.00           |
| BINDER TWINE.....   | 5607             | refractory.....  | 6902              |
| BINDERS   |                  | sound absorbing.....                                       | 6808.00           |
| of paper or paperboard.....                               | 4820.30          | BLOOD  |                   |
| prepared, for foundry molds or cores.....                 | 3823.10          | animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use..... | 3002              |
| BINOCULAR CASES.....                                      | 4202             | human.....   | 3002              |
| BINOCULARS.....   | 9005.10          | prepared or preserved.....                                 | 1601-1602         |
| BIRD CALLS.....   | 9208.90          | sausages of.....   | 1601.00           |
| BIRD FEATHERS.....  | 5-US1            | BLOOD FRACTIONS.....                                       | 3002.10           |
| BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN.....                               | 6701.00          | BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS.....                               | 30-3(e), 3006.20  |
| BIRD SKINS.....   | 5-US1, 0505      | BLOTTING PADS  |                   |
| BIRDS   |                  | of paper or paperboard.....                                | 4820              |
| live.....   | 0105, 0106.31-39 | BLOUSES  |                   |
| BIRDS' EGGS   |                  | babies' garments.....                                      | 6209.20-90        |
| in shell.....   | 0407.00          | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....                | 6111.20-90        |
| not in shell.....   | 0408             | women's or girls'.....                                     | 6206.10-90        |
| wild.....   | 4-US2            | women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....                | 6106              |
| yolks of.....   | 0408.11-19       | BLOW TORCHES   |                   |
| N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE).....                      | 2924.29          | of base metals.....  | 8205.60           |
| N,N-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE.....                         | 2926.90          | hand-held.....   | 8468.10           |
| 4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL.....                    | 2922.19          | BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES                                      |                   |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                      |  |                                    |
|---|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| for working rubber or plastics. ....                              | 8477.30              | for earth, minerals or ores. ....                          | 8430.31-49                         |
| BLOWERS   |                      | for removing metal. ....                                   | 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40 |
| for pipe organs. ....   | 8414.59              | BORING-MILLING MACHINES                                    |                                    |
| BLUE-VEINED CHEESE. ....  | 0406                 | for removing metal. ....                                   | 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39          |
| BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT                                     |                      | BORON. ....  | 2804.50                            |
| BOAR  |                      | oxides of. ....  | 2810.00                            |
| bristles and hair. ....   | 0502.10              | BORON CARBIDE. ....  | 2849.90                            |
| wild, tusks of. ....  | 5-3                  | BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES. ....         | 9705.00                            |
| BOARDS  |                      | BOTTLE CASES. ....   | 4202                               |
| of plaster or plaster composition. ....                           | 6809.11-19           | BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY. ....                  | 8422.20                            |
| sound absorbing. ....   | 6808.00              | BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR             |                                    |
| with writing or drawing surfaces. ....                            | 9610.00              | LABELING MACHINERY. ....                                   | 8422.30                            |
| BOAT-SWINGS. ....   | 9508.00              | BOTTLES  |                                    |
| BOATS. ....   | Ch. 89               | of glass. ....   | 7010.90                            |
| model. ....   | 9503                 | of plastics. ....  | 3923.30                            |
| parts for, of plastics. ....                                      | 3926.90              | BOUQUETS   |                                    |
| parts of, of plastics. ....                                       | 3926.90              | flower. ....   | 0603                               |
| BOBBINS   |                      | of flowers and foliage. ....                               | 6-2                                |
| of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard. ....                         | 4822                 | BOVINE ANIMALS   |                                    |
| of plastics. ....   | 3923.40              | edible offal of. ....                                      | 0206.10-29                         |
| BOBSLEDS. ....  | 9506.99              | fresh or chilled meat of. ....                             | 0201, 0210                         |
| BODIES  |                      | frozen meat of. ....                                       | 0202                               |
| for motor vehicles. ....  | 8707                 | hair of. ....  | 5-4                                |
| BODKINS   |                      | hides and skins of. ....                                   | 4101                               |
| of iron or steel. ....  | 7319.90              | hides and skins of. ....                                   | 41-1(c)                            |
| BODY PARTS  |                      | leather of. ....   | 4104                               |
| artificial. ....  | 9021.11-30           | live. ....   | 0102                               |
| BODYSHIRTS  |                      | prepared or preserved. ....                                | 1602.50                            |
| of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted. ....                    | 6114.30              | raw or rendered fats of. ....                              | 1502.00                            |
| BODYSUITS   |                      | salted, in brine, dried, or smoked. ....                   | 0210.20                            |
| of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted. ....                    | 6114.30              | <u>See also</u> BEEF; VEAL                                 |                                    |
| BOILERS   |                      | BOVINE SEMEN. ....   | 0511.10                            |
| auxiliary plant. ....   | 8404.10              | BOW TIES. ....   | 6215                               |
| central heating. ....   | 8403.10              | knitted or crocheted. ....                                 | 6117.20                            |
| steam- and other vapor-generating. ....                           | 8402.11-19           | BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT                                    |                                    |
| BOILING RINGS   |                      | automatic. ....  | 9504                               |
| electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes. ....        | 8516.60              | BOWLS  |                                    |
| BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE. ....  | Ch. 44               | ceramic. ....  | 6911.10, 6912.00                   |
| BOLDUC FABRICS. ....  | 5806.40              | for smoking. ....  | 9614.20                            |
| BOLT CUTTERS  |                      | BOWS   |                                    |
| of base metals. ....  | 8203.40              | entered with string musical instruments. ....              | 91-2, 9202.10                      |
| BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS. ....                            | 3403                 | for string musical instruments. ....                       | 9209.92                            |
| BOLTING CLOTH. ....   | 59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20 | BOX FILES  |                                    |
| BOLTS   |                      | for offices or shops. ....                                 | 4819.60                            |
| of aluminum. ....   | 7616.10              | BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR                |                                    |
| of copper. ....   | 7415.32              | LABELING MACHINERY. ....                                   | 8422.30                            |
| of iron or steel. ....  | 7318.15              | BOX MAKING MACHINES  |                                    |
| BOMBAY MACE. ....   | 0908.20              | paper or paperboard. ....                                  | 8441.20                            |
| BOMBS. ....   | 9306                 | BOX PALLETS  |                                    |
| BOND CERTIFICATES. ....   | 4907.00              | of wood. ....  | 4415.20                            |
| BONE  |                      | BOXES. ....  | 4819                               |
| worked, manufactured articles of. ....                            | 9601.90              | ceramic. ....  | 6911.10, 6912.00                   |
| BONE BLACK. ....  | 3802.90              | jewelry. ....  | 4202                               |
| BONE CHINAWARE. ....  | 69-US4(b)            | of aluminum. ....  | 7612.90                            |
| ornamental articles of. ....                                      | 6913.10              | of iron or steel. ....                                     | 7310                               |
| tableware and kitchenware. ....                                   | 6911.10              | of plastics. ....  | 3923.10                            |
| BONE PLATES. ....   | 9021.19              | of stationery. ....  | 4817                               |
| BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS. ....                                  | 8465.10-99, 84-3     | of wood. ....  | 4415.10                            |
| BONES. ....   | 0506                 | BOXING BOOTS. ....   | 64-S1(b)                           |
| BONITO  |                      | BRACELETS  |                                    |
| prepared or preserved. ....                                       | 1604.14              | for watches. ....  | 91-US2, 9113.10-90                 |
| stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled. ....                            | 0302.33, 0304        | BRACES. ....   | 6212                               |
| stripe-bellied, frozen. ....                                      | 0303.43, 0304        | leather. ....  | 42-3                               |
| BOOK-SEWING MACHINES. ....  | 8440.10              | BRACKETS   |                                    |
| BOOKBINDING MACHINERY. ....                                       | 8440.10              | of base metals. ....                                       | 8302.50                            |
| BOOKCASES. ....   | 94-2(a)              | BRAIDING MACHINES. ....                                    | 8447.90                            |
| BOOKS   |                      | BRAIDS   |                                    |
| printed. ....   | Ch. 49               | in the piece. ....   | 5808.10                            |
| BORAGE. ....  | 12-4                 | BRAKE FLUIDS   |                                    |
| BORATES   |                      | hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils. ....              | 3819.00                            |
| natural, except from brine. ....                                  | 2528.10-90           | BRAKE GEAR   |                                    |
| of metals. ....   | 2840.11-20           | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. .... | 86-2(c), 8607                      |
| BORAX   |                      | BRAKE LININGS  |                                    |
| refined. ....   | 2840.11-19           | mounted, for motor vehicles. ....                          | 8708.31                            |
| BORIC ACID. ....  | 2810.00              | BRAKE LININGS AND PADS. ....                               | 6813.10                            |
| natural, less than 85% H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> equiv. .... | 2528                 | BRAKES   |                                    |
| BORIDES. ....   | 2850.00              | electromagnetic. ....                                      | 8505.20                            |
| BORING MACHINERY  |                      | for bicycles and other cycles. ....                        | 8714.94                            |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                     |   |                  |
|---|---------------------|---|------------------|
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . . | 8607                | BROCCOLI. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES                               |                  |
| BRAN. . . . .   | 2302                | BROCHURES   |                  |
| BRANCHES  |                     | printed. . . . .  | 4901, 4911       |
| for bouquets or ornamental purposes. . . . .                  | 0604                | BROKEN RICE. . . . .  | 1006.40          |
| BRANDY. . . . .   | 22-US6, 2208.90     | BROMATES  |                  |
| imitations of. . . . .  | 2208.90             | of metals. . . . .  | 2829.90          |
| BRASS   |                     | BROMAZEPAM (INN). . . . .                                     | 2933.33          |
| articles of. . . . .  | 7411-7419           | BROMIDE OXIDES  |                  |
| bars, rods and profiles. . . . .                              | 7407.21             | of metals. . . . .  | 2827.51          |
| definition. . . . .   | 74-S1(a)            | BROMIDES  |                  |
| foil. . . . .   | 7410                | of metals. . . . .  | 2827.51-59       |
| lamps and lighting fittings of. . . . .                       | 9405.10-60, 9405.99 | BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS. . . . .                              | 2903.30-69       |
| plates, sheets and strip. . . . .                             | 7409.21-29          | BROMINE. . . . .  | 2801.30          |
| unwrought. . . . .  | 7403.21             | 5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE. . . . .                         | 2924.29          |
| wire. . . . .   | 7408.21             | 1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE. . . . .                               | 2904.90          |
| <i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS                                 |                     | 6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE. . . . .           | 2933.99          |
| BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS. . . . .                               | 9205.10             | BROMOXYNIL. . . . .   | 2926.90          |
| BRASSICAS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES                              |                     | BRONZE  |                  |
| BRASSIERES. . . . .   | 6212.10             | articles of. . . . .  | 7411-7419        |
| BRAZIERS  |                     | definition. . . . .   | 74-S1(b)         |
| of iron or steel. . . . .                                     | 7321                | plates, sheets and strip. . . . .                             | 7409.31-39       |
| BRAZIL NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS                                  |                     | unwrought. . . . .  | 7403.22          |
| BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS. . . . .                      | 8468.10-80, 8515.19 | <i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS                                 |                  |
| BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES. . . . .                           | 3810.10             | BRÖDERS   |                  |
| BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED                                 |                     | for poultry. . . . .  | 8436.21          |
| of base metals or metal carbides. . . . .                     | 8311                | BROOM HANDLES   |                  |
| BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING                                      |                     | of wood. . . . .  | 4417.00          |
| of copper. . . . .  | 7407.21             | BROOMCORN. . . . .  | 1403.00          |
| BREAD. . . . .  | 1905.10-90          | BROOMS. . . . .   | 96-US1(a)        |
| BREADFRUIT  |                     | knots and tufts prepared for. . . . .                         | 96-3, 9603       |
| fresh. . . . .  | 0810.90             | of vegetable materials. . . . .                               | 9603.10          |
| BREATHING APPLIANCES  |                     | vegetable materials used in. . . . .                          | 1403             |
| artificial or therapeutic respiration. . . . .                | 9019.20             | BROTHS. . . . .   | 2104.10          |
| other. . . . .  | 9020.00             | BROTIZOLAM (INN). . . . .                                     | 2934.91          |
| BREECHESES. . . . .   | 6211.20             | BROWN RICE. . . . .   | 1006.20          |
| babies' garments. . . . .                                     | 6209.20-90          | BRUSH BACKS   |                  |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . .               | 6111.20-90          | of wood. . . . .  | 4417.00          |
| men's or boys'. . . . .                                       | 6203.41-49          | BRUSH BODIES  |                  |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .                 | 6103.41-49          | of wood. . . . .  | 4417.00          |
| women's or girls'. . . . .                                    | 6204.61-69          | BRUSH HANDLES   |                  |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .              | 6104.61-69          | of wood. . . . .  | 4417.00          |
| BREWERS' PITCH. . . . .                                       | 3807.00             | BRUSHES. . . . .  | 9603             |
| BREWERS' YEAST. . . . .                                       | 2102.20             | for appliances, vehicles or machines. . . . .                 | 9603.50          |
| BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. . . . .                          | 8438.40             | knots and tufts prepared for. . . . .                         | 96-3, 9603       |
| BREWING DREGS AND WASTE. . . . .                              | 2303.30             | of graphite or other carbon. . . . .                          | 8545.20          |
| BRICKS  |                     | of vegetable materials. . . . .                               | 9603.10          |
| building. . . . .   | 6810.11             | vegetable materials used in. . . . .                          | 1403             |
| ceramic. . . . .  | 6904.10             | <i>See also</i> names of specific brushes                     |                  |
| of cement, concrete or artificial stone. . . . .              | 6810.11             | BRUSSELS SPROUTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES                       |                  |
| of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths. . . . .        | 6901.00             | BRYNDZA CHEESE. . . . .                                       | 0406             |
| refractory. . . . .   | 6902                | BUCKETS   |                  |
| BRIDGE CRANES. . . . .  | 8426.19             | of plastics. . . . .  | 3926.90          |
| BRIDGES   |                     | BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES                     |                  |
| for clock or watch movements. . . . .                         | 9114.40             | of base metal. . . . .  | 8308             |
| BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS                                   |                     | BUCKRAM. . . . .  | 5901             |
| of aluminum. . . . .  | 7610.90             | BUCKWHEAT. . . . .  | 1008.10          |
| of iron or steel. . . . .                                     | 7308.10             | BUCKWHEAT FLOUR. . . . .                                      | 1102.90          |
| BRIEFCASES. . . . .   | 4202.11-12          | BUFFALO   |                  |
| BRIEFS  |                     | hides or skins of. . . . .                                    | 41-1(c)          |
| men's or boys'. . . . .                                       | 6207.11-19          | leather of. . . . .   | 4104             |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .                 | 6107.11-19          | BUFFERS   |                  |
| women's or girls'. . . . .                                    | 6208                | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . . | 86-2(d), 8607.30 |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .              | 6108.21-29          | BUGLES. . . . .   | 9205.10          |
| BRIQUETTES  |                     | not strung and not set, of plastics. . . . .                  | 3926.90          |
| coal. . . . .   | 2701.20             | BUILDERS' WARE  |                  |
| of wood waste and scrap. . . . .                              | 4401.30             | of plastics. . . . .  | 39-11, 3925      |
| BRISLING  |                     | BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. . . . .                         | 8479.10          |
| fresh or chilled. . . . .                                     | 0302.61, 0304       | BUILDING MATERIALS  |                  |
| frozen. . . . .   | 0303.71, 0304       | of wood. . . . .  | Ch. 44           |
| prepared or preserved. . . . .                                | 1604.13             | BUILDING STONE. . . . .                                       | 2515-2516        |
| BRISTLES. . . . .   | 0502                | BUILDINGS   |                  |
| BROACHING MACHINES  |                     | prefabricated. . . . .  | 94-4, 9406.00    |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or                |                     | BULBS. . . . .  | Ch. 6            |
| cermets. . . . .  | 8461.30, 84-3       | dormant. . . . .  | 0601.10          |
| BROAD BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES                 |                     | in growth or in flower. . . . .                               | 0601.20          |
| BROADTAIL LAMB  |                     | of glass. . . . .   | 7011             |
| furskins, raw. . . . .  | 4301.30             | BULBS FOR SYRINGES  |                  |
| furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .                          | 4302.13, 4302.20-30 | of plastics. . . . .  | 3926.90          |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                    |  |  |                       |
|---|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| BULLDOZERS  |                    |  | of copper, not electrically insulated. . . . .                             | 7413.00               |
| self-propelled. . . . .   | 8429.11, 8429.19   |  | of iron or steel, not electrically insulated. . . . .                      | 7312.10               |
| BUMPERS   |                    |  | of scrap. . . . .  | 6310                  |
| for motor vehicles. . . . .   | 8708.10            |  | textile. . . . .   | XI-3(A), 5607         |
| BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE. . . . .   | 2925.20            |  | CABS   |                       |
| BUNG COVERS   |                    |  | for motor vehicles. . . . .  | 8707                  |
| of base metals. . . . .   | 8309               |  | CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF. . . . .                                      | 8107                  |
| BURPRENORPHINE (INN). . . . .   | 2939.11            |  | CADMIUM COMPOUNDS  |                       |
| BURGLAR ALARMS. . . . .   | 8531.10            |  | pigments and preparations based on. . . . .                                | 3206.30               |
| BURLEY TOBACCO. . . . .   | 2401.10            |  | CADMIUM SULFIDE. . . . .   | 2830.30               |
| BUSHES  |                    |  | CAFFEINE and its salts. . . . .  | 2939.30               |
| grafted or not. . . . .   | 0602.20            |  | CAKE-SERVERS   |                       |
| BUSINESS FORMS  |                    |  | of base metals. . . . .  | 8215                  |
| manifold, of paper or paperboard. . . . .   | 4820.40            |  | CAKES. . . . .   | 1905.10-90            |
| BUTA-1,3-DIENE. . . . .   | 2901.24            |  | fish. . . . .  | 1604.20               |
| BUTADIENE. . . . .  | 2711.14, 2711.29   |  | CALCIUM. . . . .   | 2805.12               |
| BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)   |                    |  | CALCIUM BORATES  |                       |
| uncompounded. . . . .   | 4002.20            |  | natural. . . . .   | 2528.90               |
| BUTABITAL (INN). . . . .  | 2933.53            |  | CALCIUM BROMIDE. . . . .   | 2827.59               |
| BUTAN-1-OL. . . . .   | 2905.13            |  | CALCIUM CARBIDE. . . . .   | 2849.10               |
| n-BUTANAL. . . . .  | 2912.13            |  | CALCIUM CARBONATE. . . . .   | 2836.50               |
| BUTANE. . . . .   | 2901.10            |  | CALCIUM CHLORIDE. . . . .  | 2827.20               |
| liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> . . . . .                                  | 3606.10            |  | CALCIUM CYANAMIDE. . . . .   | 31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70 |
| BUTANES. . . . .  | 2711.13, 2711.29   |  | CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE   |                       |
| BUTANOIC ACIDS. . . . .   | 2915.60            |  | fertilizer-grade. . . . .  | 31-3(A)(iv)           |
| BUTANOLS  |                    |  | nonfertilizer grade. . . . .   | 2835.25               |
| except n-Butyl alcohol. . . . .   | 2905.14            |  | CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES. . . . .   | 2828.10               |
| BUTANONE. . . . .   | 2914.12            |  | CALCIUM NITRATE. . . . .   | 2834.29               |
| BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE. . . . .   | 2934.30            |  | CALCIUM PHOSPHATES. . . . .  | 2835.25-26            |
| BUTENE and isomers thereof. . . . .   | 2901.23            |  | natural. . . . .   | 2510.10-20            |
| BUTOBARBITAL. . . . .   | 7933.53            |  | CALCIUM SULFATE. . . . .   | 2520                  |
| BUTT WELDING FITTINGS   |                    |  | CALCIUM TUNGSTATE. . . . .   | 2841.80               |
| of iron or steel (except stainless steel). . . . .  | 7307.93            |  | CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS  |                       |
| of stainless steel. . . . .   | 7307.23            |  | mathematical. . . . .  | 9017.20               |
| BUTTER. . . . .   | 0405.00            |  | CALCULATING MACHINES   |                       |
| cocoa. . . . .  | 1804.00            |  | mechanical. . . . .  | 8470.30               |
| BUTTER-KNIVES   |                    |  | electronic. . . . .  | 8470.10-20            |
| of base metals. . . . .   | 8215               |  | CALCULATORS  |                       |
| BUTTERFLY NETS. . . . .   | 9507.90            |  | electronic, capable of operation without an external source                |                       |
| BUTTERMILK. . . . .   | 0403.90            |  | of power. . . . .  | 8470.10               |
| BUTTON BLANKS. . . . .  | 96-US3, 9606.30    |  | CALENDAR WATCHES. . . . .  | 91-US1(a)             |
| BUTTON MOLDS. . . . .   | 9606.30            |  | CALENDARS  |                       |
| BUTTONS. . . . .  | 96-US3, 9606.21-30 |  | printed. . . . .   | 4910.00               |
| n-BUTYL ACETATE. . . . .  | 2915.33            |  | CALENDERING MACHINES   |                       |
| n-BUTYL ALCOHOL. . . . .  | 2905.13            |  | other than for metal or glass. . . . .                                     | 8420.10               |
| sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE. . . . .   | 2903.19            |  | CALIPER BRAKES   |                       |
| tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE. . . . .  | 2916.39            |  | for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .                                     | 8714.94               |
| 5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE. . . . .   | 2904.20            |  | CALIPERS   |                       |
| 4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE. . . . .  | 2914.70            |  | for measuring length. . . . .  | 9017.30               |
| 6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE. . . . .  | 2909.30            |  | CALL HORNS. . . . .  | 9208                  |
| 2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)-<br>Δ <sup>2</sup> -1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE. . . . . | 2934.99            |  | CALLS  |                       |
| 2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-<br>2-YL)PHENOL. . . . .                                | 2933.99            |  | decoy. . . . .   | 9208.90               |
| 2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-<br>(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL. . . . .                                     | 2933.99            |  | CAMAZEPAM (INN). . . . .   | 2933.91               |
| BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2-<br>PYRIDINYL-OXYOPHENOXY)PROPANOATE. . . . .                     | 2933.99            |  | CAMEL HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR                                    |                       |
| BUTYLENE. . . . .   | 2711.14, 2711.29   |  | CAMEL-BACK STRIPS  |                       |
| and isomers thereof. . . . .  | 2901.23            |  | of unvulcanized rubber. . . . .  | 4006.10               |
| BUTYLENE GLYCOL. . . . .  | 2905.39            |  | CAMEOS   |                       |
| BUTYLENE OXIDE. . . . .   | 2910.90            |  | worked, manufactured articles of. . . . .                                  | 9601.90               |
| BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts. . . . .  | 2921.19            |  | CAMERA CASES. . . . .  | 4202                  |
| n-BUTYRALDEHYDE. . . . .  | 2912.13            |  | CAMERAS  |                       |
| BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters. . . . .   | 2915.60            |  | cinematographic. . . . .   | 9007.11-19            |
| BUTYROLACTONE. . . . .  | 2932.29            |  | objective lenses for. . . . .  | 9002.11               |
| CAB CHASSIS. . . . .  | 8704.10            |  | CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC  |                       |
| CABBAGE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES  |                    |  | for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms. . . . .                     | 9006.20               |
| CABINETS  |                    |  | for preparing printing plates or cylinders. . . . .                        | 9006.10               |
| refrigerating or freezing. . . . .  | 8418.50            |  | for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic          |                       |
| CABLE-DRUMS   |                    |  | or criminological uses. . . . .  | 9006.30               |
| of wood. . . . .  | 4415.10            |  | instant print. . . . .   | 9006.40               |
| CABLE-MAKING MACHINES. . . . .  | 84-7               |  | other than cinematographic. . . . .  | 9006.10-59            |
| n.e.s.o.i. . . . .  | 8479.40            |  | CAMPBOR. . . . .   | 2914.21               |
| CABLES  |                    |  | CAMPING GOODS. . . . .   | 6306                  |
| articles of textile, n.e.s. . . . .   | 5609               |  | CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS. . . . .                                | 8716                  |
| insulated, electric. . . . .  | 8544.20-60         |  | CAMSHAFTS. . . . .   | 8483.10               |
| of aluminum, not electrically insulated. . . . .  | 7614               |  | CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR<br>LABELING MACHINERY. . . . . | 8422.30               |
|   |                    |  | CANAIGRE   |                       |
|   |                    |  | tanning extract. . . . .   | 3201.90               |
|   |                    |  | CANARY SEED. . . . .   | 1008.30               |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                     |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| CANCELING MACHINES   |                     |  |  |
| for postage stamps. . . . .                                | 8472.30             |  |  |
| CANDLES. . . . .   | 3406.00             |  |  |
| textile wicks for. . . . .                                 | 5908                |  |  |
| CANDY STICKS   |                     |  |  |
| of wood. . . . .   | 4421.90             |  |  |
| CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES. . . . .                           | 8422.40             |  |  |
| CANE   |                     |  |  |
| furniture of. . . . .                                      | 9403.80             |  |  |
| furniture parts of. . . . .                                | 9403.90             |  |  |
| seat parts of. . . . .                                     | 9401.90             |  |  |
| seats of. . . . .  | 9401.50             |  |  |
| CANE MOLASSES. . . . .                                     | 1703.10             |  |  |
| CANE SUGAR. . . . .  | 1701.11             |  |  |
| syrups. . . . .  | 2106.90             |  |  |
| CANNELONI. . . . .   | 1902                |  |  |
| CANNULAE. . . . .  | 9018.39             |  |  |
| CANOEES. . . . .   | 8903                |  |  |
| parts of, of plastics. . . . .                             | 3926.90             |  |  |
| CANS   |                     |  |  |
| of aluminum. . . . .                                       | 7612                |  |  |
| of iron or steel. . . . .                                  | 7310                |  |  |
| CANTALOUPEES. <u>See</u> FRUIT                             |                     |  |  |
| CANTHARIDES. . . . .                                       | 0510.00             |  |  |
| CANVAS   |                     |  |  |
| painted. . . . .   | 5907                |  |  |
| prepared for painting. . . . .                             | 5901                |  |  |
| CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND                      |                     |  |  |
| APPARATUS. . . . .   | 9030.81-89          |  |  |
| CAPACITORS   |                     |  |  |
| electrical. . . . .  | 8532.10-30          |  |  |
| CAPERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES                              |                     |  |  |
| CAPES  |                     |  |  |
| men's or boys'. . . . .                                    | 6201.11-19          |  |  |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .              | 6101                |  |  |
| women's or girls'. . . . .                                 | 6202.11-19          |  |  |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .           | 6102                |  |  |
| ε-CAPROLACTAM. . . . .                                     | 2933.71             |  |  |
| CAPS   |                     |  |  |
| detonating. . . . .  | 3603.00             |  |  |
| of base metals. . . . .                                    | 8309                |  |  |
| percussion. . . . .  | 3603.00             |  |  |
| CAPS (CLOSURES)  |                     |  |  |
| of plastics. . . . .                                       | 3923.50             |  |  |
| of vulcanized rubber. . . . .                              | 4016.99             |  |  |
| CAPSICUM. . . . .  | 7-2                 |  |  |
| dried or crushed or ground. . . . .                        | 0904.20             |  |  |
| <u>See also</u> VEGETABLES                                 |                     |  |  |
| CAPSTANS. . . . .  | 8425.31, 8425.39    |  |  |
| CAPSULES   |                     |  |  |
| empty. . . . .   | 1905                |  |  |
| CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES                                       |                     |  |  |
| of base metals. . . . .                                    | 8309                |  |  |
| CAPSULING MACHINERY. . . . .                               | 8422.30             |  |  |
| CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS. . . . .                       | 9303                |  |  |
| CAR FURNITURE  |                     |  |  |
| parts for. . . . .   | 9403.90             |  |  |
| CAR SEATS. . . . .   | 9401.20             |  |  |
| parts of. . . . .  | 9401.90             |  |  |
| CARACUL LAMB   |                     |  |  |
| furskins, raw. . . . .                                     | 4301.30             |  |  |
| furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .                       | 4302.13, 4302.20-30 |  |  |
| CARAMEL. . . . .   | 1702                |  |  |
| CARAWAY  |                     |  |  |
| seeds of. . . . .  | 0909.40             |  |  |
| CARBADOX. . . . .  | 2933.99             |  |  |
| CARBAZOLE. . . . .   | 2707.99, 2933.99    |  |  |
| CARBIDES. . . . .  | 2849.10-90          |  |  |
| of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed. . . . .                  | 3823.30             |  |  |
| CARBON   |                     |  |  |
| activated. . . . .   | 3802.10             |  |  |
| articles used for electrical purposes. . . . .             | 8545.11-90          |  |  |
| n.e.s.o.i. . . . .   | 2803.00             |  |  |
| CARBON BLACK   |                     |  |  |
| n.e.s.o.i. . . . .   | 2803.00             |  |  |
| pigment preparations based on. . . . .                     | 3206.49             |  |  |
| CARBON BRUSHES. . . . .                                    | 8545.20             |  |  |
| CARBON DIOXIDE. . . . .                                    | 2811.21             |  |  |
| CARBON DISULFIDE. . . . .                                  | 2813.10             |  |  |
| CARBON ELECTRODES. . . . .                                 | 8545.11-19          |  |  |
| CARBON PAPER. . . . .                                      | 4816.10, 4809.10    |  |  |
| CARBON RESISTORS   |                     |  |  |
| electrical, other than for heating. . . . .                | 8533.10             |  |  |
| CARBON SETS  |                     |  |  |
| interleaved, of paper or paperboard. . . . .               | 4820.40             |  |  |
| CARBON TETRACHLORIDE. . . . .                              | 2903.14             |  |  |
| CARBONACEOUS PASTES  |                     |  |  |
| for electrodes, furnace linings. . . . .                   | 3801.30             |  |  |
| CARBONATES   |                     |  |  |
| barium, natural. . . . .                                   | 2511.20             |  |  |
| magnesium, natural. . . . .                                | 2519.10             |  |  |
| of metals. . . . .   | 2836.10-99          |  |  |
| CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH                  |                     |  |  |
| 2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE) 2922.50 |                     |  |  |
| CARBONIZING BASE PAPER. . . . .                            | 4802.30             |  |  |
| 3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE. . . . .            | 2933.19             |  |  |
| CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS. . . . .                   | 2924, 2925          |  |  |
| CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR). 4002.11-19   |                     |  |  |
| CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,               |                     |  |  |
| PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR                       |                     |  |  |
| DERIVATIVES. . . . .                                       | 29-5(e), 2915-2919  |  |  |
| CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE. . . . .                            | 3912.31             |  |  |
| CARBOYS  |                     |  |  |
| of plastics. . . . .                                       | 3923.30             |  |  |
| CARCOATS   |                     |  |  |
| men's or boys'. . . . .                                    | 6201.11-19          |  |  |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .              | 6101                |  |  |
| women's or girls'. . . . .                                 | 6202.11-19          |  |  |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .           | 6102                |  |  |
| CARD CLOTHING  |                     |  |  |
| textile. . . . .   | 5911.10             |  |  |
| CARD-INDEX CABINETS  |                     |  |  |
| of base metals. . . . .                                    | 8304.00             |  |  |
| CARDAMOMS. . . . .   | 0908.30             |  |  |
| CARDING MACHINES   |                     |  |  |
| for preparing textile fibers. . . . .                      | 8445.10             |  |  |
| CARDS  |                     |  |  |
| for mechanical musical instruments. . . . .                | 9209.99             |  |  |
| greeting, printed. . . . .                                 | 4909.00             |  |  |
| not punched, for punchcard machines. . . . .               | 4823.30             |  |  |
| playing. . . . .   | 9504.40             |  |  |
| CARFECILLIN, SODIUM. . . . .                               | 2941.10             |  |  |
| CARILLONS. . . . .   | 9206.00             |  |  |
| CARNALLITE. . . . .  | 31-4(a)(i), 3104.10 |  |  |
| CARNATIONS. . . . .  | 0603.10             |  |  |
| CARNIVAL ARTICLES. . . . .                                 | 9505                |  |  |
| CARTENE. . . . .   | 3204.19             |  |  |
| CARP   |                     |  |  |
| live. . . . .  | 0301.93             |  |  |
| CARPENTRY  |                     |  |  |
| of wood, for builders. . . . .                             | 4418                |  |  |
| CARPETS. . . . .   | Ch. 57              |  |  |
| felt. . . . .  | 5704                |  |  |
| knotted. . . . .   | 5701                |  |  |
| tufted. . . . .  | 5703                |  |  |
| woven. . . . .   | 5702                |  |  |
| CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS                               |                     |  |  |
| for telegraphy or telephony. . . . .                       | 8517.10-40          |  |  |
| CARROTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES                             |                     |  |  |
| CARTON MAKING MACHINES                                     |                     |  |  |
| paper or paperboard. . . . .                               | 8441.30             |  |  |
| CARTONS  |                     |  |  |
| of paper or paperboard. . . . .                            | 4819                |  |  |
| CARTRIDGE WADS. . . . .                                    | 9306                |  |  |
| CARTRIDGES. . . . .  | 9306                |  |  |
| for captive-bolt humane killers. . . . .                   | 9306.30             |  |  |
| for riveting or similar tools. . . . .                     | 9306.30             |  |  |
| pick-up, for record players and turntables. . . . .        | 8522.10             |  |  |
| CASE MAKING MACHINES                                       |                     |  |  |
| paper or paperboard. . . . .                               | 8441.30             |  |  |
| CASEIN. . . . .  | 3501.10             |  |  |
| CASEIN GLUES   |                     |  |  |
| bulk. . . . .  | 3501.90             |  |  |
| for retail, 1 kg or less. . . . .                          | 3506.10             |  |  |
| CASEINATES. . . . .  | 3501.90             |  |  |
| CASES  |                     |  |  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                    |  |                           |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
| for clocks.....   | 9111.10-80         | CELESTAS.....  | 9206.00                   |
| for watches.....  | 9111.10-80         | CELLS  |                           |
| of paper or paperboard.....                                       | 4819               | photovoltaic.....  | 8541.40                   |
| of plastics.....  | 3923.10            | primary, electric.....                                     | 8506.11-20                |
| of wood.....  | 4415.10            | CELLULAR WOOD PANELS.....                                  | 4418                      |
| CASH BOXES  |                    | CELLULOSE  |                           |
| of base metals.....   | 8303.00            | in primary forms.....                                      | 3912                      |
| CASH REGISTERS.....   | 8470.50            | CELLULOSE ACETATES   |                           |
| CASHEW APPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT                                   |                    | nonplasticized.....  | 3912.11                   |
| CASHEW NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS                                      |                    | plasticized.....   | 3912.12                   |
| CASHEWS. <i>See</i> NUTS  |                    | CELLULOSE ETHERS   |                           |
| CASHMERE  |                    | in primary forms.....                                      | 3912.31-39                |
| sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of. | 6110.10            | CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT                                     |                           |
| CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR                   |                    | articles of.....   | 6811.10-90                |
| CASING  |                    | CELLULOSE FIBERS.....                                      | 48-US1, 48-6, 48-7        |
| oil or gas drilling.....  | 7305,7305          | CELLULOSE NITRATES   |                           |
| CASINO GAMES  |                    | in primary forms.....                                      | 3912.20                   |
| special tables for.....   | 9504               | CELLULOSE WADDING.....                                     | 48-6, 48-7                |
| CASKETS   |                    |  | 48-US1, Ch. 48            |
| of wood.....  | 4420               | CEMENT CLINKERS.....                                       | 2523.10                   |
| CASKS   |                    | CEMENT COPPER.....   | 74-US1, 7401.20           |
| of aluminum.....  | 7612               | CEMENTS.....   | 2523.10-90                |
| of iron or steel.....   | 7310               | bone reconstruction, dental.....                           | 30-3(f), 3006.40          |
| of wood.....  | 4416.00            | machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....       | 8474.80                   |
| CASSAVA (MANIOC).....   | 0714.10            | refractory.....  | 3816.00                   |
| food preparations of.....   | 1903.00            | resin.....   | 3214                      |
| starch.....   | 1108.14            | CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.....                               | 8403.10                   |
| CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS   |                    | CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS.....                                    | 8421.12, 8421.19          |
| sound.....  | 8519.40, 8519.91   | CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.....                                     | 8413                      |
| CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS.....                                | 8520.10-31         | CENTRIFUGES.....   | 8421.11-19                |
| CAST IRON   |                    | CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....                   | 8532.10, 8532.23, 8532.24 |
| definition.....   | 73-1               | CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS                                     |                           |
| fittings for pipes and tubes.....                                 | 7307.11            | fusible.....   | 38-2(e)                   |
| radiators.....  | 7322.11            | CERAMIC PASTE  |                           |
| table, kitchen and household articles.....                        | 7323.91-92         | machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....       | 8474.80                   |
| tubes, pipes and hollow profiles.....                             | 7303.00            | CERAMIC PRODUCTS.....                                      | Ch. 69                    |
| waste and scrap of.....   | 7204.10            | electrical insulators.....                                 | 8546.20                   |
| CASTANETS.....  | 9206.00            | radioactive.....   | 2844, 28-6(d)             |
| CASTING MACHINES  |                    | CERAMIC SUBSTRATES   |                           |
| for metallurgy or metal foundries.....                            | 8454.30            | with components assembled thereon, for color television    |                           |
| CASTOR BEANS.....   | 1207.30            | receivers.....   | 8529.90                   |
| CASTOR OIL.....   | 1515.30, 1516-1518 | CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....                        | 8464.10-90, 84-3          |
| CASTOR OIL SEEDS.....   | 12-1               | CEREAL BOWLS   |                           |
| CASTOREUM.....  | 0510.00            | of plastics.....   | 3924.10                   |
| CASTORS   |                    | CEREAL FLOURS.....   | 1102                      |
| of base metals.....   | 83-2, 8302.20      | CEREAL GRAINS  |                           |
| CAT FOOD.....   | 2309.10            | fragmentation of.....                                      | 11-3                      |
| CATALOGS  |                    | worked.....  | 1104                      |
| commercial, printed.....  | 4911.10            | CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS.....                       | 1103                      |
| CATALYSTS   |                    | CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS.....                                | 1213.00, 1401             |
| of platinum.....  | 7115.10            | CEREAL WORKING MACHINES                                    |                           |
| supported.....  | 3815.11-19         | other than farm type.....                                  | 8437.80                   |
| CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS.....                                       | 3815               | CEREALS.....   | Ch. 10, 1001-1008         |
| CATGUT  |                    | flour, groats, mead, and pellets.....                      | Ch. 11                    |
| articles of.....  | 4206.10            | food preparations of.....                                  | 1904.10-90                |
| sterile surgical.....   | 30-3(a), 3006.10   | germ of.....   | 1104.30                   |
| CATHETERS.....  | 9018.39            | grains of.....   | 10-1(a)                   |
| CATHINE (INN).....  | 2939.43            | residues.....  | 2302.10-40                |
| CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS.....                                    | 9030.20, 9030.20   | CERIUM   |                           |
| CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES.....                         | 8540.11-12         | compounds.....   | 2846.10                   |
| CATHODE-RAY TUBE ENVELOPES.....                                   | 7011.20            | CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....                          | 8113.00                   |
| CATHODES  |                    | radioactive.....   | 2844, 28-6(d)             |
| of copper.....  | 7403.11            | CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS.....                         | 3822.00                   |
| CATSUP.....   | 2103.20            | CETYL ALCOHOL.....   | 2905.17                   |
| CAULIFLOWER. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES                                |                    | CHAIN  |                           |
| CAULKING COMPOUNDS.....   | 3214               | of copper.....   | 7419.10                   |
| CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE.....                                   | 2519.90            | of iron or steel.....                                      | 7315                      |
| CAUSTIC POTASH.....   | 2815.20            | CHAIN SAW BLADES   |                           |
| CAUSTIC SODA.....   | 2815.11-12         | of base metals.....  | 8202.40                   |
| CAVIAR.....   | 1604.30            | CHAIN SAWS.....  | 8467.81                   |
| CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES.....   | 1604.30            | CHAIN SPROCKETS.....                                       | 8483.40                   |
| CAYENNE PEPPER.....   | 0904.20            | CHAIR LIFTS.....   | 8428.60                   |
| CEILING COVERINGS   |                    | CHAIR WEDGES   |                           |
| of plastics.....  | 39-9, 3918         | of iron or steel.....                                      | 7302                      |
| CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS   |                    | CHAIRS   |                           |
| electric.....   | 9405.10            | for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus..... | 9022.90                   |
| CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES                                   |                    | of barbers.....  | 9402.10                   |
| CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES                 |                    | of dentists.....   | 9402.10                   |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

See also FURNITURE

|   |               |   |                        |
|---|---------------|---|------------------------|
| CHALKS.....                                       | 2509.00, 2510 | furskins, raw.....  | 4301.30                |
| drawing.....                                      | 9609          | furskins, tanned or dressed.....                                    | 4302.13, 4302.20-30    |
| for billiards.....                                | 9504.20       | CHINSTRAPS  |                        |
| tailors'.....                                     | 9609.90       | for headgear.....   | 6507.00                |
| CHAMOIS LEATHER.....                              | 4114.10       | CHIOLITE  |                        |
| hides or skins of.....                            | 41-1(c)       | natural.....  | 2530.90                |
| CHAMOTTE EARTH.....                               | 2508.70       | CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL   |                        |
| CHANDELIERS.....                                  | 9405.10       | definition.....   | 72-US1(f)              |
| CHARCOAL  |               | CHIPWOOD.....   | 4404                   |
| of wood.....                                      | 4402.00       | CHISELS.....  | 8205.30                |
| CHARCOALS   |               | CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives.....                            | 2941.40                |
| drawing.....                                      | 9609          | CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN).....   | 2933.91                |
| CHARTS  |               | CHLORATES   |                        |
| printed.....                                      | 4905          | of metals.....  | 2829.11-90             |
| CHASSIS   |               | CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES   |                        |
| fitted with engines, for motor vehicles.....      | 8706.00       | of metals.....  | 2827.41-49             |
| CHAYOTE   |               | CHLORIDE OXIDES   |                        |
| fresh or chilled.....                             | 0709.90       | of metals.....  | 2827.41-49             |
| CHECK FORMS.....                                  | 4907.00       | of nonmetals.....   | 2812.10                |
| CHECK VALVES.....                                 | 8481.30       | CHLORIDES   |                        |
| CHECK-RAILS                                       |               | inorganic compounds.....  | 2828.90                |
| of iron or steel.....                             | 7302          | of metals.....  | 2827.10-39             |
| CHECKING INSTRUMENTS                              |               | of nonmetals.....   | 2812.10                |
| for variables of liquids or gases.....            | 9026.10-80    | CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS.....  | 2903.69                |
| n.e.s.o.i.....                                    | 9031.10-80    | CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS.....                                       | 2903.11-29, 2903.40-69 |
| CHECKING MACHINES                                 |               | CHLORINE.....   | 2801.10                |
| weight-operated.....                              | 8423.20-89    | CHLORITES   |                        |
| CHEDDAR CHEESE.....                               | 0406          | unexpanded.....   | 2530.10                |
| CHEESE.....                                       | 4-2, 0406     | CHLOROACETIC ACIDS.....   | 2915.40                |
| from sheep's milk, processed.....                 | 0406.30       | 4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE.....                                      | 2924.29                |
| grated or powdered.....                           | 0406.20       | 2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE.....                   | 2935.00                |
| mixtures of.....                                  | 0406.90       | CHLOROBENZENE.....  | 2903.61                |
| processed but not grated or powdered.....         | 0406.30       | o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....   | 2926.90                |
| CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....  | 9027.10-80    | p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....   | 2926.90                |
| CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS                                |               | p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE.....                                      | 2933.39                |
| doped for use in electronics.....                 | 3818.00       | CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE.....                                     | 2903.40                |
| CHEMICAL ELEMENTS                                 |               | 6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1].....                                       | 2908.10                |
| doped for use in electronics.....                 | 28-8, 3818.00 | 5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE.....  | 2926.90                |
| nonradioactive.....                               | 2801-2805     | 5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE.....                      | 2922.29                |
| radioactive.....                                  | 2844          | 4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE.....                                  | 2922.29                |
| See also specific base metals and precious metals |               | 1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE.....                                    | 2904.90                |
| CHEMICAL WARES                                    |               | 1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE.....                                      | 2910.30                |
| ceramic.....                                      | 6909.11       | CHLOROETHANE.....   | 2903.11                |
| CHEMICAL WOODPULP.....                            | Ch. 47        | CHLOROETHYLENE.....   | 2903.21                |
| dissolving grades.....                            | 47-1          | CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS.....  | 2903.40                |
| CHENILLE FABRICS.....                             | 5801          | CHLOROFORM.....   | 2903.13                |
| CHENILLE YARN.....                                | 5606          | 5-CHLORO-7-IODO-8-QUINOLINOL.....                                   | 2933.40                |
| CHEROOTS.....                                     | 2402.10       | 6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID.....   | 2921.42                |
| CHERRIES. See FRUIT                               |               | CHLOROMETHANE.....  | 2903.11                |
| CHERVIL.....                                      | 7-2           | CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID..... | 2933.19                |
| CHESTNUT  |               | 4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID.....                       | 2918.90                |
| tanning extract of.....                           | 3201.30       | 2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID, and its salts.....      | 2918.90                |
| CHESTNUTS. See NUTS                               |               | 4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....                      | 2933.39                |
| CHICAGO ACID.....                                 | 2922.21       | 2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE.....  | 2921.42                |
| CHICKENS  |               | 4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE.....  | 2921.42                |
| live.....   | 0105          | 5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE.....  | 2909.30                |
| meat and edible offal of.....                     | 0207, 0210.99 | 4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID.....                                   | 2916.39                |
| CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES  |               | CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE.....                              | 2909.30                |
| CHICLE.....                                       | 40-1, 4001.30 | m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID.....                                     | 2916.39                |
| CHICORY   |               | m-CHLOROPHENOL.....   | 2908.10                |
| cichorium spp. See VEGETABLES                     |               | p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID.....                                     | 2918.90                |
| roasted coffee additive.....                      | 2101.30       | N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL)AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE.....       | 2924.29                |
| CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS.....                     | 0601.20       | 3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA.....                            | 2924.21                |
| CHICORY ROOTS                                     |               | 1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE.....                   | 2933.19                |
| cichorium intybus sativum.....                    | 1212          | CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR) uncompounded.....         | 4002.41-49             |
| CHIMES.....                                       | 9206.00       | p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE.....   | 2933.19                |
| CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS                           |               | CHLOROSULFONIC ACID.....  | 2806.20                |
| ceramic.....                                      | 6905.90       | CHLOROSULFURIC ACID.....  | 2806.20                |
| CHIMNEYS  |               | CHLOROTHYMOL.....   | 2908.10                |
| of glass for lighting.....                        | 9405.91       | α-CHLOROTOLUENE.....  | 2903.69                |
| CHIN RESTS  |               | 3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....   | 2921.43                |
| for string musical instruments.....               | 9209.92       | 4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE.....   | 2921.43                |
| CHINA and CHINAWARE.....                          | 69-US4(a)     | 5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....   | 2921.43                |
| CHINCHILLAS                                       |               | 6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....   | 2921.43                |
| furskins, raw.....                                | 4301.80       |   |                        |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....                  | 4302.19-30    |   |                        |
| CHINESE LAMB                                      |               |   |                        |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |  |   |                                 |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....                      | 2921.43  | essential oils of.....                                      | 3301                            |
| 6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID.....                    | 2921.43  | CIVET.....  | 0510.00                         |
| N-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE.....            | 2925.20  | CLAMPS  |                                 |
| 4-CHLORO- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE..... | 2921.43  | of base metals.....   | 8205.70                         |
| CHLORPROMAZINE.....  | 2934.30  | electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....                    | 8505.90                         |
| CHOCOLATE.....   | 1806.10-90                                     | CLAMS   |                                 |
| milk drink.....  | 2202.90  | juice of.....   | 1603.00                         |
| white.....   | 1704   | prepared or preserved.....                                  | 1605.90                         |
| CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY                            |  | CLAMSHELLS  |                                 |
| n.e.s.o.i.....   | 8438.20  | self-propelled.....   | 8429.52-59                      |
| CHOLINE  |  | CLARINET.....   | 9205.90                         |
| and its salts.....   | 2923.10  | CLASPS  |                                 |
| CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS.....                                     | 9505.10  | of base metal clad with precious metal.....                 | 7113                            |
| CHRISTMAS TREES  |  | of base metals.....   | 8308                            |
| evergreen.....   | 0604.91  | CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS           |                                 |
| CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS.....                                    | 8539.22, 8539.29                               | of base metal.....  | 8301.50                         |
| CHROMATES  |  | CLAVES.....   | 9206.00                         |
| of metals.....   | 2841.20-50                                     | CLAWS.....  | 0507                            |
| CHROMATOGRAPHS.....  | 9027.20  | CLAYS.....  | 2507.00, 2508.10-40             |
| CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....                           | 8112.20-29                                     | activated.....  | 3802.90                         |
| ores and concentrates.....                                   | 2610.00  | CLEANING CLOTHS.....  | 6307.10                         |
| CHROMIUM CARBIDE.....  | 2849.90  | CLEANING MACHINERY  |                                 |
| CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS   |  | for bottles or other containers.....                        | 8422.20                         |
| pigments and preparations based on.....                      | 3206.20  | for eggs, fruit or other produce.....                       | 8433.60                         |
| CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE.....                                      | 2819.90  | for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....         | 8437.10                         |
| CHROMIUM OXIDES.....   | 2819.10-90                                     | for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles..... | 8451.10, 8451.40                |
| CHROMIUM SULFATES.....                                       | 2833.23  | CLEANING PREPARATIONS.....                                  | 3402                            |
| CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE.....                                       | 2819.10  | CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS                                |                                 |
| CHRONOGRAPHS.....  | 91-US1(a)                                      | of paper.....   | 4818.20                         |
| CHROMOMETERS   |  | CLEAVERS.....   | 8214.90                         |
| standard marine.....   | 9105.99  | CLEMENTINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT                               |                                 |
| CHRYSANTHEMUMS.....  | 0603.10  | CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS                          |                                 |
| CHRYSENE.....  | 2902.90  | for bicycles and other cycles.....                          | 8714.99                         |
| CHUCKS   |  | CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.....                                  | 9025.11-19                      |
| electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....                     | 8505.90  | CLOAKS  |                                 |
| CIDER.....   | 2206.00  | men's or boys'.....   | 6201.11-19                      |
| CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY                                |  | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....                   | 6101                            |
| presses, crushers and similar machinery.....                 | 8435.10  | women's or girls'.....                                      | 6202.11-19                      |
| CIGAR BOXES  |  | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....                | 6102                            |
| of wood.....   | 4420.90  | CLOBAZAM (INN).....   | 2933.72                         |
| CIGAR HOLDERS.....   | 9614   | CLOCK CASES.....  | 91-US1(b), 9112.10-80           |
| CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO.....                                      | 2401.10-20                                     | CLOCK DIALS   |                                 |
| CIGARETTE BOXES  |  | special marking requirements.....                           | 91-US4                          |
| of wood.....   | 4420.90  | CLOCK GLASSES.....  | 7015.90                         |
| CIGARETTE CASES.....   | 4202   | CLOCK MOVEMENTS.....  | 91-4, 91-US1(d)                 |
| CIGARETTE HOLDERS.....                                       | 9614   | battery or AC powered.....                                  | 9109.11-19                      |
| CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO.....                                  | 2401.10  | complete and assembled.....                                 | 9109.11-90                      |
| CIGARETTE LIGHTERS.....                                      | 9613   | complete, unassembled or partly assembled.....              | 91-US1(e), 9110.90              |
| CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES.....                     | 8422.40  | for alarm clocks.....                                       | 9109.11, 9109.90                |
| CIGARETTE PAPER.....   | 4813   | incomplete, assembled.....                                  | 91-US1(f), 9110.90              |
| CIGARETTES.....  | 24-US3, 2402.20                                | products of insular possessions.....                        | 91-US(5)                        |
| CIGARILLOS.....  | 2402.10  | rough.....  | 91-US1(g), 9110.90              |
| CIGARS.....  | 24-US3, 2402.10                                | special marking requirements.....                           | 91-US4                          |
| CINCHONA   |  | CLOCKS  |                                 |
| alkaloids of.....  | 2939.21-29                                     | alarm.....  | 9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19 |
| CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS.....                                 | 9007.11-19                                     | battery powered.....  | 91-US3                          |
| CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS.....                              | 9007.21-29                                     | cases therefor.....   | 91-US1(b)                       |
| CINNAMON.....  | 0906   | for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.....          | 9104.00                         |
| CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS.....                                   | 0906   | instrument panel.....                                       | 9104.00                         |
| CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC                                  |  | products of insular possessions.....                        | 91-US(5)                        |
| for electrical circuits.....                                 | 8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20                      | special marking requirements.....                           | 91-US4                          |
| CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS                                 |  | wall.....   | 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29          |
| for electrical circuits.....                                 | 8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20 | with watch movements.....                                   | 9103.10-90, 9104.00             |
| CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES.....                              | 8447.11-12                                     | CLONAZEPAM (INN).....                                       | 2933.91                         |
| CIRCULAR SAW BLADES  |  | CLORAZEPATE.....  | 2933.91                         |
| of base metals.....  | 8202.31-32                                     | CLOSING MACHINERY   |                                 |
| CIRCUSES   |  | for bottles, cans and other containers.....                 | 8422.30                         |
| travelling.....  | 9508.10  | CLOSURES  |                                 |
| CISTERNS   |  | of plastics.....  | 3923.50                         |
| flushing, of plastics.....                                   | 3922.90  | of vulcanized rubber.....                                   | 4016.99                         |
| CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS.....                         | 8525.20  | CLOTH   |                                 |
| CITRAL.....  | 2912.19  | of copper wire.....   | 7414                            |
| CITRIC ACID.....   | 2918.14  | of iron or steel.....                                       | 7314                            |
| salts and esters of.....                                     | 2918.15  | CLOTH-LINED PAPER.....                                      | 4807.99                         |
| CITRON. <i>See</i> FRUIT                                     |  | CLOTHES CLEANING SETS                                       |                                 |
| CITRONELLOL.....   | 2905.22  | for travel.....   | 9605.00                         |
| CITRUS FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT                               |  | CLOTHES HANGERS   |                                 |
|  |  | of wood.....  | 4421.10                         |



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |   |  |  |                       |
|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| CLOTHES-DRYERS   |   |  | COCONUT (COPRA) OIL. . . . .                         | 1513.11-19, 1516-1518 |
| centrifugal. . . . .   | 8421.12   |  | COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS                             |                       |
| CLOTHESPINS  |   |  | COD  |                       |
| of plastics. . . . .   | 3926.90   |  | dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .          | 0305                  |
| of wood. . . . .   | 4421.90   |  | fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .                   | 0304.10               |
| CLOTHING. <u>See</u> APPAREL   |   |  | fillets, frozen. . . . .                             | 0304.20               |
| CLOTHING ACCESSORIES. . . . .  | 63-3(a)(i)  |  | fresh or chilled. . . . .                            | 0302.50, 0304         |
| furskin. . . . .   | 4303.10   |  | frozen. . . . .                                      | 0303.60, 0304         |
| furskin or artificial fur. . . . .   | 43-4  |  | CODEINE. . . . .                                     | 2939.11               |
| knitted or crocheted. . . . .  | Ch. 61, 6115-6117                                 |  | COFFEE. . . . .                                      | 0901                  |
| leather or composition leather. . . . .  | 42-3, 4203.10-40                                  |  | extracts, essences, and concentrates. . . . .        | 2101.10               |
| not knitted or crocheted. . . . .  | Ch. 62, 62-1                                      |  | COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS. . . . .                      | 0901.30               |
| of paper. . . . .  | 4818.50   |  | COFFEE MAKERS  |                       |
| of plastics. . . . .   | 3926.20   |  | electrothermic, for domestic purposes. . . . .       | 8516.71               |
| of vulcanized rubber. . . . .  | 4015  |  | COFFEE SUBSTITUTES                                   |                       |
| CLOTHS   |   |  | containing coffee. . . . .                           | 0901.40               |
| for cleaning. . . . .  | 6307.10   |  | roasted. . . . .                                     | 2101.30               |
| CLOTIAZEPAM (INN). . . . .   | 2934.91   |  | COFFEE, NOT ROASTED                                  |                       |
| CLOVER. . . . .  | 1214  |  | decaffeinated. . . . .                               | 0901.12               |
| CLOVER SEED. . . . .   | 1209.22   |  | not decaffeinated. . . . .                           | 0901.11               |
| CLOVES. . . . .  | 0907.00   |  | COFFEE, ROASTED                                      |                       |
| CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM. . . . .   | 2941.10   |  | decaffeinated. . . . .                               | 0901.22               |
| CLOXAZOLAM (INN). . . . .  | 2934.91   |  | not decaffeinated. . . . .                           | 0901.21               |
| CLOZAPINE. . . . .   | 2933.99   |  | COIL-WINDERS   |                       |
| CLUBS  |   |  | for electric wire. . . . .                           | 8479.81               |
| golf. . . . .  | 9506.31   |  | COIN. . . . .  | 71-US2, 7118.10-90    |
| CLUTCHES. . . . .  | 8483.60   |  | COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES. . . . .          | 8472.90               |
| electromagnetic. . . . .   | 8505.20   |  | COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS. . . . .                | 8519.10               |
| for motor vehicles. . . . .  | 8708.93   |  | COIN-SORTING MACHINES. . . . .                       | 8472.90               |
| friction material. . . . .   | 6813.90   |  | COIR. . . . .  | 5305.11-19            |
| COACH SCREWS   |   |  | COKE   |                       |
| of iron or steel. . . . .  | 7318.11   |  | of coal, lignite, or peat. . . . .                   | 2704.00               |
| COACHES  |   |  | petroleum. . . . .                                   | 2713.11               |
| railway or tramway. . . . .  | 8603, 8604, 8605                                  |  | pitch. . . . .                                       | 2708.20               |
| COACHWORK  |   |  | COLBY CHEESE. . . . .                                | 0406                  |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .                    | 86-2(e), 8607                                     |  | COLLAGES. . . . .                                    | 9701                  |
| COAL. . . . .  | 2701.11-20  |  | frames for. . . . .                                  | 97-5                  |
| COAL CUTTERS. . . . .  | 8430.31, 8430.39                                  |  | COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS                       |                       |
| COAL GAS. . . . .  | 2705.00   |  | of aluminum. . . . .                                 | 7612.10               |
| COAL TAR. . . . .  | 2706.00   |  | COLLARS  |                       |
| COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. . . . .  | 51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40 |  | animal. . . . .                                      | 4201.00               |
| COASTER BRAKES   |   |  | COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES. . . . .          | 97, 9705.00           |
| for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .   | 8714.94   |  | COLLIDINES. . . . .                                  | 2933.39               |
| COATED ELECTRODES  |   |  | COLLODIONS. . . . .                                  | 3912.20               |
| of base metals. . . . .  | 8311.10   |  | COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS. . . . .                   | 2843.10               |
| COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. . . . .   | 4811  |  | COLLOIDAL SULFUR. . . . .                            | 2802.00               |
| COATED RODS  |   |  | COLOR LAKES  |                       |
| of base metals. . . . .  | 8311.30   |  | and preparations based thereon. . . . .              | 3205.00               |
| COATING MACHINERY  |   |  | COLORING BOOKS                                       |                       |
| for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles. . . . .                  | 8451.90   |  | for children. . . . .                                | 4903.00               |
| COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS. . . . .                     | 8544.20   |  | COLORING MATTER. . . . .                             | 32-3, 32-5            |
| COBALT   |   |  | inorganic. . . . .                                   | 3206.10-50            |
| ores and concentrates. . . . .   | 2605.00   |  | synthetic organic. . . . .                           | 3204.11-90            |
| COBALT ACETATES. . . . .   | 2915.23   |  | vegetable or animal origin. . . . .                  | 3203.00               |
| COBALT ALLOYS. . . . .   | 8105.10   |  | COLORS   |                       |
| COBALT CARBONATES. . . . .   | 2836.99   |  | artists', students', signboard painters'. . . . .    | 3213                  |
| COBALT CHLORIDES. . . . .  | 2827.34   |  | prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass. . . . . | 3207.10               |
| COBALT HYDROXIDES. . . . .   | 2822.00   |  | COLORS IN SETS. . . . .                              | 3213.10               |
| COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF. . . . . | 8105  |  | COLOSTOMY BAGS                                       |                       |
| COBALT OXIDES. . . . .   | 2822.00   |  | of plastics. . . . .                                 | 3926.90               |
| COBALT SULFATES. . . . .   | 2833.29   |  | COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM                        |                       |
| COCAINE. . . . .   | 2929.91   |  | COLUMNS  |                       |
| COCHINEAL  |   |  | of aluminum. . . . .                                 | 7610                  |
| coloring matter. . . . .   | 3203.00   |  | of iron or steel. . . . .                            | 7308.90               |
| COCKS. . . . .   | 8481.10-80  |  | COLZA OIL. . . . .                                   | 1514, 1516-1518       |
| COCOA  |   |  | COLZA SEEDS. . . . .                                 | 1205                  |
| food preparations of. . . . .  | 1806.10-90  |  | residues. . . . .                                    | 2306.41, 2306.49      |
| COCOA BEANS. . . . .   | 1801.00   |  | COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS. . . . .                 | 8433.51               |
| COCOA BUTTER. . . . .  | 1804.00   |  | COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS. . . . .              | 8418.10-29            |
| COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY  |   |  | COMBING MACHINES                                     |                       |
| n.e.s.o.i. . . . .   | 8438.20   |  | for preparing textile fibers. . . . .                | 8445.12               |
| COCOA PASTE. . . . .   | 1803.10-20  |  | COMBS. . . . .                                       | 9615.11-19            |
| COCOA POWDER. . . . .  | 1805.00, 1806.10                                  |  | COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS                                |                       |
| COCOA WASTE. . . . .   | 1802.00   |  | articles of. . . . .                                 | 3606, 36-2            |
| COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS. . . . .   | 5305.11-19  |  | COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE. . . . .               | 2836.10               |
|  |   |  | COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE. . . . .             | 2828.10               |
|  |   |  | COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES. . . . .                    | 2822.00               |
|  |   |  | COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS                        |                       |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                                    |   |                                 |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| original, by hand.....  | 4906.00                            | CONTACT LENSES.....   | 9001.30                         |
| COMMON PINS   |                                    | CONTACT PRINTERS  |                                 |
| of iron or steel.....   | 7319.30                            | photographic.....   | 9010.20                         |
| COMMUNION WAFERS.....   | 1905                               | CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY..... | 8422.30                         |
| COMMUTATORS.....  | 8503.00                            | CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES   |                                 |
| COMPACTING MACHINERY  |                                    | paper or paperboard.....  | 8441.30                         |
| for earth, minerals or ores.....                              | 8430.50, 8430.61                   | CONTAINERS.....   | Ch. 44                          |
| COMPASSES   |                                    | carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag.....                      | 7326.90, 7419.99                |
| direction-finding.....  | 9014.10                            | of aluminum.....  | 7611.00, 7613.00                |
| gyroscopic.....   | 9014.10                            | of copper.....  | 7419.99                         |
| COMPOSING MACHINES.....                                       | 8442.10                            | of glass.....   | 7010.10-90                      |
| COMPOSING STICKS  |                                    | of iron or steel.....   | 7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90 |
| hand-operated.....  | 9611.00                            | especially designed for carriage by one or more modes of transport.....   | 8609.00                         |
| COMPOSITE MACHINES.....                                       | XVI-3                              | travel and handbag related.....   | 4202.11-99                      |
| COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....                           | 4807                               | CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS  |                                 |
| COMPOSITION LEATHER.....                                      | 41-2                               | based on hormones or spermicides.....                                     | 30-3(h), 3006.60                |
| apparel and clothing accessories.....                         | 4203.10-40                         | sheath, of rubber.....  | 4014.10                         |
| bags, cases, and containers of.....                           | 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91 | CONTROL PANELS  |                                 |
| machinery parts.....  | 4204.00                            | for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....                | 9022.90                         |
| miscellaneous articles.....                                   | 4205                               | CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES                          |                                 |
| unfinished.....   | 4115.10                            | automatic.....  | 9032.10-89                      |
| COMPRESSED AIR.....   | 2851.00                            | CONVERTED RICE.....   | 1006.30                         |
| COMPRESSED GAS  |                                    | CONVERTERS  |                                 |
| containers for.....   | 7311.00                            | for metallurgy or metal foundries.....                                    | 8454.10                         |
| COMPRESSIBILITY   |                                    | CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL  |                                 |
| machines and appliances for determining.....                  | 9024.10-80                         | rotary.....   | 8502.40                         |
| COMPRESSION MOLDS.....  | 8480.41-79                         | static.....   | 8504.40                         |
| COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.....  | 8408.10-90                         | CONVERTIBLES  |                                 |
| COMPRESSORS   |                                    | seats.....  | 9401.40                         |
| for air conditioners.....                                     | 8414.30                            | CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING   |                                 |
| for refrigerating equipment.....                              | 8414.30                            | of vulcanized rubber.....   | 4010                            |
| air or gas.....   | 8414.40, 8414.80                   | CONVEYORS.....  | 8428.20-39                      |
| CONCENTRATES  |                                    | COOKERS   |                                 |
| coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....                 | 2101.10-30                         | of iron or steel.....   | 7321                            |
| CONCERTINAS.....  | 9204.10                            | COOKING APPARATUS   |                                 |
| CONCRETE  |                                    | of copper.....  | 7417.00                         |
| articles of.....  | 6810.11-99                         | COOKING APPLIANCES  |                                 |
| CONCRETE MIXERS.....  | 8474.31                            | of iron or steel.....   | 7321.11                         |
| special purpose motor vehicles.....                           | 8705.40                            | COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT                         |                                 |
| CONCRETE PUMPS.....   | 8413.40                            | for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....                  | 8419.81                         |
| CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS.....                       | 7213.10, 7214.20                   | COOKING PLATES  |                                 |
| definition.....   | 72-US1(c)                          | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....                 | 8516.60                         |
| CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....                           | 8464.10-90, 84-3                   | COOKING STOVES  |                                 |
| CONCRETES   |                                    | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....                 | 8516.60                         |
| essential oils.....   | 3301                               | COOKING WARE  |                                 |
| nonrefractory.....  | 3823.50                            | of aluminum.....  | 7615.10                         |
| refractory.....   | 3816.00                            | of iron or steel.....   | 7323.99                         |
| CONDENSERS  |                                    | COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT                         |                                 |
| for steam or other vapor power units.....                     | 8404.20                            | for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....                  | 8419.89                         |
| CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT          |                                    | COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS  |                                 |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....      | 8419.89                            | for internal combustion engines.....                                      | 8413.30                         |
| CONDIMENTS  |                                    | COOPERS' PRODUCTS   |                                 |
| mixed.....  | 2103.10-90                         | of wood.....  | 4416.00                         |
| CONDUCTIVITY WATER.....                                       | 2851.00                            | COPOLYMERS.....   | 39-4, 39-S1                     |
| CONDUCTORS  |                                    | COPPER.....   | Ch. 74, 74-1(a), 7410           |
| insulated, electric.....                                      | 8544.11-60                         | ash and residues containing.....  | 2620.30                         |
| CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS                                     |                                    | bars, rods and profiles.....  | 7407                            |
| electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material..... | 8547.90                            | foil.....   | 7410                            |
| CONDUITS  |                                    | ores and concentrates.....  | 2603                            |
| ceramic.....  | 6906.00                            | plates, sheets and strip.....   | 7409                            |
| CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.....                                   | 8482.20                            | powders and flakes.....   | 7406                            |
| CONFECTIONERIES   |                                    | tube and pipe fittings.....   | 7412                            |
| containing cocoa.....   | 18-2, 1806                         | tubes and pipes.....  | 7411                            |
| sugar.....  | 1704.10-90                         | unrefined.....  | 7402.00                         |
| CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS                                       |                                    | unwrought.....  | 7403                            |
| containing cocoa.....   | 1806.20                            | wire.....   | 7408.11-19                      |
| CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY                         |                                    | COPPER ALLOYS   |                                 |
| n.e.s.o.i.....  | 8438.20                            | bars, rods and profiles.....  | 7407                            |
| CONFECTIONS.....  | 1704.10-90                         | definition.....   | 74-1(b)                         |
| CONFETTI.....   | 9505.90                            | foil.....   | 7410                            |
| CONIFEROUS WOOD.....  | Ch. 44                             | master alloys.....  | 7405                            |
| CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES   |                                    | plates, sheets and strip.....   | 7409                            |
| ceramic ware.....   | 69-US2                             | tube and pipe fittings.....   | 7412.20                         |
| CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS.....                                   | Ch. 44                             | tubes and pipes.....  | 7411.21                         |
| CONSTRUCTION SETS.....  | 9503                               | unwrought.....  | 7403.21-29                      |
| CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS.....                                      | 9503                               | wire.....   | 7408                            |
| CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS.....                                   | 33-3                               |   |                                 |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                                    |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| See also BRASS, BRONZE  |                                    |  |
| COPPER ANODES.....  | 7402.00                            |  |
| COPPER CLAD LAMINATES.....  | 7410.21                            |  |
| COPPER HYDROXIDES.....  | 2825.50                            |  |
| COPPER MATTES.....  | 7401.10                            |  |
| COPPER OXIDES.....  | 2825.50                            |  |
| COPPER OXYCHLORIDE.....   | 2827.41                            |  |
| COPPER PHOSPHIDE.....   | 2848.10, 28-                       |  |
| COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE.....  | 3204.17                            |  |
| COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID.....   | 3204.12                            |  |
| COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4'',4'''-TETRASULFONIC ACID.....   | 3204.12                            |  |
| COPPER PRECIPITATES.....  | 74-US1                             |  |
| COPPER SULFATES.....  | 2833.25                            |  |
| COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS.....  | 74-S1(d)                           |  |
| See also COPPER ALLOYS  |                                    |  |
| COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS.....   | 74-S1(c)                           |  |
| See also COPPER ALLOYS  |                                    |  |
| COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS.....   | 74-S1(b)                           |  |
| plates, sheets and strip.....   | 7409.31-39                         |  |
| unwrought.....  | 7403.22                            |  |
| See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS  |                                    |  |
| COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS.....  | 74-S1(a)                           |  |
| See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS   |                                    |  |
| COPRA.....  | 1203.00                            |  |
| residues.....   | 2306.50                            |  |
| COPS  |                                    |  |
| of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....  | 4822                               |  |
| of plastics.....  | 3923.40                            |  |
| COPYING PAPERS.....   | 4809, 4816.10                      |  |
| CORAL.....  | 0508                               |  |
| worked, manufactured articles of.....   | 9601.90                            |  |
| CORD  |                                    |  |
| of vulcanized rubber.....   | 4007.00                            |  |
| CORDAGE.....  | XI-3(A), 5607                      |  |
| articles of textile, n.e.s.....   | 5609                               |  |
| of iron or steel.....   | 7312.10                            |  |
| worn out articles of.....   | 6310                               |  |
| CORDIALS.....   | 2208.90                            |  |
| CORDS.....  | 6307.90                            |  |
| of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....   | 6812.30                            |  |
| CORDUROY FABRICS  |                                    |  |
| cut of woven cotton fabrics.....  | 5801                               |  |
| CORED WIRE  |                                    |  |
| of base metals.....   | 8311                               |  |
| CORIANDER   |                                    |  |
| seeds of.....   | 0909.20                            |  |
| CORK.....   | Ch. 45                             |  |
| agglomerated.....   | 4504                               |  |
| articles of.....  | Ch. 45                             |  |
| articles of natural.....  | 4503                               |  |
| compressed.....   | 45-US1, 4504.10                    |  |
| crushed, granulated, or ground.....   | 4501.90                            |  |
| natural.....  | 4501-4503                          |  |
| CORK TREATING MACHINERY   |                                    |  |
| n.e.s.o.i.....  | 8479.40                            |  |
| CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....   | 8465.10-99, 84-3                   |  |
| CORKS   |                                    |  |
| of agglomerated cork.....   | 4504.90                            |  |
| of natural cork.....  | 4503.10                            |  |
| CORMS   |                                    |  |
| dormant.....  | 0601.10                            |  |
| in growth or in flower.....   | 0601.20                            |  |
| CORN (MAIZE) OIL.....   | 1515.21-29, 1516-1518              |  |
| CORN. See CEREALS   |                                    |  |
| CORNBROOMS.....   | 9603.10                            |  |
| CORNED BEEF.....  | 1602.50                            |  |
| CORNKNIVES AND PARTS.....   | 8214.20                            |  |
| CORONETS.....   | 9205.10                            |  |
| COROZO  |                                    |  |
| for carving.....  | 96-2(a)                            |  |
| CORRECTING FLUIDS.....  | 38-2(d)                            |  |
| CORRESPONDENCE CARDS.....   | 4817.20                            |  |
| CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS  |                                    |  |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....   | 86-2(d), 8607                      |  |
| CORRUGATED NAILS  |                                    |  |
| of iron or steel.....   | 7317.00                            |  |
| CORRUGATED PAPER  |                                    |  |
| waste of.....   | 4707.10                            |  |
| CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....  | 4808.10                            |  |
| CORRUGATED SHEETS   |                                    |  |
| of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....   | 6811.40, 6811.81                   |  |
| CORSET LACINGS.....   | 6307.90                            |  |
| CORSETS.....  | 6212.30                            |  |
| CORTISONE.....  | 2937.21                            |  |
| CORUNDUM  |                                    |  |
| artificial.....   | 2818.10                            |  |
| natural.....  | 2513.21-29                         |  |
| COSMETIC BRUSHES.....   | 9603.30                            |  |
| COSMETIC PREPARATIONS.....  | 33-3                               |  |
| COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS.....  | 9616.20                            |  |
| COSMETICS   |                                    |  |
| beauty or make-up preparations.....   | 3304                               |  |
| COTTER-PINS   |                                    |  |
| of aluminum.....  | 7616.10                            |  |
| of copper.....  | 7415                               |  |
| of iron or steel.....   | 7318.24                            |  |
| COTTON  |                                    |  |
| babies' garments of.....  | 6209.20                            |  |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....  | 6111.20                            |  |
| bags, cases, and containers of.....   | 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92 |  |
| bed linen of.....   | 6302.31                            |  |
| bed linen, printed of.....  | 6302.21                            |  |
| bedspreads of.....  | 6304.11-19                         |  |
| blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....  | 6301.30                            |  |
| curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.....  | 6303.11-91                         |  |
| dresses of.....   | 6204.42                            |  |
| dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....   | 6104.42                            |  |
| gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....  | 6116.92                            |  |
| gloves, mittens, mitts of.....  | 6216.00                            |  |
| handkerchiefs of.....   | 6213.20                            |  |
| hats and headgear of.....   | 6505.90                            |  |
| knitted or crocheted bedspreads of.....   | 6304.11                            |  |
| men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....  | 6201.92                            |  |
| men's or boys' ensembles of.....  | 6203.22                            |  |
| men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....  | 6103.22                            |  |
| men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of.....  | 6207.21                            |  |
| men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....                                      | 6107.21                            |  |
| men's or boys' shirts of.....   | 6205.20                            |  |
| men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....   | 6105.10                            |  |
| men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....  | 6203.32                            |  |
| men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....                                | 6103.32                            |  |
| men's or boys' suits of.....  | 6203.19                            |  |
| men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....  | 6103.19                            |  |
| men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....                      | 6103.42                            |  |
| men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....   | 6203.42                            |  |
| men's or boys' underpants and briefs of.....  | 6107.11, 6207.11                   |  |
| pneumatic mattresses of.....  | 6306.41                            |  |
| sacks and bags of.....  | 6305.20                            |  |
| skirts and divided skirts of.....   | 6204.52                            |  |
| skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....   | 6104.52                            |  |
| slips and petticoats of.....  | 6208.19                            |  |
| sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of.....                                     | 6110.20                            |  |
| t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of.....   | 6109.10                            |  |
| table linen of.....   | 6302.51                            |  |
| taraulins, awnings, sunblinds of.....   | 6306.11                            |  |
| tents of.....   | 6306.21                            |  |
| track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of.....                                   | 6112.11                            |  |
| women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of.....  | 6202.92                            |  |
| women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....  | 6206.30                            |  |
| women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....  | 6106.10                            |  |
| women's or girls' briefs and panties of.....  | 6108.21                            |  |
| women's or girls' ensembles of.....   | 6204.22                            |  |
| women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....   | 6104.22                            |  |
| women's or girls' jackets and blazers of.....   | 6204.32                            |  |
| women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of.....  | 6208.21                            |  |
| women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....                                   | 6108.31                            |  |
| women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....  | 6202.12                            |  |
| women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of..... | 6102.20                            |  |
| women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....                             | 6104.32                            |  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                       |   |                  |
|--|-----------------------|---|------------------|
| women's or girls' suits of . . . . .   | 6204.12               | CREAM CHEESE . . . . .  | 0406             |
| women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .   | 6104.12               | CREAM OF TARTAR . . . . .   | 2918.13          |
| women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,<br>knitted or crocheted of . . . . .                | 6104.62               | CREAM SEPARATORS<br>centrifugal . . . . .   | 8421.11          |
| women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of . . . . .  | 6204.62               | CREAMERS<br>of plastics . . . . .   | 3924.10          |
| men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of . . . . .   | 6201.12               | CREELS<br>of plaiting materials . . . . .   | 4602             |
| men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,<br>windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . | 6101.20               | CREOSOTE<br>wood . . . . .  | 3807.00          |
| COTTON FIBERS . . . . .  | 5201, 5202, 5203      | CREOSOTE OILS . . . . .   | 2707.91          |
| COTTON LINTERS . . . . .   | 1404.20               | CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . .   | 4808             |
| COTTON LINTERS PULP . . . . .  | 4706.10               | CRESOLS and their salts . . . . .   | 2907.12          |
| COTTON SEEDS . . . . .   | 12-1, 1207.20         | 2,3-CRESOTIC ACID . . . . .   | 2918.29          |
| residues . . . . .   | 2306.10               | CRESS . . . . .   | 7-2              |
| COTTONSEED OIL . . . . .   | 1512.21-29, 1516-1518 | CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . .   | 4808             |
| COUCH-GRASS . . . . .  | 1403                  | CRISP BREAD . . . . .   | 1905.10          |
| COUMARIN . . . . .   | 2932.21               | CROCHET HOOKS<br>of iron or steel . . . . .   | 7319             |
| COUMARONE . . . . .  | 2932.90               | CROCUS CORMS<br>dormant . . . . .   | 0601.10          |
| COUMARONE RESINS<br>in primary forms . . . . .   | 3911.10               | CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS . . . . .  | 9506.11          |
| COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS<br>in primary forms . . . . .  | 3911.10               | CROSS-TALK METERS . . . . .   | 9030.40          |
| COUNTERS<br>display, refrigerating or freezing . . . . .   | 8418.50               | CROSS-TIES<br>of iron or steel . . . . .  | 7302.90          |
| production . . . . .   | 9029.10               | of wood . . . . .   | 4406             |
| revolution . . . . .   | 9029.10               | CROSSING FROGS<br>of iron or steel . . . . .  | 7302.30          |
| COUNTING MACHINES<br>for coins . . . . .   | 8472.90               | CROSSING PIECES<br>of iron or steel . . . . .   | 7302.30          |
| weight-operated . . . . .  | 8423.20-89            | CROWBARS AND PARTS . . . . .  | 8205.59          |
| COUPLING DEVICES<br>for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . .                             | 8607.30               | CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS<br>of base metals . . . . .                              | 8309.10          |
| COUPLING GEAR<br>for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . .                                | 86-2(d), 8607         | CROWNS AND RHIZOMES<br>dormant . . . . .  | 0601.10          |
| COUPLINGS<br>electromagnetic . . . . .   | 8505.20               | in growth or in flower . . . . .  | 0601.20          |
| shaft couplings . . . . .  | 8483.60               | CRUSHERS<br>for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages . . . . . | 8435.10          |
| COUSCOUS . . . . .   | 1902.40               | CRUSHING MACHINES<br>for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances . . . . .       | 8474.20          |
| COVER PAPER . . . . .  | 4802                  | n.e.s.o.i. . . . .  | 8479.82          |
| COVERALLS<br>men's or boys' . . . . .  | 6211.32-33            | CRUSTACEANS . . . . .   | 0306             |
| women's or girls' . . . . .  | 6211.42-43            | extracts and juices of . . . . .  | 1603.00          |
| COVERS<br>for headgear . . . . .   | 6507.00               | flours, meals, and pellets . . . . .  | 2301.20          |
| COWLS<br>ceramic . . . . .   | 6905.90               | frozen . . . . .  | 0306.11-19       |
| COWPEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES  |                       | not frozen . . . . .  | 0306.21-29       |
| COWS<br>live . . . . .   | 0102                  | prepared or preserved . . . . .   | 1605.10-40       |
| CRAB<br>prepared or preserved . . . . .  | 1605.10               | <u>See also</u> names of specific crustaceans   |                  |
| CRABMEAT<br>frozen . . . . .   | 0306.14               | CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS<br>of plastics . . . . .  | 3926.90          |
| not frozen . . . . .   | 0306.24               | CRUTCHES . . . . .  | 9021.19          |
| CRABS<br>frozen . . . . .  | 0306.14               | CRYOLITE<br>natural . . . . .   | 2527.00          |
| not frozen . . . . .   | 0306.24               | synthetic . . . . .   | 2826.30          |
| CRACKLINGS . . . . .   | 2301.10               | CRYSTAL, LEAD . . . . .   | 70-S1            |
| CRANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT  |                       | CRYSTALS<br>cultured, except optical elements . . . . .                                 | 3823.90, 38-2(a) |
| CRANES . . . . .   | 8426.11-99            | mounted piezoelectric . . . . .   | 8541.60          |
| CRANK-GEAR<br>for bicycles and other cycles . . . . .  | 8714.96               | CUBES<br>precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . .                 | 71-US1(a)        |
| CRANKS . . . . .   | 8483.10               | CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES  |                  |
| CRANKSHAFTS . . . . .  | 8483.10               | CUDBEAR<br>coloring matter . . . . .  | 3203.00          |
| CRATES<br>of plastics . . . . .  | 3923.10               | CUFF LINKS AND STUDS<br>of base metal . . . . .   | 7117.11          |
| of wood . . . . .  | 4415.10               | CULLET . . . . .  | 7001.00          |
| CRAVATS . . . . .  | 6215                  | CULTIVATORS . . . . .   | 8432.29          |
| knitted or crocheted . . . . .   | 6117.20               | CULTURE MEDIA<br>prepared, for development of micro-organisms . . . . .                 | 3821.00          |
| CRAWFISH<br>frozen . . . . .   | 0306.11               | CULTURED CRYSTALS<br>except optical elements . . . . .                                  | 38-2(a), 3823.90 |
| not frozen . . . . .   | 0306.21               | CULTURES<br>micro-organism . . . . .  | 3002.90          |
| CRAYONS . . . . .  | 9609.10               | CUMENE . . . . .  | 2902.70          |
| CREAM<br>concentrated or containing added sweetening . . . . .   | 0402                  | CUMIN<br>seeds of . . . . .   | 0909.30          |
| curdled . . . . .  | 0403                  | CUPBOARDS . . . . .   | 94-2(a)          |
| fermented or acidified . . . . .   | 0403                  | CUPOLAS . . . . .   | 39-11(h)         |
| food preparations of . . . . .   | 1901.90               |   |                  |
| not concentrated nor containing added sweetening . . . . .   | 0401                  |   |                  |
| sugar confectioneries of . . . . .   | 1704.90               |   |                  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                  |  |                        |
|--|------------------|--|------------------------|
| CUPRIC OXIDE.....  | 2825.50          | CYMENE.....  | 2902.90                |
| CUPROUS OXIDE.....   | 2825.50          | para-CYMENE  |                        |
| CUPS   |                  | crude.....   | 3805                   |
| ceramic.....   | 6912.00          | CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....                                      | 2903.90                |
| of paper or paperboard.....  | 4823.60          | DAIRY MACHINERY.....   | 8434.10, 8434.20       |
| of plastics.....   | 3924.10          | DAIRY PRODUCE.....   | Ch. 4                  |
| of porcelain or china.....   | 6911.10          | DAMPERS  |                        |
| CURBSTONES   |                  | for drums.....   | 9209.99                |
| of natural stone.....  | 6801.00          | DANUBE SALMON  |                        |
| CURD.....  | 0406.10          | fresh or chilled.....  | 0302.12, 0304          |
| CURLING GRIPS.....   | 9615             | frozen.....  | 0303.22, 0304          |
| CURLING PINS.....  | 9615             | smoked.....  | 0305.41                |
| CURRENTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT   |                  | DARNING NEEDLES  |                        |
| CURRENCY   |                  | of iron or steel.....  | 7319.90                |
| in current circulation.....  | 49-US2           | DASHEENS   |                        |
| CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....                   | 9030             | fresh.....   | 0714.90                |
| CURRY.....   | 0910.50          | DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR                      |                        |
| CURTAIN VALANCES.....  | 6303             | automatic.....   | 8471.10-99             |
| CURTAINS.....  | 6303             | DATE STAMPS  |                        |
| of plastics.....   | 3924.90          | hand-operated.....   | 9611.00                |
| CURUPAY  |                  | DATES. <u>See</u> FRUIT  |                        |
| tanning extract.....   | 3201.90          | DC GENERATORS.....   | 8501.31-34, 8502.11-30 |
| CUSHIONS.....  | 9404.90          | DC MOTORS.....   | 8501.10-34             |
| nursing, of plastics.....  | 3926.90          | DDT 2903.62  |                        |
| CUSK   |                  | DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA.....  | 2519.90                |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....                            | 0305             | DEBURRING MACHINES   |                        |
| fillets, fresh or chilled.....                                     | 0304.10          | for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 84-3, | 8460.90                |
| fillets, frozen.....   | 0304.20          | DECALCOMANIA PAPER.....  | 4809.90                |
| fresh or chilled.....  | 0302.69, 0304    | DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE.....                                    | 2909.30                |
| frozen.....  | 0303.79, 0304    | DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR.....  | 8805.10                |
| CUSTOMS FORMS  |                  | DECOLORIZING EARTHS.....   | 2508.40                |
| international.....   | 4911.99          | DECOQUINATE.....   | 2933.49                |
| CUTAWAY.....   | 61-3(a), 62-3(a) | DECOY "BIRDS".....   | 9507                   |
| CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS.....                                      | 8214.20          | DECOY CALLS.....   | 9208.90                |
| CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS.....                                     | 8214.20          | DEED BOXES AND PARTS   |                        |
| CUTLASSES.....   | 9307.00          | of base metals.....  | 8303.00                |
| CUTLERY AND PARTS.....   | Ch. 82           | DEER   |                        |
| CUTLERY CASES.....   | 4202             | hides or skins of.....   | 41-1(c)                |
| CUTOUTS  |                  | DEFLECTION COILS   |                        |
| for use with generators for internal combustion engines.....       | 8511.80          | for cathode ray tubes.....                                       | 8540.91                |
| CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS   |                  | DEFROSTERS   |                        |
| of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances.....         | 8208             | electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....                      | 8512.40                |
| CUTTING MACHINES   |                  | DEGRAS.....  | 1522.00                |
| for making up paper or paperboard.....                             | 8441.10          | DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS.....   | 1-2                    |
| for manmade textile materials.....                                 | 8444.00          | DEHYDROCORTISONE.....  | 2937.21                |
| for textile fabrics.....   | 8451.50          | DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE.....                                       | 2937.21                |
| CUTTING-OFF MACHINES   |                  | DEICING FLUIDS   |                        |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 8461.50, | 84-3             | prepared.....  | 3820.00                |
| CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS.....                                      | 3403             | DELORAZEPAM (INN).....   | 2933.91                |
| CUTTLE FISH.....   | 0307.41-49       | DEMISTERS AND PARTS  |                        |
| CYANATES   |                  | electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....                      | 8512.40                |
| of metals.....   | 2838.00          | DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS                  |                        |
| CYANIDE OXIDES   |                  | unsuitable for other uses.....                                   | 9023.00                |
| of metals.....   | 2837.11-19       | DENSIFIED WOOD.....  | Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3     |
| CYANIDES   |                  | DENTAL BURS.....   | 9018.49                |
| of metals.....   | 2837.11-20       | DENTAL CEMENTS.....  | 30-3(f), 3006.40       |
| CYANOCOBALAMIN   |                  | DENTAL DRILL ENGINES.....  | 9018.41                |
| bulk, unmixed.....   | 2936.26          | DENTAL FILLINGS.....   | 30-3(f), 3006.40       |
| 4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE.....                   | 2926.30          | DENTAL FITTINGS.....   | 9021.21                |
| (CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE.....                        | 2926.90          | DENTAL FURNITURE.....  | 9402                   |
| 1-CYANOQUANIDINE.....  | 2926.20          | DENTAL HEMOSTATICS   |                        |
| 2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE.....  | 2926.90          | sterile absorbable.....  | 30-3(c)                |
| p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE.....   | 2926.90          | DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS.....                                 | 3306.10-90             |
| CYANURIC CHLORIDE.....   | 2933.69          | DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS                                      |                        |
| CYCLES   |                  | prepared.....  | 3407.00                |
| fitted with an auxiliary motor.....                                | 8711             | DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....                           | 9018.11-49             |
| not motorized.....   | 8712.00          | DENTAL WAX   |                        |
| CYCLING SHOES.....   | 64-S1(b)         | prepared.....  | 3407.00                |
| CYCLOBARBITAL (INN).....   | 2933.53          | DENTIFRICES.....   | 3306.10                |
| CYCLOHEXANE.....   | 2902.11          | DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS   |                        |
| CYCLOHEXANOL.....  | 2906.12          | with a basis of plaster.....                                     | 3407.00                |
| CYCLOHEXANONE.....   | 2914.22          | DENTISTS' CHAIRS.....  | 9402.10                |
| CYLINDERS  |                  | DENTURE FIXATIVES.....   | 3306.90                |
| for calendering and rolling machines other than those for rolling  |                  | DENTURES.....  | 9021.21-29             |
| metal or glass.....  | 8420.91          | DEODORANTS   |                        |
| for printing.....  | 8442.50          | personal.....  | 3307.20                |
| CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.....                                   | 8482.40, 8482.50 | room.....  | 3307.41-49             |
| CYMBALS.....   | 9206.00          | DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS.....                                    | 9014.80                |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                        |  |                     |
|--|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| DERAILLEURS.....   | 8714.99                | 2,3-DICHLOROANILINE.....   | 2921.42             |
| DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS  |                        | 2,4-DICHLOROANILINE.....   | 2921.42             |
| of nitrogen-function compounds.....                          | 2922.50                | 2,5-DICHLOROANILINE.....   | 2921.42             |
| DERRICKS.....  | 8426.41-99             | 3,5-DICHLOROANILINE.....   | 2921.42             |
| DESK LAMPS   |                        | m-DICHLOROBENZENE.....   | 2903.69             |
| electric.....  | 9405.20                | o-DICHLOROBENZENE.....   | 2903.61             |
| DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS                           |                        | p-DICHLOROBENZENE.....   | 2903.61             |
| of base metal.....   | 8304.00                | DICHLOROBENZONITRILES.....                                       | 2926.90             |
| DESKS  |                        | DICHLOROBUTANES.....   | 2903.19             |
| for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....   | 9022.90                | 3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-                        |                     |
| DESMEDIPHAM.....   | 2924.29                | BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE).....                                       | 2924.29             |
| DESONIDE.....  | 2937.29                | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE.....  | 2903.15             |
| DETERGENTS   |                        | DICHLOROMETHANE.....   | 2903.12             |
| synthetic.....   | 3402.90                | 2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID.....                       | 2918.90             |
| DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES.....                               | 3603.00                | 1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-                   |                     |
| DETONATORS   |                        | 5-ONE.....   | 2933.19             |
| electric.....  | 3603.00                | 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE.....   | 2903.19             |
| DEUTERIUM OXIDE.....   | 2845.10                | 4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE.....                                       | 2933.49             |
| DEVELOPING APPARATUS   |                        | DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM.....                                       | 2941.10             |
| for automatically developing photographic film or paper..... | 9010.10                | DICTATING MACHINES   |                     |
| DEVELOPING TANKS   |                        | not capable of operating without an external power source. . . . | 8520.10             |
| photographic.....  | 9010.20                | DICTIONARIES.....  | 4901.91             |
| DEXAMFETAMINE (INN).....                                     | 2921.46                | DICYANDIAMIDE.....   | 2926.20             |
| DEXTRINS.....  | 35-2, 3505.10          | DICYCLOPENTADIENE.....   | 2902.19             |
| DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN).....                                    | 2934.91                | DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....                                     | 2917.33             |
| DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN).....                                | 2922.14                | DIE-STAMPING MACHINES  |                     |
| DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-                                   |                        | for working metal.....   | 8462.10             |
| HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE.....                              | 2933.3                 | DIEHEADS   |                     |
| 2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-                   |                        | for machine tools.....   | 8466.10             |
| 2-YL)PHENOL.....   | 2933.99                | DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS                                    |                     |
| 2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL.....           | 2933.99                | laboratory or industrial.....                                    | 8514.30             |
| 3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIODOBENZOIC ACID.....                | 2924.29                | DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT.....                                | 8514.30, 8514.40    |
| DIACETONE ALCOHOL.....                                       | 2914.41                | DIES AND PARTS   |                     |
| DIACS.....   | 8541.30, 8541.40       | for drawing or extruding metal.....                              | 8207.20             |
| DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS  |                        | DIESEL ENGINES.....  | 8408.10-90          |
| composite, for in vitro use.....                             | 3822.00                | DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts.....                                | 2922.12             |
| for use <u>in vivo</u> .....                                 | 30-3(d), 3006.30       | DIETHYL ETHER.....   | 2909.11             |
| DIALS  |                        | DIETHYLAMINE and its salts.....                                  | 2921.12             |
| for clock or watch movements.....                            | 9114.30                | DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDE.....                                     | 2924.29             |
| printed for self-recording apparatus.....                    | 4823.40                | m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL.....  | 2922.29             |
| DIALS, CLOCK   |                        | O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOXAZOLIN-3-YL)                 |                     |
| special marking requirements.....                            | 91-US4                 | METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE.....                                   | 2934.90             |
| DIALS, WATCH   |                        | DIETHYLENE GLYCOL.....   | 2909.41             |
| special marking requirements.....                            | 91-US4                 | monoalkyl ethers of.....   | 2909.42-44          |
| 4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID.....               | 2921.59                | N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....                      | 2921.42             |
| 4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID.....                    | 2921.59                | N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID.....                                   | 2921.42             |
| 3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID.....                                 | 2922.49                | DIFENOXIN (INN).....   | 2933.33             |
| DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE.....                       | 31-5, 3105.30          | DIFFRACTION APPARATUS.....                                       | 9012.10             |
| DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE.....                                    | 31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40 | 2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE.....   | 2921.42             |
| DIAMONDS   |                        | 2,6-DIFLUOROBENZONITRILE.....                                    | 2926.90             |
| dust and powder of.....                                      | 7105.10                | DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING                                |                     |
| not mounted or set.....                                      | 7102.10-39             | MACHINES.....  | 84-5(a), 8471.20-99 |
| 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE.....   | 2917.39                | DIGOL.....   | 2909.41             |
| DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS.....                               | 61-5(a), 62-4(a)       | DIHYDROCODEINE (INN).....  | 2939.11             |
| of paper or cellulose.....                                   | 4818.40                | 1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE.....               | 2933.49             |
| of textile wadding.....                                      | 5601.10                | DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-                          |                     |
| DIARIES  |                        | 2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE   |                     |
| of paper or paperboard.....                                  | 4820.10                | polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units.....                 | 3823.90             |
| DIATOMITE.....   | 2512.00                | 3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....                | 2908.20             |
| DIAZEPAM (INN).....  | 2933.91                | 3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,                    |                     |
| DIAZO-COMPOUNDS.....   | 2927.00                | SODIUM SALT.....   | 2908.20             |
| DIAZAMINOBENZENE.....  | 2927.00                | 1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE.....                      | 2914.70             |
| DIAZONIUM SALTS.....   | 29-1                   | 2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE.....                   | 2924.29             |
| DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts.....                     | 29-1                   | 2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID,                               |                     |
| DIBENZCARBINOL.....  | 2922.19                | POTASSIUM SALT.....  | 2908.20             |
| DIBENZOFURAN.....  | 2932.90                | 3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE.....                      | 2924.29             |
| DIBETOU.....   | Ch. 44                 | DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE.....                           | 2922.50             |
| DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE.....                         | 2903.59                | N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL)                 |                     |
| 3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE.....                       | 2926.90                | ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-                                   |                     |
| DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....                                 | 2917.31                | 2,4,6-TRIIODISOPHTHALAMIDE.....                                  | 2924.29             |
| DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE.....                                       | 2931.00                | DIIDOXYHYDROXYQUIN.....  | 2933.40             |
| DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE.....                                     | 2835.25                | DILL 0910.99   |                     |
| 2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE.....                         | 2914.70                | 1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE.....                                 | 2922.39             |
| 1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE.....               | 2903.69                | 2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE.....                                    | 2924.29             |
| 1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE.....                             | 2904.90                | 2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE.....  | 2922.29             |
| 2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE.....             | 2933.99                | 3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE.....                                 | 2922.29             |
| 2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE.....                                | 2921.43                | 2,5-DIMETHOXY-SULFANILANILIDE.....                               | 2935.00             |
| DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....            | 2915.40                | DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER.....                                     | 2909.30             |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                           |  |                   |
|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------|
| DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE.....  | 2917.37                   | DISPLAY COUNTERS   |                   |
| 2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL                                    |                           | refrigerating or freezing.....                                       | 8418.50           |
| METHYLCARBAMATE.....   | 2932.90                   | DISPLAYS   |                   |
| 1,1-DIMETHYL-3-( $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA..... | 2924.21                   | animated, for shop window dressing.....                              | 9618.00           |
| 1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE.....                       | 2933.39                   | DISPOSALS  |                   |
| O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE.....                | 2920.10                   | domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor..... | 8509.30           |
| N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE.....  | 2921.43                   | DISTEMPER BRUSHES.....   | 9603.40           |
| DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts.....                                     | 2921.11                   | DISTEMPERS.....  | 3210.00           |
| 5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'-                    |                           | DISTILLED WATER.....   | 2851.00           |
| DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL.....                                   | 2922.19                   | DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE.....                                      | 2303.30           |
| 4-DIMETHYLAMINO BENZALDEHYDE.....                                    | 2922.30                   | DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT                 |                   |
| m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL.....   | 2922.29                   | for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....             | 8419.40           |
| N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE.....   | 2921.42                   | DISTORTION FACTOR METERS.....  | 9030.40           |
| 3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....                            | 2921.59                   | DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS   |                   |
| 3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE.....  | 2921.59                   | for internal combustion engines.....                                 | 8511.30           |
| DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS.....   | 2906.12                   | 2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE.....                                      | 2934.20           |
| 2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE.....                              | 2924.29                   | DITHIOCARBAMATES.....  | 2930.20           |
| DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE.....   | 2924.10                   | DITHIOCARBONATES.....  | 2930.10           |
| DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES.....  | 2902.90                   | DITHIONITES  |                   |
| DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS.....   | 3910.00                   | of metals.....   | 2831.10-90        |
| DINAS EARTH.....   | 2508.70                   | DIVI-DIVI  |                   |
| DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts.....                                | 2908.90                   | tanning extract.....   | 3201.90           |
| DINITRO-o-CRESOL.....  | 2908.90                   | DIVIDING HEADS   |                   |
| 4,4'-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID.....                       | 2904.90                   | for machine tools.....   | 8466.30           |
| 3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE.....   | 2924.29                   | DOBBIES.....   | 8448.11           |
| DINNER JACKET SUITS.....   | 61-3(a), 62-3(a)          | DODECAN-1-OL.....  | 2905.17           |
| DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....   | 2917.33                   | DOG FOOD.....  | 2309.10           |
| DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....   | 2917.32                   | DOGFISH  |                   |
| DIODES.....  | 85-5(A), 8541.10, 8541.40 | dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....                              | 0305              |
| light-emitting (LED's).....  | 8541.40                   | fresh or chilled.....  | 0302.65, 0304     |
| DIOLS.....   | 2905.31                   | frozen.....  | 0303.75, 0304     |
| DIPENTENE  |                           | DOGS   |                   |
| crude.....   | 3805.90                   | hides or skins of.....   | 41-1(c)           |
| DIPHENHYDRAMINE.....   | 2922.19                   | DOILIES  |                   |
| DIPHENOXIMATE (INN).....   | 2933.33                   | of plastics.....   | 3924.90           |
| DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID,                                       |                           | DOLLS  |                   |
| 4,4'-DI(2',2',4',4'-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER.....                  | 2931.00                   | representing only human beings.....                                  | 9503              |
| DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts.....               | 2921.44                   | DOLLS' CARRIAGES.....  | 9503              |
| DIPHENYLENE OXIDE.....   | 2932.90                   | DOLLS' STROLLERS.....  | 9503              |
| DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts.....                                 | 2907.23                   | DOLOMITE.....  | 2518.10-30        |
| 1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE.....  | 2927.00                   | DOM  |                   |
| DIPIANONE (INN).....   | 2933.33                   | for carving.....   | 96-2(a)           |
| DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE.....   | 2809.10                   | DOMESTIC APPLIANCES  |                   |
| DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE.....   | 2836.40                   | electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor..              | 8509.10-80, 85-3  |
| DIPPEL'S OIL.....  | 38-2(b)                   | DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS   |                   |
| o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE.....  | 2933.99                   | of base metals.....  | 8302.41, 8302.60  |
| DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon.....                      | 3204.14                   | DOOR FRAMES  |                   |
| DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES.....                                     | 9014.10                   | of wood.....   | 4418.20           |
| DIRIGIBLES.....  | 8801                      | DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES).....  | 9013.80           |
| DISC CALCULATORS.....  | 9017.20                   | DOORS  |                   |
| DISC HARROWS.....  | 8432.21                   | mountings, fittings and similar articles for.....                    | 8302              |
| DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT                             |                           | of plastics.....   | 39-11(d), 3925.20 |
| APPARATUS.....   | 9006.61                   | of wood.....   | 4418.20           |
| DISCHARGE LAMPS.....   | 8539.31-40                | DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES   |                   |
| DISCS  |                           | of aluminum.....   | 7610.10           |
| for mechanical musical instruments.....                              | 9209.99                   | of iron or steel.....  | 7308.30           |
| magnetic, prepared, unrecorded.....                                  | 8523.20                   | DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS  |                   |
| of unvulcanized rubber.....  | 4006                      | inorganic.....   | 28-5              |
| video, recorded.....   | 8524.90                   | DOUBLING MACHINES  |                   |
| DISHCLOTHS.....  | 6307.10                   | for preparing textile yarns.....                                     | 8445.30           |
| DISHES   |                           | DOUCHE BAGS  |                   |
| ceramic.....   | 6911.10, 6912.00          | of plastics.....   | 3926.90           |
| of paper or paperboard.....  | 4823.60                   | DOVECOTES  |                   |
| DISHWASHING MACHINES   |                           | of plastics.....   | 39-11(h)          |
| other than household type.....                                       | 8422.19                   | DOWEL PINS   |                   |
| household type.....  | 8422.11                   | of wood.....   | 4421.90           |
| DISINFECTANTS  |                           | DOWEL RODS   |                   |
| prepared or for retail.....  | 3808.40                   | of wood.....   | 4409              |
| DISKS  |                           | DOWN.....  | 6701.00           |
| of agglomerated cork.....  | 4504                      | for stuffing.....  | 0505              |
| of natural cork.....   | 4503.90                   | men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing.....                 | 6201.92, 6201.93  |
| DISODIUM CARBONATE.....  | 2836.20                   | men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks                    |                   |
| DISODIUM PHOSPHATE.....  | 2835.22                   | containing.....  | 6201.12, 6201.13  |
| DISODIUM SULFATE.....  | 2833.11                   | men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,           |                   |
| DISODIUM TETRABORATE.....  | 2840.11-19                | shorts containing.....   | 6203.42, 6203.43  |
| DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon.....                    | 3204.11                   | ski suits containing.....  | 6211.20           |
| DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL                                    |                           | sleeping bags of.....  | 9404.30           |
| for liquids or powders.....  | 8424.10-89                | women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets                     |                   |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                        |   |                          |
|---|------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| containing. . . . .   | 6202.92, 6202.93       | DRUM STICKS   |                          |
| women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks                |                        | entered with percussion musical instruments. . . . .          | 91-2, 9206.00            |
| containing. . . . .   | 6202.12, 6202.13       | DRUMS (CONTAINERS)  |                          |
| women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,       |                        | of aluminum. . . . .  | 7612                     |
| shorts containing. . . . .  | 6204.62                | of iron or steel. . . . .                                     | 7310                     |
| DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES. . . . .                               | 9017.10                | of wood. . . . .  | 4415.10                  |
| DRAGLINES. . . . .  | 8428.60                | DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS). . . . .                          | 9206.00                  |
| DRAPES. . . . .   | 6303                   | DRY-CLEANING MACHINES. . . . .                                | 8451.10                  |
| of plastics. . . . .  | 3924.90                | DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES                                    |                          |
| DRAW-BENCHES  |                        | centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers. . . . .    | 8421.12, 8421.19         |
| for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like. . . . . | 8463.10                | for agricultural products. . . . .                            | 8419.31                  |
| DRAWING BOOKS   |                        | for bottles or other containers. . . . .                      | 8422.20                  |
| for children. . . . .   | 4903.00                | for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other |                          |
| DRAWING CHALKS. . . . .   | 9609                   | than centrifugal. . . . .                                     | 8451.21-29               |
| DRAWING INK. . . . .  | 3215.90                | for treatment of materials by change of temperature. . . . .  | 8419.31-39               |
| DRAWING MACHINES  |                        | for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard. . . . .            | 8419.32, 8419.31-39      |
| for manmade textile materials. . . . .                              | 8444.00                | DUCKS   |                          |
| for preparing textile fibers. . . . .                               | 8445.30                | live. . . . .   | 0105                     |
| DRAWING PAPER. . . . .  | 4802                   | meat and edible offal of. . . . .                             | 0207, 0210.99            |
| DRAWING PENS  |                        | DUMMIES   |                          |
| containing India ink. . . . .                                       | 9608.31                | tailors'. . . . .   | 9618.00                  |
| DRAWING PINS  |                        | DUMPERS   |                          |
| of copper. . . . .  | 7415.10                | motor vehicles for off-highway use. . . . .                   | 8704.10                  |
| of iron or steel. . . . .   | 7317.00                | DUMPLINGS. . . . .  | 1905.40                  |
| DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS. . . . .                                  | 9610.00                | DUPLICATING MACHINES  |                          |
| DRAWINGS  |                        | hectograph or stencil, office machines. . . . .               | 8472.10                  |
| frames for. . . . .   | 97-5                   | DUPLICATING STYLOS. . . . .                                   | 9608                     |
| hand-made. . . . .  | 9701.10                | DUPLICATOR STENCILS. . . . .                                  | 4816.30                  |
| DREDGERS  |                        | DURUM WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS                               |                          |
| vessels. . . . .  | 8905.10                | DUST  |                          |
| DRESS PATTERNS. . . . .   | 6307                   | leather. . . . .  | 4115.20                  |
| DRESS SHIELDS   |                        | zinc. . . . .   | 79-S1(c), 7903.10        |
| of plastics. . . . .  | 3926.90                | DUSTCLOTHS  |                          |
| DRESSES   |                        | of cotton. . . . .  | 6307.10                  |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . .                     | 6111.20                | DUSTERS   |                          |
| knitted or crocheted. . . . .                                       | 6104.41-49             | feather. . . . .  | 9603                     |
| women's or girls'. . . . .  | 6204.41-49             | DYE CARRIERS  |                          |
| DRESSING GOWNS  |                        | to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs. . . . .          | 3809                     |
| men's or boys'. . . . .   | 6207.91-99             | DYEING  |                          |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .                       | 6107                   | vegetable materials used in. . . . .                          | 1404.10                  |
| women's or girls'. . . . .  | 6208.91-99             | of vegetable or animal origin. . . . .                        | 3203.00                  |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .                    | 6108                   | DYEING MACHINES   |                          |
| DRESSING MACHINERY  |                        | for textile fabrics. . . . .                                  | 8451.40                  |
| for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles. . . . .     | 8451.90                | DYES. . . . .   | 32-US1                   |
| DRESSINGS   |                        | EARPHONES. . . . .  | 8518.30                  |
| adhesive. . . . .   | 3005.10                | EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS. . . . .                         | 8207.13                  |
| impregnated with pharmaceutical substances. . . . .                 | 3005                   | EARTH COLORS. . . . .   | 2530.30                  |
| DRESSMAKERS' PINS   |                        | 70% or more Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> . . . . .          | 2821.20                  |
| of iron or steel. . . . .   | 7319.30                | EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY  |                          |
| DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING                        |                        | for earth, minerals or ores. . . . .                          | 8430.50, 8430.69         |
| AND GRADING MACHINES. . . . .                                       | 8437.10                | EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING,                |                          |
| DRIED PRODUCTS. . . . .   | I-2                    | CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING                        |                          |
| DRIERS  |                        | MACHINERY. . . . .  | 8474.10-39               |
| prepared, for paints and varnishes. . . . .                         | 3210.00                | EARTHENWARE. . . . .  | 69-US4(c)                |
| DRILL PIPE  |                        | ornamental articles of. . . . .                               | 6913.90                  |
| oil well. . . . .   | 7304                   | tableware and kitchenware. . . . .                            | 6912.00                  |
| DRILLING MACHINES   |                        | EARTHS  |                          |
| for removing metal. . . . .   | 8459.10-29, 84-3       | activated. . . . .  | 3802.90                  |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics            |                        | EBONITE. . . . .  | 4017.00                  |
| or similar hard materials. . . . .                                  | 8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3 | ECGONINE. . . . .   | 2939.91                  |
| DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS                                    |                        | ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS. . . . .                              | 9014.80                  |
| floating or submersible. . . . .                                    | 8905                   | ECONOMIZERS   |                          |
| DRILLING TOOLS  |                        | auxiliary plant for boilers. . . . .                          | 8404.10                  |
| of base metals. . . . .   | 8205.10, 8207.50       | EDAM CHEESE. . . . .  | 0406                     |
| DRILLS  |                        | EDGINGS   |                          |
| electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor,              |                        | of textiles. . . . .  | 5808.90                  |
| for working in the hand. . . . .                                    | 8508.10                | EDIBLE PLANTS   |                          |
| DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL                                       |                        | prepared or preserved. . . . .                                | 2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008 |
| for motor vehicles. . . . .   | 8708.50                | <u>See also</u> names of specific plants                      |                          |
| DRIVES AND PARTS. . . . .   | 8204.20                | EDITORS   |                          |
| DROPERIDOL. . . . .   | 2933.99                | photographic. . . . .   | 9010.20                  |
| DROSS. . . . .  | 2619.00                | EEL-GRASS. . . . .  | 1402                     |
| prepared as macadam. . . . .  | 2517.20                | EELS  |                          |
| DRUM BRAKES   |                        | fresh or chilled. . . . .                                     | 0302.66, 0304            |
| for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .                              | 8714.94                | frozen. . . . .   | 0303.76, 0304            |
| DRUM MAKING MACHINES. . . . .                                       | 8441.30                | live. . . . .   | 0301.92                  |
| DRUM SKINS  |                        | EFFERVESCENT WINE. . . . .                                    | 22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00 |
| for percussion musical instruments. . . . .                         | 9209.99                | EGG ALBUMIN. . . . .  | 3502.10                  |



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                     |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....                  | 8433.60             |  |  |
| EGGPLANTS.....   | 7-2                 |  |  |
| See VEGETABLES   |                     |  |  |
| EGGS   |                     |  |  |
| of wild birds.....   | 4-US2               |  |  |
| EIDERDOWN  |                     |  |  |
| bedding of.....  | 9404                |  |  |
| ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS.....  | 39-US1              |  |  |
| ELASTOMERIC YARN.....  | XI-S1(a)            |  |  |
| ELBOWS   |                     |  |  |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7307.92             |  |  |
| of stainless steel.....  | 7307.22             |  |  |
| ELECTRIC BLANKETS.....   | 6301.10             |  |  |
| ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS  |                     |  |  |
| insulated.....   | 8544.11-60          |  |  |
| ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS.....                                      | 82-2                |  |  |
| ELECTRIC LAMPS.....  | 9405.20-40          |  |  |
| ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS.....                                  | 9405.10, 9405.40    |  |  |
| ELECTRIC SHAVERS.....  | 82-2                |  |  |
| ELECTRIC TRAINS.....   | 9503                |  |  |
| ELECTRICAL ENERGY.....   | 27-US6, 2716.00     |  |  |
| ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS                                   |                     |  |  |
| automatic.....   | 9032.81-89          |  |  |
| ELECTRICITY METERS   |                     |  |  |
| production or supply.....  | 9028.30             |  |  |
| ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS.....                              | 8456.90, 84-3       |  |  |
| ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS                                     |                     |  |  |
| medical.....   | 9018.11-19          |  |  |
| ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS.....                             | 8456.30, 84-3       |  |  |
| ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS.....   | 9018.11             |  |  |
| ELECTRODES   |                     |  |  |
| coated.....  | 8311.10             |  |  |
| of base metals or of metal carbides.....                         | 8311                |  |  |
| of graphite or other carbon.....                                 | 8545.11-19          |  |  |
| ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....                         | 8543.30             |  |  |
| ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS.....                                      | 8505.90             |  |  |
| ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES.....              | 8505.20             |  |  |
| ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS.....                               | 8505.30             |  |  |
| ELECTROMAGNETS.....  | 8505.20-90          |  |  |
| ELECTRON MICROSCOPES.....  | 9012.10             |  |  |
| ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....                                 | 8456.90, 84-3       |  |  |
| ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS                             |                     |  |  |
| for soldering, brazing or welding.....                           | 8515.11-19, 8515.80 |  |  |
| ELECTRONICS  |                     |  |  |
| chemical elements for.....                                       | 28-8                |  |  |
| ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS                                      |                     |  |  |
| for physical or chemical analysis.....                           | 9027.20             |  |  |
| ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....                      | 8543.30             |  |  |
| ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....                       | 8543.30             |  |  |
| ELEPHANT TUSKS.....  | 5-3                 |  |  |
| ELEVATORS, LIQUID.....   | 8413.82             |  |  |
| ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS.....                                     | 8428.10-39          |  |  |
| ELK  |                     |  |  |
| hides or skins of.....   | 41-1(c)             |  |  |
| EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....                 | 4808                |  |  |
| EMBOSSING MACHINES   |                     |  |  |
| for address plates.....  | 8472.20             |  |  |
| EMBROIDERY.....  | XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6   |  |  |
| in the piece, in strips or in motifs.....                        | 5810                |  |  |
| EMBROIDERY MACHINES.....   | 8447.90             |  |  |
| EMBROIDERY NEEDLES   |                     |  |  |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7319.90             |  |  |
| EMBROIDERY STILETTOS   |                     |  |  |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7319                |  |  |
| EMERY.....   | 2513.21-29          |  |  |
| EMMENTALER CHEESE.....   | 0406                |  |  |
| EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.....                              | 8479.82             |  |  |
| ENAMEL PAINTS.....   | 3208-3210           |  |  |
| ENAMELED WIRE.....   | 8544.11-19          |  |  |
| ENAMELS  |                     |  |  |
| vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....              | 3207.20             |  |  |
| ENCYCLOPEDIAS.....   | 4901.91             |  |  |
| ENDLESS BANDS  |                     |  |  |
| of copper.....   | 7414.10             |  |  |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7314                |  |  |
| ENEMA BAGS   |                     |  |  |
| of plastics.....   | 3926.90             |  |  |
| ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS                                   |                     |  |  |
| original, by hand.....   | 4906.00             |  |  |
| ENGINES  |                     |  |  |
| compression-ignition, internal combustion.....                   | 8408.10-90          |  |  |
| gas turbine.....   | 8411.11-82          |  |  |
| hydraulic power.....   | 8412.21, 8412.29    |  |  |
| hydraulic turbine.....   | 8410.11-13          |  |  |
| hydrojet.....  | 8412.10             |  |  |
| linear acting, hydraulic.....                                    | 8412.21             |  |  |
| linear acting, pneumatic.....                                    | 8412.31             |  |  |
| pneumatic power.....   | 8412.31, 8412.39    |  |  |
| reaction, other than turbojet.....                               | 8412.10             |  |  |
| spark-ignition, internal combustion.....                         | 8407.10-90          |  |  |
| turbojet.....  | 8411.11-12          |  |  |
| turbopropeller.....  | 8411.21-22          |  |  |
| water wheel.....   | 8410.11-13          |  |  |
| ENGOBES  |                     |  |  |
| for ceramics, enamelling, or glass.....                          | 3207.20             |  |  |
| ENGRAVINGS   |                     |  |  |
| frames for.....  | 97-5                |  |  |
| original.....  | 97-2, 9702.00       |  |  |
| ENLARGERS  |                     |  |  |
| photographic.....  | 9008.40             |  |  |
| ENSEMBLES.....   | 61-3(b), 62-3(b)    |  |  |
| men's or boys'.....  | 6203.21-29          |  |  |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....                        | 6103.21-29          |  |  |
| women's or girls'.....   | 6204.21-29          |  |  |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....                     | 6104.21-29          |  |  |
| ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES.....                                      | 9505                |  |  |
| ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES   |                     |  |  |
| paper or paperboard.....   | 8441.20             |  |  |
| ENVELOPES.....   | 4817.10             |  |  |
| ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS   |                     |  |  |
| for pre-tanning.....   | 3202.90             |  |  |
| ENZYMES.....   | 3507                |  |  |
| EPHEDRINES and their salts.....                                  | 2939.40             |  |  |
| EPICHLOROHYDRIN.....   | 2910.30             |  |  |
| EPINEPHRINE.....   | 2937.31             |  |  |
| EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....                                   | 2937.39             |  |  |
| EPOXIDE RESINS   |                     |  |  |
| in primary forms.....  | 3907.30             |  |  |
| EPOXIDES and their derivatives.....                              | 2910                |  |  |
| EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives.....                         | 2910                |  |  |
| EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives.....                           | 2910                |  |  |
| EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives.....                          | 2910                |  |  |
| EPSOM SALTS.....   | 2530.20             |  |  |
| EQUINE ANIMALS   |                     |  |  |
| hair of.....   | 5-4                 |  |  |
| hides and skins of.....  | 4101                |  |  |
| hides or skins of.....   | 41-1(c)             |  |  |
| leather of.....  | 4104                |  |  |
| EQUIPMENT.....   | XVI-5               |  |  |
| See also the name of the equipment or references to its function |                     |  |  |
| ERASERS  |                     |  |  |
| of vulcanized rubber.....  | 4016.92             |  |  |
| ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS.....                                    | 8214.10             |  |  |
| ERMINES  |                     |  |  |
| furskins.....  | 43-US1              |  |  |
| furskins, raw.....   | 4301.80             |  |  |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....                                 | 4302.19-30          |  |  |
| ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives.....                            | 2941.50             |  |  |
| ESCALATORS.....  | 8428.40             |  |  |
| ESCAPEMENTS  |                     |  |  |
| for clock or watch movements.....                                | 9114.90             |  |  |
| ESPARTO  |                     |  |  |
| manufactures of.....   | Ch. 46              |  |  |
| ESSENCES   |                     |  |  |
| coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....                    | 2101.10-30          |  |  |
| tobacco.....   | 2403.10             |  |  |
| ESSENTIAL OILS.....  | 3303.11-29          |  |  |
| ESTAZOLAM (INN).....   | 2933.91             |  |  |
| ESTER GUMS.....  | 3806.30             |  |  |
| ESTERS.....  | 29-5                |  |  |
| of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof.....           | 2919.00-2920        |  |  |
| ESTRADIOL BENZOATE.....  | 2937.23             |  |  |
| ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE.....                              | 2937.23             |  |  |
| ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE.....   | 2937.23             |  |  |
| ESTROGENS.....   | 2937.23             |  |  |
| ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL.....                                       | 7607.19             |  |  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                           |  |                           |
|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| ETHANAL.....  | 2912.12                   | self-propelled.....  | 8429.51-59                |
| ETHANE.....   | 2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10 | EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....   | 9506.91                   |
| ETHANEDIOL.....   | 2905.31                   | EXERCISE BOOKS.....  | 4820.20                   |
| ETHANOLAMINES and their salts.....  | 2922.11-13                | EXPANDED METAL   |                           |
| ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN).....   | 2905.51                   | of copper.....   | 7414                      |
| ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives.....                                | 2909.60                   | of iron or steel.....  | 7314.50                   |
| ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives.....                                 | 2909.41-49                | EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS  |                           |
| ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives.....                                  | 2909.50                   | medical.....   | 9018.19                   |
| ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.....   | 2909.11-30                | EXPLOSIVES   |                           |
| ETHINAMATE (INN).....   | 2924.24                   | prepared, except propellant powders.....   | 3602.00                   |
| ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....                      | 9705.00                   | EXPOSURE METERS.....   | 9027.40                   |
| 6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL.....   | 2934.20                   | EXTENSIONS AND PARTS.....  | 8204.20                   |
| 3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYL CARBAMATE.....                       | 2924.29                   | EXTINGUISHERS  |                           |
| 2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE.....     | 2932.90                   | fire.....  | 8424.10                   |
| 2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE.....  | 2915.35                   | EXTRACT  |                           |
| 3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE.....                                       | 2912.42                   | malt.....  | 1901.90                   |
| ETHOXYQUIN.....   | 2933.49                   | yeast.....   | 2103.90                   |
| ETHYL ACETATE.....  | 2915.31                   | EXTRACTING MACHINERY   |                           |
| ETHYL ACRYLATE.....   | 2916.12                   | for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils.....   | 8479.20                   |
| ETHYL ALCOHOL.....  | 2207-2208                 | for earth, minerals or ores.....   | 8430.31-69                |
| esters of.....  | 29-5(b)                   | EXTRACTORS   |                           |
| ETHYL CHLORIDE.....   | 2903.11                   | domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor..... | 8509.40                   |
| ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE..... | 2933.49                   | EXTRACTS.....  | 13-1                      |
| ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN).....  | 2933.91                   | and vegetable saps.....  | 1302.11-19                |
| ETHYL METHACRYLATE.....   | 2916.14                   | coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....  | 2101.10-30                |
| 3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL.....  | 2922.29                   | dyeing.....  | 3203.00                   |
| 2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID.....                                     | 2922.49                   | meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates.....  | 1603.00                   |
| p-ETHYLANILINE.....   | 2921.49                   | tanning.....   | 3201.10-20                |
| 3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....                       | 2922.49                   | tobacco.....   | 2403.10                   |
| ETHYLBENZENE.....   | 2902.60                   | EXTRUDERS  |                           |
| N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE.....   | 2921.43                   | for working rubber or plastics.....  | 8477.20                   |
| ETHYLCOUMARINS.....   | 2932.21                   | EXTRUDING MACHINES   |                           |
| ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE.....                                  | 2921.59                   | for manmade textile materials.....   | 8444.00                   |
| N-ETHYL-N,N'DIMETHYL-N-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE.....                         | 2921.59                   | EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.....  | 3304.20                   |
| ETHYLENE.....   | 2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21 | EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES   |                           |
| polymers of, in primary forms.....  | 3901                      | of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....   | 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90 |
| polymers of, monofilament.....  | 3916.10                   | EYELASH BRUSHES.....   | 9603                      |
| polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....                               | 3915.10                   | EYELETS.....   | 83-US1                    |
| ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE.....  | 2917.19                   | of base metals.....  | 8308.10                   |
| ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE.....  | 2903.15                   | EYES.....  | 83-US1                    |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL.....  | 2905.31                   | artificial, for humans.....  | 9021.30                   |
| monoalkyl ethers of.....  | 2909.42-44                | of base metals.....  | 8308.10                   |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE.....                             | 2915.35                   | FABRIC   |                           |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE.....   | 2910.10                   | of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....  | 6812.90                   |
| ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM)                      |                           | tire cord.....   | 5902                      |
| uncompounded.....   | 4002.70                   | FABRICS  |                           |
| ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS   |                           | chenille.....  | 5801                      |
| in primary forms.....   | 3901.30                   | gauze.....   | 58-3, 5803                |
| ETHYLENEBISTETRA-BROMOPHTHALIMIDE.....                                    | 2925.19                   | impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated.....  | Ch. 59                    |
| ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts.....  | 2921.21                   | knitted.....   | 60-3                      |
| 1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILUM DIBROMIDE.....                             | 2933.99                   | knitted, not of pile construction.....   | 6002                      |
| 4-ETHYL-GUAIACOL.....   | 2909.50                   | knitted, of pile construction.....   | 6001                      |
| 2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL.....  | 2905.16                   | narrow.....  | 70-US7                    |
| 2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL.....                            | 2905.41                   | narrow woven.....  | 58-5, 5806                |
| N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE).....                            | 2922.50                   | net.....   | 5804.10                   |
| ETHYLMORPHINE.....  | 2939.11                   | nonwoven.....  | 5603                      |
| N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE.....  | 2921.45                   | rubberized.....  | 5906                      |
| 1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE.....                         | 2933.19                   | tufted.....  | 5802.30                   |
| N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE.....  | 2921.43                   | tulles.....  | 5804.10                   |
| ETHYLVANILLIN.....  | 2912.42                   | woven.....   | XI-S1(e-k)                |
| ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN).....  | 2921.46                   | woven pile.....  | 5801                      |
| ETORPHINE (INN).....  | 2939.11                   | woven, of artificial filament yarn.....  | 5408                      |
| EUCALYPTUS  |                           | woven, of artificial staple fibers.....  | 5516                      |
| essential oils of.....  | 3301.29                   | woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.....  | 5113                      |
| tanning extract.....  | 3201.90                   | woven, of cotton.....  | 5208-5212                 |
| EVAPORATED PRODUCTS.....  | I-2                       | woven, of flax.....  | 5309                      |
| EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT                     |                           | woven, of jute.....  | 5310                      |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....                  | 8419.89                   | woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn.....  | 5809                      |
| EVENING DRESS.....  | 61-3(a), 62-3(a)          | woven, of other vegetable fibers.....  | 5311                      |
| EXAMINATION TABLES.....   | 9402                      | woven, of paper yarn.....  | 5311                      |
| for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....                | 9022.90                   | woven, of silk or silk waste.....  | 5007                      |
| EXCAVATING MACHINERY  |                           | woven, of synthetic filament yarn.....   | 5407                      |
| for earth, minerals or ores.....  | 8430.31-69                | woven, of synthetic staple fibers.....   | 5512-5515                 |
| EXCAVATORS  |                           | woven, of wool or fine animal hair.....  | 5111, 5112                |
|   |                           | woven, terry.....  | 5802                      |
|   |                           | FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER.....   | 4803.00                   |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                           |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| FACIAL TISSUES   |                           |  |  |
| of paper or cellulose.   | 4818.20                   |  |  |
| FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS.                                       | 40-1                      |  |  |
| FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS.   | 9508.90                   |  |  |
| FAIRGROUND ORGANS.   | 9208.90                   |  |  |
| FALSE BEARDS   |                           |  |  |
| of human or animal hair or of textile                            |                           |  |  |
| materials.   | 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90 |  |  |
| FANS.  | 8414.51, 8414.59          |  |  |
| held by hand.  | 4823.90                   |  |  |
| FARM WAGONS AND CARTS  |                           |  |  |
| not mechanically propelled.                                      | 8716.80                   |  |  |
| FASTENERS  |                           |  |  |
| of plastics.   | 3926.90                   |  |  |
| press and snap.  | 9606                      |  |  |
| slide.   | 9607                      |  |  |
| FATS   |                           |  |  |
| animal or vegetable.   | Ch. 15                    |  |  |
| cocoa butter.  | 1804.00                   |  |  |
| prepared edible.   | Ch. 15                    |  |  |
| See also names of specific fats; oils                            |                           |  |  |
| FATTY ACIDS  |                           |  |  |
| industrial monocarboxylic.                                       | 1518, 1519.11-19          |  |  |
| FATTY ALCOHOLS   |                           |  |  |
| industrial.  | 1518, 1519.30             |  |  |
| FATTY SUBSTANCES   |                           |  |  |
| surface-active agents.   | 3402.13                   |  |  |
| FEATHER DUSTERS.   | 9603.90                   |  |  |
| FEATHERS.  | 6701.00                   |  |  |
| sleeping bags of.  | 9404.30                   |  |  |
| for stuffing.  | 0505                      |  |  |
| FELDSPAR.  | 2529.10                   |  |  |
| FELT.  | 56-2, 56-3, 5602          |  |  |
| impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.        | 33-3                      |  |  |
| impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.           | 3401.11-19                |  |  |
| of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.                          | 6812                      |  |  |
| FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY.                                       | 8449.00                   |  |  |
| FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY.                        | 8449.00                   |  |  |
| FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.                                       | 4805.50                   |  |  |
| FELT TIPPED PENS.  | 9608.20                   |  |  |
| FENCAMFAMIN (INN).   | 2921.46                   |  |  |
| FENCING.   | 39-11(e)                  |  |  |
| of iron or steel.  | 7314.20-30                |  |  |
| FENDERS  |                           |  |  |
| boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber.                              | 4016.94                   |  |  |
| FENETHYLLINE (INN).  | 2939.51                   |  |  |
| FENITROTHION.  | 2920.10                   |  |  |
| FENNEL.  | 7-2                       |  |  |
| dried.   | 0712.90                   |  |  |
| seeds of.  | 0909.50                   |  |  |
| FENPROPOREX (INN).   | 2926.30                   |  |  |
| FENTANYL (INN).  | 2933.33                   |  |  |
| FERRICYANIDES  |                           |  |  |
| pigments and preparations based on.                              | 3206.43                   |  |  |
| FERROALLOYS.   | 7202                      |  |  |
| classification.  | 72-S2                     |  |  |
| definition.  | 72-1(c)                   |  |  |
| FERROCERIUM.   | 3606.90                   |  |  |
| FERROCHROMIUM.   | 7202.41-49                |  |  |
| FERROCYANIDES  |                           |  |  |
| pigments and preparations based on.                              | 3206.43                   |  |  |
| FERROMANGANESE.  | 7202.11-19                |  |  |
| FERROMOLYBDENUM.   | 7202.70                   |  |  |
| FERRONICKEL.   | 7202.60                   |  |  |
| FERRONIUMBIUM.   | 7202.93                   |  |  |
| FERROSILICON.  | 7202.21-29                |  |  |
| FERROSILICON CHROMIUM.   | 7202.50                   |  |  |
| FERROSILICON MANGANESE.  | 7202.30                   |  |  |
| FERROSILICON TITANIUM.   | 7202.91                   |  |  |
| FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN.   | 7202.80                   |  |  |
| FERROTITANIUM.   | 7202.91                   |  |  |
| FERROTUNGSTEN.   | 7202.80                   |  |  |
| FERROUS FUMARATE.  | 2917.19                   |  |  |
| FERROUS PRODUCTS.  | 7203.10                   |  |  |
| FERROVANADIUM.   | 7202.92                   |  |  |
| FERROZIRCONIUM.  | 7202.99                   |  |  |
| FERRY BOATS.   | 8901.10                   |  |  |
| FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS.   | 8432.40                   |  |  |
| FERTILIZERS.   | Ch. 31                    |  |  |
| animal or vegetable.   | 3101                      |  |  |
| mixed.   | 3015                      |  |  |
| nitrogenous.   | 3102                      |  |  |
| phosphatic.  | 3103                      |  |  |
| potassic.  | 3104                      |  |  |
| See also names of specific fertilizers                           |                           |  |  |
| FESCUE SEED.   | 1209.23                   |  |  |
| FESTIVE ARTICLES.  | 9505                      |  |  |
| FIBER  |                           |  |  |
| vulcanized.  | 39-1                      |  |  |
| FIBERBOARD.  | 44-4                      |  |  |
| of wood or other ligneous materials.                             | 4411                      |  |  |
| FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.                             | 9506.99                   |  |  |
| FIFES.   | 9205.90                   |  |  |
| FIGS. See FRUIT  |                           |  |  |
| FILAMENT LAMPS.  | 8539.10-29                |  |  |
| FILAMENTS  |                           |  |  |
| man-made textile.  | 5402-5406, 5501-5502      |  |  |
| FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)                                   |                           |  |  |
| FILE COVERS  |                           |  |  |
| of paper or paperboard.  | 4820.30                   |  |  |
| FILES.   | 8203.10, 8207.90          |  |  |
| of base metals.  | 82-US2                    |  |  |
| FILINGS  |                           |  |  |
| FILLING MACHINERY  |                           |  |  |
| for bottles, cans and other containers.                          | 8422.30                   |  |  |
| ferrous waste and scrap.   | 7204.41                   |  |  |
| FILM   |                           |  |  |
| instant print.   | 3701.20, 3702.20          |  |  |
| motion picture, exposed and developed.                           | 3706                      |  |  |
| of plastics.   | 39-10, 3921.90            |  |  |
| of plastics, cellular.   | 3921.11-19                |  |  |
| of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.                     | 3920                      |  |  |
| photographic.  | 37-US1                    |  |  |
| photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture.      | 3705                      |  |  |
| photographic, exposed but not developed.                         | 3704.00                   |  |  |
| photographic, sensitized, unexposed.                             | 3701, 3702, 3704, 3705    |  |  |
| self-adhesive, of plastics.                                      | 3919                      |  |  |
| X-ray, sensitized, unexposed.                                    | 3701.10, 3702.10          |  |  |
| FILM VIEWERS   |                           |  |  |
| photographic.  | 9010.20                   |  |  |
| FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.                                     | 4805.40, 4823.20          |  |  |
| FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS                                |                           |  |  |
| for liquids or gases.  | 8421.21-29                |  |  |
| FILTERS.   | 8421.21-39                |  |  |
| air filters for internal combustion engines.                     | 8421.31                   |  |  |
| for lighting and signal purposes.                                | 7014.00                   |  |  |
| fuel filters for internal combustion engine.                     | 8421.23                   |  |  |
| mounted optical elements.  | 9002.20                   |  |  |
| oil filters for internal combustion engine.                      | 8421.23                   |  |  |
| FINE ANIMAL HAIR   |                           |  |  |
| 51-1(b), 5102-5105   |                           |  |  |
| babies' garments of.   | 6209.10                   |  |  |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.                       | 6111.10                   |  |  |
| blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.   | 6301.20                   |  |  |
| dresses of.  | 6204.41                   |  |  |
| dresses, knitted or crocheted of.                                | 6104.41                   |  |  |
| gloves, mittens, mitts of.                                       | 6216.00                   |  |  |
| gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of.                 | 6116.91                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.                         | 6201.91                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' ensembles of.                                     | 6203.21                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.               | 6103.21                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of. | 6107.29                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.            | 6201.11                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,      |                           |  |  |
| windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.                           | 6101.10                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' shirts of.  | 6205.10                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.                  | 6105.90                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.                 | 6203.31                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or         |                           |  |  |
| crocheted of.  | 6103.31                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' suits of.   | 6203.11                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.                   | 6103.11                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.       | 6203.41                   |  |  |
| men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted  |                           |  |  |
| or crocheted of.   | 6103.41                   |  |  |
| shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.                  | 6214.20                   |  |  |
| skirts and divided skirts of.                                    | 6204.51                   |  |  |
| skirts, knitted or crocheted of.                                 | 6104.51                   |  |  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                       |  |                  |
|---|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of. | 6110.10               | FISHERS  |                  |
| used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of.                     | 6310.10, 6310.90      | furskins, raw.   | 4301.80          |
| women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.                          | 6206.20               | furskins, tanned or dressed.                                       | 4302.19-30       |
| women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.    | 6106.90               | FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.                                    | 9507             |
| women's or girls' ensembles of.                                   | 6204.21               | FISHING BASKETS  |                  |
| women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.             | 6104.21               | of plaiting materials.   | 4602             |
| women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or            |                       | FISHING VESSELS.   | 8902.00          |
| crocheted of.   | 6108.39               | FITCHES  |                  |
| women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.          | 6202.11               | furskins, raw.   | 4301.80          |
| women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,    |                       | furskins, tanned or dressed.                                       | 4302.19-30       |
| knitted or crocheted of.  | 6102.10               | FITTINGS   |                  |
| women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks,            |                       | of aluminum, for tubes and pipes.                                  | 7609.00          |
| windbreakers of.  | 6202.91               | of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, |                  |
| women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or       |                       | coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like.          | 8302             |
| crocheted of.   | 6104.31               | of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files.                    | 8305.10          |
| women's or girls' suits of.                                       | 6204.11-19            | of copper, for tubes and pipes.                                    | 7412             |
| women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.                 | 6104.11               | of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes.                             | 7307             |
| women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.     | 6204.61               | of plastics, for furniture.  | 3926.30          |
| women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,        |                       | of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses.                          | 3917.40          |
| knitted or crocheted of.  | 6104.61               | railway or tramway track.  | 8608             |
| FINGER COTS   |                       | See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS                              |                  |
| of plastics.  | 3926.90               | FIXTURES   |                  |
| FINISHING AGENTS  |                       | railway or tramway track.  | 8608             |
| for textiles, paper, leather, etc.                                | 3809                  | FLAGSTONES   |                  |
| FINISHING MACHINERY   |                       | of cement, concrete or artificial stone.                           | 6810.11          |
| for paper or paperboard.  | 8439.30               | of natural stone.  | 6801.00          |
| for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.           | 8451.90               | FLANGES  |                  |
| FIRE ALARMS.  | 8531.10               | of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel).              | 7307.91          |
| incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors.                 | 9022.29               | of plastics.   | 3917             |
| FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES.   | 8705.30               | of stainless steel.  | 7307.21          |
| FIRE-CLAY.  | 2508.30               | FLARES   |                  |
| FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES.                       | 3813.00               | pistols and devices for signals.                                   | 9303             |
| FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS.   | 8424.10               | signalling.  | 3604             |
| FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES.                                      | 3813.00               | FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES  |                  |
| FIRE-FLOATS   |                       | for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass          |                  |
| vessels.  | 8905                  | envelopes.   | 8475.10          |
| FIREARMS  |                       | FLASHBULBS.  | 9006.62          |
| muzzle-loading.   | 9303.10               | FLASHCUBES.  | 9006.62          |
| of a kind firing explosive charge.                                | 9303                  | FLASHLIGHTS.   | 8513.10          |
| FIRELIGHTERS.   | 36-2(c)               | FLASKS   |                  |
| FIREWORKS.  | 3604.10               | of glass.  | 7010.90          |
| FIRST DAY COVERS  |                       | of plastics.   | 3923.30          |
| used, or not of current issue.                                    | 9704.00               | vacuum.  | 9617.00          |
| FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS.   | 30-3(g), 3006.50      | FLAT FISH  |                  |
| FISH.   | Ch. 3                 | fillets, frozen.   | 0304.20          |
| dried but not smoked.   | 0305.51-59            | fresh or chilled.  | 0302.21-29, 0304 |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.                               | 0305                  | frozen.  | 0303.31-39, 0304 |
| extracts and juices of.   | 1603.00               | FLAT KNITTING MACHINES.  | 8447.20          |
| fats and oils of.   | 1504.10-20, 1516-1518 | FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS   |                  |
| flours, meals, and pellets.                                       | 2301.20               | of alloy steel.  | 7225-7226        |
| fresh or chilled.   | 0302, 0304            | of iron and steel, definition.                                     | 72-1(k)          |
| frozen.   | 0303, 0304            | of iron or nonalloy steel.   | 7208-7212        |
| in brine.   | 0305.61-69            | of stainless steel.  | 7219-7220        |
| live.   | 0301                  | FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES                                     |                  |
| live, ornamental.   | 0301.10               | for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or                    |                  |
| prepared or preserved.  | 1604                  | cermets.   | 8460.11-90, 84-3 |
| salted but not dried or smoked.                                   | 0305.61-69            | FLATGOODS  |                  |
| sauces.   | 2103.90               | of plaiting materials.   | 4602             |
| smoked.   | 0305.41-49            | FLATIRONS  |                  |
| See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes                 |                       | electric.  | 8516.40          |
| FISH EGGS   |                       | FLATTENING MACHINES  |                  |
| prepared or preserved.  | 1604.30               | for working metal.   | 8462.21-29       |
| FISH FILLETS.   | 0304                  | FLAX   |                  |
| dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.                        | 0305.30               | table linen of.  | 6302.52          |
| fresh or chilled.   | 0304.10               | FLAX FIBERS.   | 5301             |
| frozen.   | 0304.20               | FLAXSEED   |                  |
| FISH GLUE.  | 3503.00               | animal feed materials.   | 2308.90          |
| FISH MEAL   |                       | FLAXSEED (LINSEED).  | 1204.00          |
| fit for human consumption.  | 0305.10               | FLAXSEED OIL.  | 1516-1518        |
| FISH MEAT.  | 0304                  | FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY.                                   | 8443.30          |
| fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets.                    | 0304.90               | FLIES  |                  |
| FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS.                                    | 5608                  | skins with feathers used for manufacture of.                       | 5-US1(c)         |
| FISH PLATES   |                       | FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS  |                  |
| of iron or steel.   | 7302.40               | other than cockpit voice recorders.                                | 8543.80          |
| FISH STICKS.  | 1604.19-20            | FLIGHT SIMULATORS.   | 8805.21-29       |
| FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS   |                       | FLOAT GLASS  |                  |
| of base metals.   | 8215                  | in sheets.   | 7005             |
| FISH-LIVER OILS.  | 1504.10, 1516-1518    | FLOATING CRANES.   | 8905             |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                  |  |  |
|---|------------------|--|--|
| FLOATING DOCKS.....                                       | 8905.90          | FODDER ROOTS.....  | 1214                                   |
| FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS.....            | 8905.20          | FOG SIGNALS  |  |
| FLOATING STRUCTURES.....                                  | Ch. 89           | pyrotechnic.....   | 3604                                   |
| FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS.....                             | 5603             | FOIL   |  |
| FLOOR COVERINGS   |                  | of aluminum.....   | 76-1(d), 7607                          |
| mats of plaiting materials.....                           | 4601.20          | of copper.....   | 74-1(g), 7410.11-22                    |
| of agglomerated cork.....                                 | 4504.10          | of lead.....   | 78-1(d), 7804.11                       |
| of natural cork.....                                      | 4503.90          | of molybdenum.....   | 8102.92                                |
| of plastics.....  | 3918             | of nickel.....   | 75-1(d), 7506                          |
| of vulcanized rubber.....                                 | 4016.91          | of plastics.....   | 39-10, 3921.90                         |
| on a base of paper or of paperboard.....                  | 4815.00          | of plastics, cellular.....   | 3921.11-19                             |
| textile. See CARPETS                                      |                  | of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....                       | 3920                                   |
| with textile backing.....                                 | 5904.91-92       | of plastics, self-adhesive.....  | of tin                                 |
| FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS                                 |                  | 80-1(d), 8005.10   |  |
| domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric |                  | of tungsten.....   | 8101.92                                |
| motor.....  | 8509.20          | of zinc.....   | 79-1(d), 7905.00                       |
| FLOOR SWEEPERS.....                                       | 9603             | FOLDERS  |  |
| FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS                                      |                  | of paper or paperboard.....  | 4820.30                                |
| electric.....   | 9405.20          | FOLDING MACHINES   |  |
| FLOORCLOTHS.....  | 6307.10          | for textile fabrics.....   | 8451.50                                |
| FLOORING  |                  | for working metal.....   | 8462.21-29                             |
| of coniferous wood.....                                   | 4409.10          | FOLIAGE  |  |
| of nonconiferous wood.....                                | 4409.20          | for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....                               | 0604                                   |
| FLORAL BASKETS  |                  | FOLIC ACID.....  | 2936.29                                |
| of flowers and foliage.....                               | 6-2              | FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS   |  |
| FLORAL WATERS.....  | 3303.00          | of paper.....  | Ch. 48                                 |
| FLOURS.....   | 19-2             | FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY                                      |  |
| food preparations of.....                                 | 1901             | other than household.....  | 8419.81                                |
| leather.....  | 4115.20          | FOOD GRINDERS  |  |
| of cereal.....  | 1101-1102        | domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric              |  |
| of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits.....                    | 1208             | motor.....   | 8509.40                                |
| residues and wastes.....                                  | 2301.10-20       | FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES   |  |
| FLOW METERS.....  | 9026.10          | knives and blades for.....   | 8208.30                                |
| FLOWER BUDS   |                  | FOOD MIXERS  |  |
| for bouquets or ornaments.....                            | 0603             | domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric              |  |
| FLOWER WATERS.....  | 3303.00          | motor.....   | 8509.40                                |
| FLOWERS   |                  | FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES                                    |  |
| artificial, other than plastic.....                       | 6702.90          | hand-operated.....   | 8210.00                                |
| ceramic.....  | 6913.10, 6913.90 | FOOD PREPARATIONS  |  |
| cut, for bouquets or ornaments.....                       | 0603             | animal feed.....   | 2308-2309                              |
| fresh.....  | 0603.10          | aquatic invertebrates.....   | 1603, 1605                             |
| plastic.....  | 6702.10          | bakers' wares.....   | 1905.10-90                             |
| seeds of.....   | 12-3             | cereals.....   | 1904                                   |
| FLOXACILLIN.....  | 2941.10          | confectioneries.....   | 1704                                   |
| FLUCLOXACILLIN.....                                       | 2941.10          | containing cocoa.....  | 1806                                   |
| FLUDIAZEPAM (INN).....                                    | 2933.91          | fish related.....  | 1603.00-1604.30                        |
| FLUE-CURED TOBACCO.....                                   | 2401.10          | flour, meal, starch, or malt extract.....                              | 1901-1903                              |
| FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN).....                                  | 2933.91          | fruit, nuts, and plant parts.....                                      | 2001, 2006-2009                        |
| FLUOMETURON.....  | 2924.21          | meat 20% or more by weight.....  | 1601.00-1603.00                        |
| FLUORANTHENE.....   | 2902.90          | miscellaneous edibles.....   | 2101-2106                              |
| FLUORENE.....   | 2902.90          | residues and waste.....  | 2301-2307                              |
| FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS                            |                  | vegetables.....  | 2001-2005, 2009                        |
| synthetic organic.....                                    | 3204.20          | FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY                             |  |
| FLUORESCENT LAMPS.....                                    | 8539.31          | n.e.s.o.i.....   | 8438.10-80                             |
| FLUORIDES   |                  | FOOD PROCESSORS  |  |
| of metals.....  | 2826.11-19       | domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric              |  |
| FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS.....                             | 2903.30-69       | motor.....   | 8509.40                                |
| FLUORINE.....   | 2801.30          | FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT.....                    | 9506.99                                |
| FLUORO-POLYMERS   |                  | FOOTBALLS.....   | 9506.62                                |
| in primary forms.....                                     | 3904.61-69       | FOOTWEAR.....  | Ch. 64, 63-3(b)                        |
| p-FLUOROANILINE.....                                      | 2921.42          | knitted or crocheted without applied soles.....                        | 6115                                   |
| o-FLUORONITROBENZENE.....                                 | 2904.90          | of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....                            | 6812.50                                |
| FLUOROSILICATES   |                  | sports.....  | 64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11 |
| of metals.....  | 2826.20, 2826.90 | waterproof.....  | 6401                                   |
| FLUORSPAR.....  | 2529.21-22       | with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.....                 | 6401, 6402                             |
| FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE.....                               | 2934.30          | with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather   |  |
| FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE.....                               | 2934.30          | and uppers of leather.....   | 6403                                   |
| FLURAZEPAM (INN).....                                     | 2933.91          | with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile |  |
| FLUTES.....   | 9205.90          | materials.....   | 6404                                   |
| FLUTINGS.....   | 39-11(h)         | FOOTWEAR LACINGS.....  | 6307.90                                |
| FLUXES  |                  | FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY.....                            | 8453.20                                |
| for soldering, brazing, welding.....                      | 3810             | FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES.....  | 8452.21, 8452.29                       |
| FLY RIBBONS.....  | 3808.10          | FORAGE PRODUCTS.....   | 1214                                   |
| FLYPAPER.....   | 3808.10          | FOREST TREES   |  |
| FLYWHEELS.....  | 8483.50          | seeds of.....  | 12-3                                   |
| magnetic.....   | 8511.20          | FORESTRY HANDTOOLS.....  | 8201, 8205.59                          |
| FODDER.....   | Ch. 12           | FORESTRY MACHINERY.....  | 8436.80                                |
| FODDER BALERS.....  | 8433.40          | for soil preparation or cultivation.....                               | 8432.10-80                             |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                     |   |                  |
|---|---------------------|---|------------------|
| knives and blades for.....                                | 8208.40             | FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS  |                  |
| FORGING MACHINES  |                     | domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric       |                  |
| for working metal.....                                    | 8462.10             | motor.....  | 8509.40          |
| FORK-LIFT TRUCKS.....                                     | 8427.10-90          | FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY                             |                  |
| FORKS, AGRICULTURAL                                       |                     | presses, crushers and similar machinery.....                    | 8435.10          |
| of base metals.....                                       | 8201.20             | FRUIT PEEL  |                  |
| FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE                              |                     | citrus.....   | 0814, 2006, 2007 |
| of base metals.....                                       | 8215                | FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY                                     |                  |
| of wood.....  | 4419.00             | n.e.s.o.i.....  | 8438.60          |
| FORMALDEHYDE.....   | 2912.11             | FRUIT TREES   |                  |
| FORMIC ACID.....  | 2915.11             | edible.....   | 0602.20          |
| esters of.....  | 2915.13             | seeds of.....   | 12-3             |
| salts of.....   | 2915.12             | FUEL CARTRIDGES   |                  |
| FORMWORK  |                     | for nuclear reactors.....                                       | 8401.30          |
| for concrete construction.....                            | 4418.40             | FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS.....                                      | 8413.11          |
| 1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....              | 2918.30             | FUEL ELEMENTS   |                  |
| FOUNDRY MACHINERY   |                     | spent (irradiated).....   | 2844.50          |
| for metallurgy or metal foundries.....                    | 8454.10-8454.30     | for nuclear reactors.....                                       | 8401.30          |
| FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES.....                        | 8474.80             | FUEL FILTERS.....   | 8421.23          |
| FOUNTAIN PENS.....  | 9608.39             | FUEL OILS.....  | 2710.00          |
| FOURDRINIER WIRES   |                     | FUEL PUMPS.....   | 8413.30          |
| of copper.....  | 7414.10             | FUEL WOOD.....  | 4401.10          |
| of iron or steel.....                                     | 7314.11             | FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS  |                  |
| FOXES   |                     | for internal combustion engines.....                            | 8413.30          |
| furskins.....   | 43-US1              | FUELS   |                  |
| furskins, raw.....  | 4301.60             | based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form.....               | 36-2(a)          |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....                          | 4302.19-30          | FULLER'S EARTH.....   | 2508.20          |
| live.....   | 0106.90             | FULMINATES  |                  |
| FRACTURE APPLIANCES.....                                  | 9021.11-19          | of metals.....  | 2838.00          |
| FRAMES  |                     | FUMARIC ACID.....   | 2917.19          |
| for bicycles and other cycles.....                        | 8714.91             | FUNCTIONAL UNITS.....   | XVI-4            |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock..... | 86-2(b), 8607       | FUNGICIDAL PLANTS.....  | 1211             |
| for spectacles, goggles or the like.....                  | 9003.11             | FUNGICIDES  |                  |
| for works of art.....                                     | 97-5                | of heterocyclic compounds.....                                  | 2933.39, 2934.99 |
| of base metals, for pictures and photographs.....         | 8306.30             | of nitrogen-function compounds.....                             | 2926.90          |
| of plastics, for photographic slides.....                 | 3926.90             | prepared or for retail.....                                     | 3808.20          |
| of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors.....         | 4414.00             | FUNICULARS  |                  |
| FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS                                |                     | traction mechanisms for.....                                    | 8428.60          |
| for bicycles and other cycles.....                        | 8714.93             | 2-FURALDEHYDE.....  | 2932.12          |
| FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS.....                                | I-2                 | FURFURALDEHYDE.....   | 2932.12          |
| FREEZERS.....   | 8418.30-69          | FURFURYL ALCOHOL.....   | 2932.13          |
| FREEZING EQUIPMENT.....                                   | 8418.10-69          | FURNACE BURNERS   |                  |
| FREIGHT CARS  |                     | for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas.....              | 8416.10, 8416.20 |
| railway or tramway, not self-propelled.....               | 8606                | FURNACES  |                  |
| FRENCH-WINDOWS  |                     | electric, industrial or laboratory.....                         | 8514.10-30       |
| of wood.....  | 4418.10             | nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals..... | 8417.10          |
| FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND                       |                     | FURNITURE.....  | Ch. 94           |
| APPARATUS.....  | 9031.81-89          | dental.....   | 9402             |
| FRIEZES   |                     | designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.....    | 8418.91          |
| wood, for parquet flooring.....                           | 4409                | for bedroom.....  | 9403.50          |
| FRINGES   |                     | for kitchen.....  | 9403.40          |
| for trimmings.....  | 5808.90             | medical.....  | 9402             |
| FROG LEGS   |                     | of metal.....   | 9403.10-20       |
| fresh, chilled, or frozen.....                            | 0208.20             | of plastics.....  | 9403.70          |
| FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS                                  |                     | of wood.....  | 9403.30-60       |
| self-propelled.....                                       | 8429.51             | parts of.....   | 9403.90          |
| FRUCTOSE  |                     | shelved.....  | 94-2(a)          |
| crystalline.....  | 1702.40-60          | especially designed for sewing machines.....                    | 8452.40          |
| FRUCTOSE SYRUP.....                                       | 1702.40-60, 2106.90 | surgical.....   | 9402             |
| FRUIT   |                     | unit.....   | 94-2(a)          |
| chilled.....  | 8-2                 | veterinary.....   | 9402             |
| dried.....  | 0803-0806, 0813     | FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS  |                  |
| flour, meal, and powder.....                              | 1106.30             | of plastics.....  | 3924.90          |
| fresh or chilled.....                                     | 0803-0810           | FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS                                  |                  |
| frozen.....   | 0811, 2008          | except oil or grease.....                                       | 3809             |
| homogenized.....  | 2007.10             | oil or grease.....  | 3403             |
| in vinegar.....   | 2001                | FURSKINS.....   | 43-1, 43-3       |
| jams, jellies, preserves.....                             | 2007                | articles of.....  | 4303.10-90       |
| juices.....   | 20-US1-3, 2009      | raw.....  | 4301.10-90       |
| oleaginous.....   | Ch. 12, 12-1        | tanned or dressed.....  | 4302.11-30       |
| prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....                     | Ch. 20              | FUSED MAGNESIA.....   | 2519.90          |
| preserved by sugar.....                                   | 2006                | FUSEL OIL.....  | 38-2(b)          |
| provisionally preserved.....                              | 0812                | FUSES   |                  |
| used for sowing.....                                      | 1209                | for electrical circuits.....                                    | 8535.10, 8536.10 |
| FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL   |                     | safety or detonating.....                                       | 3603.00          |
| other than plastic.....                                   | 6702.90             | FUSING PRESSES  |                  |
| plastic.....  | 6702.10             | for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....     | 8451.30          |
| FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....         | 8433.60             | GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.....                                 | 9030.40          |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                  |   |                                    |
|---|------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| GAITERS.....  | 6406             | worked unhardened.....  | 9602.00                            |
| GALLIC ACID.....  | 2918.29          | GEMS.....   | 7103.10, 7104.90                   |
| GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....                                       | 8112.91          | GEMSTONES   |                                    |
| GALLOONS  |                  | imitation, of plastics.....                                       | 3926.90                            |
| for trimmings.....  | 5808.90          | GENERATING SETS   |                                    |
| GAMBIER   |                  | electric.....   | 8502.11-30                         |
| tanning extract.....  | 3201.90          | GENERATORS  |                                    |
| GAME MACHINES.....  | 9504             | gas producing.....  | 8405.10                            |
| GAMES.....  | Ch. 95, 9504     | X-ray, high tension.....  | 9022.90                            |
| See also names of specific games  |                  | electric.....   | 8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30 |
| GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS.....  | 9022.21-29       | electric, for internal combustion engines.....                    | 8511.40, 8511.50                   |
| GAMMELOST CHEESE.....   | 0406             | signal.....   | 8543.20                            |
| GANTRY CRANES.....  | 8426.19          | GENEVA.....   | 2208.50                            |
| GARBAGE DISPOSERS   |                  | GENTISAMIDE.....  | 2924.29                            |
| domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained                        |                  | GENTISIC ACID.....  | 2918.29                            |
| electric motor.....   | 8509.30          | GEOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....                        | 9015.10-80                         |
| GARLIC. See VEGETABLES  |                  | GERANIOL.....   | 2905.22                            |
| GARMENTS  |                  | GERANIUM  |                                    |
| knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories.....                      | Ch. 61           | essential oils of.....  | 3301.21                            |
| not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories.....                  | Ch. 62           | GERM. See CEREALS   |                                    |
| GARNET  |                  | GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....                               | 8112.30                            |
| natural.....  | 2513.21-29       | GERMANIUM OXIDES.....   | 2825.60                            |
| GARTERS.....  | 6212             | GERMINATION PLANT   |                                    |
| GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS.....   | 9027.10          | for agriculture, horticulture or forestry.....                    | 8436.80                            |
| GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS.....   | 9027.20          | GHERKINS. See VEGETABLES  |                                    |
| GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND                                |                  | GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES.....                                  | 8447.90                            |
| APPARATUS.....  | 8421.31, 8421.39 | GIN 2208.50   |                                    |
| GAS GENERATORS  |                  | GINGER.....   | 0910.10                            |
| producer gas.....   | 8405.10          | in sugar.....   | 2006                               |
| water gas.....  | 8405.10          | in vinegar.....   | 2001.90                            |
| GAS GUNS.....   | 9304.00          | prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....                             | 2008.99                            |
| GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY.....   | 8419.60          | GINGERBREAD.....  | 1905.20                            |
| GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES.....                                  | 5908             | GINSENG.....  | 12-4                               |
| GAS MASKS.....  | 9020.00          | extract.....  | 1302.19                            |
| GAS METERS  |                  | roots.....  | 1211.20                            |
| production or supply.....   | 9028.10          | GIRDERS   |                                    |
| GAS RECOVERERS  |                  | of iron or steel.....   | 7308.90                            |
| auxiliary plant for boilers.....  | 8404.10          | GIRDLES.....  | 6212.20                            |
| GAS TURBINES.....   | 8411.11-82       | GJETOST CHEESES.....  | 0406                               |
| GASES   |                  | GLANDS  |                                    |
| instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level.....              | 9026.10          | animal, for pharmaceuticals.....                                  | 0510                               |
| instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking                     |                  | dried, for organotherapeutic use.....                             | 3001.10                            |
| pressure.....   | 9026.20          | extracts of, for organotherapeutic use.....                       | 3001.20                            |
| instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking                     |                  | GLASS.....  | Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70                   |
| variables.....  | 9026.10-80       | articles not elsewhere provided for.....                          | 7020.00                            |
| rare.....   | 2804.21-29       | balls.....  | 7002.10                            |
| GASKETS   |                  | beads, pearls, and imitation stones.....                          | 7018.10                            |
| of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer        |                  | benet, edgedworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed |                                    |
| metal construction.....   | 8484.10, 8484.90 | or fitted.....  | 7006.00                            |
| of plastics.....  | 3926.90          | cast and rolled.....  | 7003.11-30                         |
| of vulcanized rubber.....   | 4016.93          | Christmas ornaments of.....                                       | 9505.10                            |
| textile.....  | 59-7(b), 5911    | cubes.....  | 7016.10                            |
| GASOLINE.....   | 2710.11          | drawn and blown.....  | 7004                               |
| GATES.....  | 39-11(e)         | drawn, in sheets.....   | 7004.10-90                         |
| GAUGES  |                  | drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground         |                                    |
| for measuring length.....   | 9017.30          | or polished.....  | 7006.00                            |
| GAUZE   |                  | electrical insulators of.....                                     | 8546.10                            |
| impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....                         | 3005             | envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings.....        | 7011.10                            |
| GAZELLE   |                  | eyes.....   | 7018.90                            |
| hides or skins of.....  | 41-1(c)          | filters and articles thereof.....                                 | 7019.10-19                         |
| GEAR BOXES  |                  | float, surface ground or polished.....                            | 7005.10-29                         |
| for motor vehicles.....   | 8708.40, 8483.40 | lamp and lighting fitting parts of.....                           | 9405.91                            |
| GEAR CUTTING MACHINES   |                  | microspheres.....   | 7018.20                            |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 8461.40, 84-3 |                  | multiple-walled insulating units.....                             | 7008.00                            |
| GEAR FINISHING MACHINES   |                  | optically worked.....   | 90-US1                             |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 8461.40, 84-3 |                  | powder, granules or flakes.....                                   | 3207.40                            |
| GEAR GRINDING MACHINES  |                  | rods.....   | 7002.20                            |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 8461.40, 84-3 |                  | safety.....   | 7007                               |
| GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES                               |                  | spectacle lenses of.....  | 9001.40                            |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 8461.40, 84-3 |                  | tubes.....  | 7002.31-39                         |
| GEARING.....  | 8483.40          | waste and scrap; in the mass.....                                 | 7001.00                            |
| GEARS.....  | 8483.40          | wired.....  | 7005.30                            |
| GEESE   |                  | GLASS CUTTERS.....  | 8205.51                            |
| live.....   | 0105.11-99       | GLASS FRIT.....   | 3207.40                            |
| meat and edible offal of.....   | 0207, 0210.99    | GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES.....                                 | 8475.10-20                         |
| GEIGER COUNTERS.....  | 9030.10          | GLASS WOOL.....   | 70-4                               |
| GELATIN.....  | 3503.00          | GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....                                  | 8464.10-90, 84-3                   |
| food preparations of.....   | 2106.90          | GLASS WORKING MACHINES  |                                    |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                                 |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| for hot working glass. . . . .                                      | 8475                            | automatic. . . . .  | 8476.11-19                |
| GLASSES (DRINKING). . . . .   | 7013.22-37                      | GOOSE LIVER   |                           |
| GLASSES (SPECTACLES). . . . .                                       | 9004.10-90                      | prepared or preserved. . . . .                                  | 1602.20                   |
| GLASSINE. . . . .   | 4806.40                         | GOOSEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT                                  |                           |
| GLASSWARE. . . . .  | 7013.10-99, Ch. 70              | GOUDA CHEESES. . . . .  | 0406                      |
| GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES. . . . .                           | 8475.20                         | GOUGES  |                           |
| GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS. . . . .                                  | 4806.40                         | of base metals. . . . .   | 8205.30                   |
| GLAZES  |                                 | GOYA CHEESE. . . . .  | 0406                      |
| vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass. . . . .             | 3207.20                         | GRADERS   |                           |
| GLAZIERS' PUTTY. . . . .  | 3214                            | self-propelled. . . . .   | 8429.20                   |
| GLIDERS. . . . .  | 8801                            | GRADING MACHINERY   |                           |
| GLOBE ARTICHOKEs. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES                             |                                 | for earth, minerals or ores. . . . .                            | 8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69 |
| GLOBES  |                                 | GRADING MACHINES  |                           |
| of glass for lighting. . . . .                                      | 9405.91                         | for eggs, fruit or other produce. . . . .                       | 8433.60                   |
| printed. . . . .  | 4905.10                         | for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables. . . . .         | 8437.10                   |
| GLOVES. . . . .   | 6216.00                         | GRAFTING PUTTY. . . . .   | 3214                      |
| knitted or crocheted. . . . .                                       | 6116                            | GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES. . . . .           | 8437.10                   |
| leather or composition leather. . . . .                             | 4203.21-29                      | GRAIN SORGHUM. . . . .  | 1007.00                   |
| of plastics. . . . .  | 3926.20                         | GRAIN, ABRASIVE   |                           |
| of vulcanized rubber. . . . .                                       | 4015.11-19                      | on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other       |                           |
| GLUCONO- $\delta$ -LACTONE. . . . .                                 | 2932.29                         | materials. . . . .  | 6805.10-30                |
| GLUCOSE   |                                 | GRAINS. <u>See</u> CEREALS                                      |                           |
| crystalline. . . . .  | 1702.30-40                      | GRAND PIANOS. . . . .   | 9201.20                   |
| syrup. . . . .  | 1702.30-40, 2106.90             | GRANITE   |                           |
| GLUE STOCK  |                                 | building stone. . . . .   | 2516.11-12                |
| animal products n.e.s. used for. . . . .                            | 0511.99                         | GRANULATED SLAG. . . . .  | 2618.00                   |
| GLUEING MACHINES  |                                 | GRANULES  |                           |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar |                                 | of iron and steel, definition. . . . .                          | 72-1(h)                   |
| hard materials. . . . .   | 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3 | of magnesium. . . . .   | 8104.30                   |
| GLUES   |                                 | of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel. . . . .               | 7205.10                   |
| animal, except casein glues. . . . .                                | 3503.00                         | GRAPE MUST. . . . .   | 2204                      |
| based on dextrans or other modified starches. . . . .               | 3505.20                         | GRAPEFRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT                                    |                           |
| casein. . . . .   | 3501.90                         | essential oils of. . . . .                                      | 3301.19                   |
| prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less. . . . .                       | 3506                            | GRAPES. <u>See</u> FRUIT  |                           |
| D-GLUCITOL. . . . .   | 2905.44                         | GRAPHITE  |                           |
| GLUCONIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . .                     | 2918.16                         | articles used for electrical purposes. . . . .                  | 8545.11-90                |
| GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts. . . . .                                | 2922.42                         | artificial. . . . .   | 3801.10                   |
| GLUTARIC ACID. . . . .  | 2917.19                         | colloidal or semi-colloidal. . . . .                            | 3801.20                   |
| GLUTEN  |                                 | crude natural. . . . .  | 2504.10-90                |
| of wheat. . . . .   | 1109.00                         | GRAPNELS  |                           |
| GLUTETHIMIDE (INN). . . . .   | 2925.12                         | of iron or steel. . . . .                                       | 7316.00                   |
| GLYCEROL  |                                 | GRASS MOWERS. . . . .   | 8433.11-20                |
| esters of. . . . .  | 29-5(b), 2909.49                | GRASS SEEDS. . . . .  | 12-3                      |
| synthetic. . . . .  | 1520.90                         | GRASS SHEARS  |                           |
| GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE). . . . .                                       | 1520.10                         | of base metals. . . . .   | 8201.90                   |
| GLYCEROL LYES. . . . .  | 1520.10                         | GRASSES   |                           |
| GLYCEROL PITCH. . . . .   | 15-4                            | for bouquets or ornamental purposes. . . . .                    | 0604                      |
| GLYCEROL WATERS. . . . .  | 1520.10                         | GRATES  |                           |
| GLYCINE. . . . .  | 2922.49                         | mechanical. . . . .   | 8416.30                   |
| GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES. . . . .                           | 2938.10-90                      | GRAVEL. . . . .   | 2517.10                   |
| GLYOXAL. . . . .  | 2912.19                         | GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY. . . . .                             | 8443.40                   |
| GNOCCHI. . . . .  | 1902                            | GRAVY BOATS   |                           |
| GOATS   |                                 | of plastics. . . . .  | 3924.10                   |
| edible offal of. . . . .  | 0206.80-90, 0210.99             | GREASEPROOF PAPERS. . . . .                                     | 4806.20                   |
| hair of. . . . .  | 51-1(b)(c)                      | GREASES   |                           |
| hides or skins of. . . . .  | 41-1(c), 4103.10                | lubricating. . . . .  | 2710.19                   |
| leather of. . . . .   | 4106.21, 4106.22                | GREAVES. . . . .  | 2301.10                   |
| live. . . . .   | 0104.20                         | GREENLAND TURBOT  |                           |
| meat of. . . . .  | 0204.50                         | dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .                     | 0305                      |
| raw or rendered fats of. . . . .                                    | 1502.00, 1516-1518              | fresh or chilled. . . . .                                       | 0302.21, 0304             |
| GOGGLES   |                                 | frozen. . . . .   | 0303.31, 0304             |
| corrective or protective. . . . .                                   | 9004.10-90                      | GRENADES. . . . .   | 9306                      |
| frames and mountings for. . . . .                                   | 9003.11-19                      | GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS. . . . .                                 | 5-US1                     |
| GOLD  |                                 | GRILL   |                           |
| ash and residues containing. . . . .                                | 2620.90                         | of copper wire. . . . .   | 7414                      |
| compounds. . . . .  | 2843.30                         | of iron or steel. . . . .                                       | 7314.20-30                |
| unwrought, semimanufactured or powder. . . . .                      | 7108.11-20                      | GRILLERS  |                           |
| waste and scrap. . . . .  | 7112.30, 7112.91                | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes. . . . .   | 8516.60                   |
| GOLDBEATER'S SKIN   |                                 | GRINDERS  |                           |
| articles of. . . . .  | 4206                            | food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained |                           |
| GOLDSMITHS' WARES. . . . .  | 71-9                            | electric motor. . . . .   | 8509.40                   |
| GOLF CARTS  |                                 | GRINDING BALLS, CAST  |                           |
| motor vehicles. . . . .   | 8703.10                         | of iron or steel. . . . .                                       | 7325.91                   |
| GOLF EQUIPMENT. . . . .   | 9506.31-39                      | GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED                               |                           |
| GONGS   |                                 | of iron or steel. . . . .                                       | 7326.11                   |
| musical instruments. . . . .  | 9206.00                         | GRINDING MACHINES   |                           |
| nonelectric, of base metals. . . . .                                | 8306.10                         | for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances. . . . .     | 8474.20                   |
| GOODS-VENDING MACHINES  |                                 | for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or                 |                           |



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

cermets. . . . . 8460.11-90, 84-3  
 for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar  
 mineral materials, or for cold working glass. . . . . 8464.20, 84-3  
 for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar  
 hard materials. . . . . 8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3  
 n.e.s.o.i. . . . . 8479.82  
 GRINDING WHEELS. . . . . 6804.21-23  
 GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED . . . . . 8205.80  
 GRINDSTONES. . . . . 6804.10-23  
 GROATS. . . . . 11-3  
 of cereal. . . . . 1103.11-19  
 GROUND FLYING TRAINERS. . . . . 8805.20  
 GROUND-NUTS. *See* PEANUTS  
 GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE. . . . . 0406  
 GUAIACOL  
 and its derivatives. . . . . 2909.50  
 GUAIFENESIN. . . . . 2909.49  
 GUAR SEEDS  
 dried, shelled. . . . . 0713.90  
 mucilages and thickeners from. . . . . 1302.32  
 GUAVAS. *See* FRUIT  
 GUAYULE. . . . . 40-1  
 uncompounded. . . . . 4001.30  
 GUINEAS  
 live. . . . . 0105  
 meat and edible offal of. . . . . 0207, 0210.99  
 GUITARS. . . . . 9202.90  
 the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced. 9207.90  
 GUM  
 chewing. . . . . 1704.10  
 GUM ARABIC. . . . . 1301.20  
 GUM INHIBITORS. . . . . 3811  
 GUM-RESINS. . . . . 1301  
 GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. . . . . 4823.19, 4811.49  
 GUMS  
 ester. . . . . 3806.30  
 natural. . . . . 4001.30, 1301  
 natural, manufactured articles of. . . . . 9602.00  
 run. . . . . 3806  
 GUN CASES. . . . . 4202  
 GUN PELLETS  
 air. . . . . 9306.29  
 GUNS  
 line-throwing. . . . . 9303  
 spring, air or gas. . . . . 9304.00  
 GUT  
 articles of. . . . . 4206  
 GUTS  
 artificial, of plastics. . . . . 3917  
 of animals. . . . . 0504.00  
 GUTTA-PERCHA. . . . . 40-1  
 uncompounded. . . . . 4001.30  
 GUTTERING  
 ceramic. . . . . 6906.00  
 GUTTERS  
 of plastics. . . . . 39-11(c)  
 GYM SHOES. . . . . 64-US2  
 GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT. . . . . 9506  
 GYPSUM. . . . . 2520.10  
 GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES. . . . . 9014.10  
 H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT. . . . . 2922.21  
 H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT. . . . . 2922.21  
 HACKSAW BLADES  
 of base metals. . . . . 8202.91  
 HADDOCK  
 dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . . 0305  
 fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . . 0304.10  
 fillets, frozen. . . . . 0304.20  
 fresh or chilled. . . . . 0302.62, 0304  
 frozen. . . . . 0303.72, 0304  
 HAFNIUM and articles thereof. . . . . 8112.92  
 HAIR  
 animal. . . . . 0501-0503, 6703.00  
 brushmaking. . . . . 0502  
 human. . . . . 5-2, 0501, 6703.00  
 manmade. . . . . 6703.00  
*See also* COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR  
 HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor. . . . . 8510.20

HAIR CURLING DEVICES  
 nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics. . . . . 3926.90  
 HAIR DRYERS  
 electrothermic. . . . . 8516.31  
 HAIR PINS. . . . . 9615.90  
 HAIR PREPARATIONS. . . . . 3305.10-90  
 HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS. . . . . 3305.30  
 HAIR-CURLERS. . . . . 9615  
 HAIR-NETS. . . . . 6505.10  
 HAIR-SLIDES. . . . . 9615  
 HAIRBRUSHES. . . . . 9603  
 HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS  
 electrothermic. . . . . 8516.31, 8516.32  
 HAIRSPRINGS  
 for clock or watch movements. . . . . 9114.10  
 of iron or steel. . . . . 7320.90  
 HAKE  
 dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . . 0305  
 fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . . 0304.10  
 fillets, frozen. . . . . 0304.20  
 fresh or chilled. . . . . 0302.69, 0304  
 frozen. . . . . 0303.78, 0304.20  
 HALAZEPAM (INN). . . . . 2933.91  
 HALF-TONE SCREENS  
 for engraving or photography. . . . . 9001.90  
 HALIBUT  
 dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . . 0305  
 fresh or chilled. . . . . 0302.21, 0304  
 frozen. . . . . 0303.31, 0304  
 HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals. . . . . 2812.10-90  
 HALIDES of nonmetals. . . . . 2812.10-90  
 HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS  
 mixed. . . . . 3823.90  
 unmixed. . . . . 2903.11-69  
 HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED  
 DERIVATIVES. . . . . 29-4  
 HALOXAZOLAM (INN). . . . . 2934.91  
 HAMMERS  
 machine tools for working metal. . . . . 8462.10  
 medical, percussion. . . . . 9018.90  
 of base metals. . . . . 8205.20  
 HAMS  
 cooked. . . . . 1602.41  
 HAND DRYERS  
 electrothermic. . . . . 8516.33  
 HAND PUMPS. . . . . 8413.11-20  
 HAND RIDDLES. . . . . 9604.00  
 HAND SIEVES. . . . . 9604.00  
 HAND TOOLS  
 electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor. . . . . 8508.10-80  
 pneumatic, for working in the hand. . . . . 8467.11-19  
 with self-contained motor, for working in the hand. . . . . 8467.81-89  
 HANDBAGS  
 of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics. . . . . 3926.90  
 of leather. . . . . 4202.21-29  
 of plaiting materials. . . . . 4602  
 HANDKERCHIEFS. . . . . 62-7, 6213  
 of paper or cellulose. . . . . 4818.20  
 of textile materials. . . . . 62-7, 6213  
 HANDLES  
 for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips. . . . . 6603.10  
 of plastics. . . . . 3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90  
 of vulcanized rubber. . . . . 4016.99  
 of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes. . . . . 4417.00  
 HANDLING EQUIPMENT  
 works trucks fitted with. . . . . 8427.10-90  
 HANDLING MACHINERY . . . . . 8428.10-90  
 HANDS  
 for clock or watch movements. . . . . 9114.90  
 HANDSAWS  
 of base metals. . . . . 8202.10  
 HANDTOOLS. . . . . Ch. 82  
 HANG GLIDERS. . . . . 8801  
 HANGING PAPER  
 wallpaper base. . . . . 4802.40  
 HARD ZINC SPELTER. . . . . 2620.11  
 HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining. . . . . 9024.10-80  
 HARES

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                     |  |                  |
|--|---------------------|--|------------------|
| furskins, raw.....   | 4301.80             | HERRINGS   |                  |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....                           | 4302.19, 4302.20-30 | dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....  | 0305             |
| HARMONICAS.....  | 9205.90             | fillets, fresh or chilled.....   | 0304.10          |
| HARMONIUMS.....  | 9203.00             | fillets, frozen.....   | 0304.20          |
| HARNESSES.....   | 8302.49             | fresh or chilled.....  | 0302.40, 0304    |
| HARROWS.....   | 4201.00             | frozen.....  | 0303.50, 0304    |
| HARPS.....   | 9202.90             | prepared or preserved.....   | 1604.12          |
| HARPSICHOIDS.....  | 9201.90             | HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS.....  | 29-7, 2932-2934  |
| HARVESTING MACHINERY.....                                  | 8432.21, 8432.29    | nitrogen hetero-atom only.....   | 2933             |
| HAT MAKING BLOCKS.....                                     | 8449.00             | oxygen hetero-atom only.....   | 2932             |
| HAT PEGS   |                     | HEWING TOOLS.....  | 8201.40          |
| of base metals.....  | 8302.50             | HEXACHLOROBENZENE.....   | 2903.62          |
| HAT-RACKS  |                     | 1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE.....   | 2903.51          |
| of base metals.....  | 8302.50             | HEXACHLOROETHANE.....  | 2903.19          |
| HATS.....  | Ch. 65              | HEXACYANOFERRATES  |                  |
| forms, bodies and hoods.....                               | 6501.00             | pigments and preparations based on.....  | 3206.43          |
| foundations and frames.....                                | 6507.00             | HEXADECAN-1-OL.....  | 2905.17          |
| of felt.....   | 6503.00             | N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI- <i>tert</i> -BUTYL-4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE)..... | 2924.29          |
| other.....   | 6505.90             | HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts.....  | 2921.22          |
| plaited or made by strips.....                             | 6504.00             | HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE.....  | 2921.22          |
| shapes.....  | 6502.00             | HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE.....  | 2933.99          |
| HAY.....   | 1214                | in forms for use as fuel.....  | 36-2(a)          |
| HAY KNIVES.....  | 8201                | 1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE.....                   | 2918.90          |
| HAY MOWERS.....  | 8433.20-30          | 6-HEXANELACTAM.....  | 2933.71          |
| HAYMAKING MACHINERY.....                                   | 8433.20-30          | HIDE CUTTINGS.....   | 0511.99          |
| HAZELNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)                     |                     | HIDE POWDER.....   | 3504.00          |
| HEADBANDS.....   | 6507.00             | HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY.....                               | 8453.10          |
| HEAD GEAR.....   | Ch. 65, 63-3(b)     | HIDES. <u>See</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS                         |                  |
| linings, covers, foundations, frames.....                  | 6507.00             | HIGH TENSION GENERATORS  |                  |
| of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....                | 6812                | for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus.....                                    | 9022.90          |
| of felt.....   | 6503.00             | HIGH-SPEED STEEL   |                  |
| of furskin.....  | 6506.92             | definition.....  | 72-S1(d)         |
| of rubber and plastics.....                                | 6506.91             | HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL  |                  |
| other.....   | 6506.99             | definition.....  | 72-US1(a)        |
| plaited or made by strips.....                             | 6504.00             | HINGES   |                  |
| safety.....  | 6506.10             | of base metals.....  | 8302.10          |
| HEADPHONES.....  | 8518.30             | HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....                               | 9705.00          |
| HEARING AIDS.....  | 9021.40             | HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....   | 9506.99          |
| HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS  |                     | HOES   |                  |
| for treatment of materials by a change of temperature..... | 8419.50             | of base metals.....  | 8201.30, 8432.29 |
| HEAT METERS.....   | 9027                | HOGSHEADS  |                  |
| for liquids or gases.....                                  | 9026.80             | of wood.....   | 4416             |
| HEAT PUMPS.....  | 8418.61             | HOISTS   |                  |
| HEAT-RESISTING STEEL.....                                  | 72-US1(g)           | for raising vehicles.....  | 8425.41, 8425.42 |
| HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC                                |                     | skip hoists.....   | 8428.10          |
| soil heating.....  | 8516.29             | HOLDERS  |                  |
| space heating.....   | 8516.21, 8516.29    | for pens and pencils.....  | 9608             |
| water heating.....   | 8516.10             | HOLDING DEVICES  |                  |
| HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC                            |                     | electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....   | 8505.90          |
| of copper.....   | 7418.19             | HOLLOW BARS  |                  |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT  |                     | precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....                        | 71-US1(b)        |
| electric, induction or dielectric.....                     | 8514.10-8514.40     | HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS   |                  |
| HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT          |                     | of alloy steel.....  | 7228.80          |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....   | 8419.89             | of iron and steel, definition.....   | 72-1(p)          |
| HEATING RESISTORS  |                     | HOLLOW PROFILES  |                  |
| electric.....  | 8516.80, 8545.90    | of aluminum.....   | 7604.21          |
| HEAVY WATER.....   | 2845.10             | of cast iron.....  | 7303.00          |
| HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES.....                       | 8472.10             | of iron or steel.....  | 7304, 7306       |
| HEDGE SHEARS.....  | 8201.60             | HOLSTERS.....  | 4202             |
| HEEL CUSHIONS.....   | 6406                | HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS   |                  |
| HEELS  |                     | composite.....   | 21-3, 2104.20    |
| of rubber or plastics for footwear.....                    | 6406.20             | fruit.....   | 20-S2, 2007.10   |
| HELICOPTERS.....   | 8802                | meat, meat offal, or blood.....  | 16-S1, 1602.10   |
| HELIOTROPIN.....   | 2932.90             | vegetables.....  | 20-S1, 2005.10   |
| HEMIACETALS and their derivatives.....                     | 2911.00             | HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO.....   | 2403.91          |
| HEMLOCK  |                     | HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS  |                  |
| tanning extract.....                                       | 3201.90             | n.e.s.o.i.....   | 8479.82          |
| HEMOSTATICS  |                     | HOMOVERTRYLAMINE.....  | 2922.29          |
| sterile absorbable.....                                    | 3006.10, 30-3(c)    | HONEY.....   | 0409.00          |
| HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS.....                      | 5302                | HONING MACHINES  |                  |
| HEPARIN and its salts.....                                 | 3001.90             | for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....                     | 84-3, 8460.40    |
| HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS.....                                 | 0602.99             | HOODS  |                  |
| HERBICIDES   |                     | recycling or ventilating.....  | 8414.60          |
| of heterocyclic compounds.....                             | 2933.39, 2934.99    | HOOF   |                  |
| of nitrogen-function compounds.....                        | 2926.90             |  |                  |
| prepared or for retail sale.....                           | 3808.30             |  |                  |
| HEROIN.....  | 2939.11             |  |                  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                        |   |                              |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| worked, manufactured articles of.....                          | 9601.90                | HUMAN HAIR  |                              |
| HOOKS  |                        | unworked.....                                     | 0501.00                      |
| crochet of iron or steel.....                                  | 7319                   | waste of.....                                     | 0501.00                      |
| fish.....  | 9507.20                | worked.....                                       | 6703                         |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....      | 86-2(d), 8607          | HUMIDISTATS                                       |                              |
| HOOPS  |                        | automatic.....                                    | 9032.81-89                   |
| of wood.....   | 4416                   | HUMIDITY REGULATORS                               |                              |
| HOOPS AND HUBS   |                        | automatic.....                                    | 9032.81-89                   |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....      | 86-2(a), 8607          | HUNTING EQUIPMENT.....                            | 9507                         |
| HOOPWOOD.....  | 4404                   | HUNTING KNIVES                                    |                              |
| HOOVES.....  | 0507                   | with wood handles.....                            | 8211.92                      |
| HOP CONES.....   | 1210.10-20             | HUNTING RIFLES.....                               | 9303.30                      |
| HOPPER SCALES.....   | 8423.30                | HUNTING SHOTGUNS.....                             | 9303.20                      |
| HOPS   |                        | HYACINTH BULBS                                    |                              |
| vegetable saps and extracts of.....                            | 13-1, 1302.13          | dormant.....                                      | 0601.10                      |
| HORIZONTAL LATHES  |                        | HYDANTOIN and its derivatives.....                | 2933.21                      |
| for removing metal.....  | 8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4 | HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....                    | 2933.99                      |
| HORMONES.....  | 2937.11-90             | HYDRAULIC CEMENTS.....                            | 2523.10-90                   |
| amino-acid hormones.....                                       | 2937.40                | HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS.....                   | 8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49 |
| catecholamine hormones.....                                    | 2937.31-39             | HYDRAULIC LIME.....                               | 2522.30                      |
| glycoprotein hormones.....                                     | 2937.11-19             | HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS.....           | 8412.21, 8412.29             |
| polypeptide hormones.....                                      | 2937.11-19             | HYDRAULIC PRESSES                                 |                              |
| protein hormones.....  | 2937.11-19             | for working metal or metal carbides.....          | 8462.10-91                   |
| steroidal hormones.....  | 2937.21                | HYDRAULIC TURBINES.....                           | 8410.11-13                   |
| prostaglandins.....  | 2937.50                | HYDRAZINE   |                              |
| thromboxanes.....  | 2937.50                | and inorganic salts.....                          | 2825.10                      |
| leukotrienes.....  | 2937.50                | organic derivatives of.....                       | 2928.00                      |
| bulk preparations.....   | 3003.31-39, 3003.90    | HYDRIDES.....                                     | 2850.00                      |
| in doses or packaged for retail.....                           | 3004.31-39, 3004.50-90 | HYDROCARBONS                                      |                              |
| HORN-CORES.....  | 0506                   | acyclic.....                                      | 2901.10-29                   |
| HORNS (ANIMAL).....  | 0507                   | cyclic.....                                       | 2902.11-90                   |
| worked, manufactured articles of.....                          | 9601.90                | halogenated.....                                  | 2903.11-69                   |
| HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT).....                                | 9208.90                | sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated.....           | 2904.10-90                   |
| HORSE BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES                  |                        | HYDROCHLORIC ACID.....                            | 2806.10                      |
| HORSE-CHESTNUTS.....   | 2308.00                | HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.....                          | 2935.00                      |
| HORSEHAIR.....   | 5-4, 0503.00           | HYDROCODONE (INN).....                            | 2939.11                      |
| HORSEPOWER.....  | 85-US1                 | HYDROCORTISONE.....                               | 2937.21                      |
| HORSERADISH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES                             |                        | HYDROFLUORIC ACID.....                            | 2811.11                      |
| HORSES   |                        | HYDROGEN.....                                     | 2804.10                      |
| edible offal of.....   | 0210.99, 0206.80-90    | HYDROGEN CHLORIDE.....                            | 2806.10                      |
| live.....  | 0101                   | HYDROGEN FLUORIDE.....                            | 2811.11                      |
| meat of.....   | 0205.00                | HYDROGEN PEROXIDE.....                            | 2847.00                      |
| HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY.....                                   | 8436.80                | HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS                               |                              |
| for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders..... | 8424.81                | printed.....                                      | 4905                         |
| for soil preparation or cultivation.....                       | 8432.10-80             | HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....      | 9015.10-80                   |
| HOSEPIPING   |                        | HYDROJET ENGINES.....                             | 8412.10                      |
| textile.....   | 5909                   | HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....      | 9015.10-80                   |
| HOSES  |                        | HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS..... | 9025.80                      |
| of plastics.....   | 39-8, 3917             | HYDROMORPHONE (INN).....                          | 2939.11                      |
| of vulcanized rubber.....                                      | 4009                   | HYDROQUINONE and its salts.....                   | 2907.22                      |
| HOSIERY  |                        | 2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE.....                | 2924.29                      |
| women's, knitted or crocheted.....                             | 6115.20-99             | HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts.....                 | 2907.11                      |
| HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES.....                                 | 8447.11-12             | m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID.....                        | 2918.29                      |
| HOSPITAL BEDS.....   | 9402                   | p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID.....                        | 2918.29                      |
| HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC                             |                        | 2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT.....          | 2918.29                      |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7322                   | 2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE.....                         | 2934.99                      |
| HOT WATER BOTTLES  |                        | 1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID.....         | 2933.99                      |
| of plastics.....   | 3926.90                | 2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID.....         | 2933.99                      |
| HOUSED BEARINGS.....   | 8483.20                | 2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID,             |                              |
| HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES   |                        | SODIUM SALT.....                                  | 2933.99                      |
| goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....                       | 71-9                   | HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts.....           | 2918.29                      |
| of aluminum.....   | 7615.10                | HYDROXYCITRONELLAL.....                           | 2912.30                      |
| of copper.....   | 7418.10                | 2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURAN-CARBOXYLIC ACID.....     | 2932.90                      |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7323                   | HYDROXYLAMINE                                     |                              |
| of plastics.....   | 3924                   | and inorganic salts.....                          | 2825.10                      |
| of tin.....  | 8007.00                | organic derivatives of.....                       | 2928.00                      |
| of vulcanized rubber.....                                      | 4016.99                | 4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE.....              | 2912.41                      |
| of zinc.....   | 7907.90                | 4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE.....               | 2914.41                      |
| HOUSEHOLD SCALES.....  | 8423.10                | 3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE.....                    | 2924.29                      |
| HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.....                        | 8716                   | 4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....         | 2908.20                      |
| HUB BRAKES   |                        | 4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID,             |                              |
| for bicycles and other cycles.....                             | 8714.94                | SODIUM SALT.....                                  | 2908.20                      |
| HUBS   |                        | 1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID.....                   | 2918.29                      |
| for bicycles and other cycles.....                             | 8714.93                | 2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID.....                   | 2918.29                      |
| HULLS (VEGETABLE)  |                        | 1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER.....     | 2918.29                      |
| for carving.....   | 96-2(a)                | 3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE.....              | 2924.29                      |
| HULLS (VESSEL).....  | 8906.00                | 3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE.....              | 2924.29                      |
| classification of.....   | 89-1                   | 3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5-                 |                              |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                        |  |                  |
|---|------------------------|--|------------------|
| DIMETHOXYANILIDE.....                                       | 2924.29                | INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS                                |                  |
| 3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE.....                     | 2924.29                | original, by hand.....                                       | 4906.00          |
| N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE.....                      | 2924.29                | INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS,                      |                  |
| 2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID.....                        | 2922.29                | APPLIANCES AND MACHINES.....                                 | 9032.81-89       |
| d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts.....             | 2922.29                | INFLATABLE ARTICLES  |                  |
| HYGIENIC ARTICLES   |                        | of plastics.....   | 3926.90          |
| of vulcanized rubber.....                                   | 4014                   | of vulcanized rubber.....                                    | 4016.94-95       |
| HYGROGRAPHS.....  | 9025.80                | INFLATABLE BALLS.....  | 9506.62          |
| HYGROMETERS.....  | 9025.80                | INFLATABLE RAFTS.....  | 8907.10          |
| HYPOBROMITES of metals.....                                 | 2828.90                | INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS.....                     | 8903.10          |
| HYPOCHLORITES of metals.....                                | 2828.10-90             | INFRARED LAMPS.....  | 8539.40          |
| HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals.....                               | 2835.10                | INFRARED RAY APPARATUS                                       |                  |
| HYSSOP.....   | 12-4                   | medical.....   | 9018.20          |
| IBURPROFEN.....   | 2916.39                | INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES.....                                  | 8454.20          |
| ICE.....  | 2201                   | INGOTS   |                  |
| ICE BAGS  |                        | of alloy steel.....  | 7224.10          |
| of plastics.....  | 3926.90                | of base metals.....  | XV-US2           |
| ICE CREAM.....  | 2105.00                | of iron and nonalloy steel.....                              | 7206.10          |
| ICE CREAM STICKS  |                        | of stainless steel.....                                      | 7218.10          |
| of wood.....  | 4421.90                | remelting scrap, of iron or steel.....                       | 72-1(g), 7204.50 |
| ICE SKATES.....   | 9506.70                | INGRAIN PAPER  |                  |
| ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....                      | 9506.99                | wallpaper.....   | 4814.10          |
| ICES, edible.....   | 2105.00                | INITIATORS   |                  |
| IGNITERS  |                        | chemical reaction.....                                       | 3815             |
| for explosives.....   | 3603.00                | INJECTION MOLDS.....   | 8480.41-79       |
| IGNITION COILS  |                        | INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES                                   |                  |
| for internal combustion engines.....                        | 8511.30                | for working rubber or plastics.....                          | 8477.10          |
| IGNITION EQUIPMENT  |                        | INK PADS.....  | 9612.20          |
| for internal combustion engines.....                        | 8511.11-80             | INK REMOVERS   |                  |
| IGNITION MAGNETOS   |                        | for retail.....  | 38-2(c)          |
| for internal combustion engines.....                        | 8511.20                | INKS.....  | 3215.11-90       |
| IGNITION WIRING SETS  |                        | INLAID WOOD.....   | 4420             |
| for vehicles, aircraft or ships.....                        | 8544.30                | INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC                 |                  |
| ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES.....                                 | 9405.60                | CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....                                       | 8530.80          |
| ILLUMINATED SIGNS.....                                      | 9405.60                | INNER TUBES.....   | 4013             |
| ILMENITE.....   | 2614.00                | INORGANIC CHEMICALS.....                                     | Ch. 28           |
| ILOMBA.....   | Ch. 44                 | INOSITOLS.....   | 2906.13          |
| IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS.....                      | 8540.20                | INPUT UNITS  |                  |
| IMAGE PROJECTORS  |                        | for automatic data processing machines.....                  | 8471.92-99       |
| photographic.....   | 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30 | INSECT WAXES.....  | 1521             |
| IMBUA.....  | Ch. 44                 | INSECTICIDES   |                  |
| IMIDES and derivatives.....                                 | 2925.11-20             | of heterocyclic compounds.....                               | 2934.99          |
| IMINES and derivatives.....                                 | 2925.20                | prepared or for retail.....                                  | 3808.10          |
| IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE.....                                   | 2922.39                | INSOLES.....   | 6406             |
| IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE).....     | 2933.99                | INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS.....                                 | 9104.00          |
| 5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE.....                      | 2933.19                | INSTRUMENTS  |                  |
| 5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE.....             | 2933.19                | for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses..... | 9023.00          |
| IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....                               | 2933.99                | INSULATED WIRE.....  | 8544.11-60       |
| IMMERSION HEATERS.....                                      | 8516.10                | INSULATING FITTINGS  |                  |
| IMPREGNATING MACHINERY                                      |                        | for electrical machines, appliances or equipment.....        | 8547.10-90       |
| for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles..... | 8451.90                | INSULATION.....  | 7019.31-90       |
| INCANDESCENT LAMPS.....                                     | 9405.50                | of agglomerated cork.....                                    | 4504.10          |
| INCINERATORS  |                        | of fiberboard.....   | 4411             |
| nonelectric.....  | 8417.80                | of natural cork.....   | 4503.90          |
| INCUBATORS  |                        | INSULATORS   |                  |
| for poultry.....  | 8436.21                | electrical.....  | 8546.10-90       |
| INDENE.....   | 2902.90                | INSULIN  |                  |
| INDENE RESINS in primary forms.....                         | 3911.10                | and its salts.....   | 2937.12          |
| INDIA INK DRAWING PENS.....                                 | 9608.31                | bulk preparations.....                                       | 3003.31          |
| INDIA PAPER.....  | 4802.54-55             | in doses or packaged for retail.....                         | 3004.31          |
| INDIAN LAMB   |                        | INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.....                                     | 85-5(B)          |
| furskins, raw.....  | 4301.30                | electronic.....  | 8542.11-20       |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....                            | 4302.13, 4302.20-30    | hybrid.....  | 85-5(B)(b)       |
| INDICATOR PANELS  |                        | monolithic.....  | 85-5(B)(a)       |
| incorporating LED's or LCD's.....                           | 8531.20                | INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS  |                  |
| INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....                            | 8112.92                | of base metals.....  | 8207             |
| INDOLE.....   | 2933.99                | INTERIOR BLINDS.....   | 6303             |
| INDOLINE.....   | 2933.99                | INULIN.....  | 1108.20          |
| INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....         | 9030.81-89             | INVALID CARRIAGES.....                                       | 8713             |
| INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS.....                           | 8514.20                | INVERT SUGAR.....  | 1702.90          |
| INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT.....                            | 8514.20, 8514.40       | INVERTEBRATES  |                  |
| INDUCTORS   |                        | aquatic.....   | 0307             |
| electrical.....   | 8504.10, 8504.50       | IODATES of metals.....                                       | 2829.90          |
| INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS                               |                        | IODIDE OXIDES of metals.....                                 | 2827.60          |
| electric.....   | 8514.10-30             | IODIDES of metals.....                                       | 2827.60          |
| nonelectric.....  | 8417.10-80             | IODINATED HYDROCARBONS.....                                  | 2903.30-69       |
| INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC                          |                        | IODINE.....  | 2801.20          |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT.....                                      | 8514.20, 8514.40       | IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN.....                                    | 2933.49          |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                    |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
| ION-EXCHANGE RESINS  |                    |  |
| in primary forms.....  | 3914.00            |  |
| IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....  | 8456.90, 84-3      |  |
| IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....                              | 9030.10            |  |
| IONONES.....   | 2914.23            |  |
| IRIDIUM  |                    |  |
| unwrought or powder.....   | 7110.41-49         |  |
| IRISH WHISKIES.....  | 2208.30            |  |
| IROKO.....   | Ch. 44             |  |
| IRON   |                    |  |
| angles, shapes and sections.....   | 7216               |  |
| articles of.....   | Ch. 73             |  |
| bars and rods.....   | 7213-7215          |  |
| flat-rolled products.....  | 7208-7212          |  |
| granules.....  | 7205.10            |  |
| ingots and other primary forms.....  | 7206               |  |
| manganiferous ores.....  | 2602.00            |  |
| ores and concentrates.....   | 2601.11-12         |  |
| powders.....   | 7205.29            |  |
| semifinished products.....   | 7207               |  |
| slag, dross.....   | 2618.00-2619.00    |  |
| sponge.....  | 7203               |  |
| waste and scrap.....   | 7204.10, 7204.30   |  |
| wire.....  | 7217               |  |
| IRON CHLORIDES.....  | 2827.33            |  |
| IRON HYDROXIDES.....   | 2821.10            |  |
| IRON OXIDES.....   | 2821.10            |  |
| natural micaceous.....   | 2530.90            |  |
| pigment preparations based on.....   | 3206.49            |  |
| IRON PYRITES   |                    |  |
| roasted.....   | 2601.12            |  |
| unroasted.....   | 2502.00            |  |
| IRON SULFATES.....   | 2833.29            |  |
| IRON WOOL.....   | 7323.10            |  |
| IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES   |                    |  |
| for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....                              | 8451.30            |  |
| ISINGLASS.....   | 3503.00            |  |
| ISOBUTANAL.....  | 2912.19            |  |
| ISOBUTANOL.....  | 2905.14            |  |
| ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)  |                    |  |
| uncompounded.....  | 4002.31            |  |
| ISOBUTYL ACETATE.....  | 2915.34            |  |
| ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL.....  | 2905.14            |  |
| ISOCYANATES.....   | 2929.10            |  |
| o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER.....   | 2929.10            |  |
| ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....   | 2922.50            |  |
| ISOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE.....   | 2930.90            |  |
| ISOPHORONE.....  | 2914.29            |  |
| ISOPHTHALIC ACID.....  | 2917.39            |  |
| ISOPHYTOL.....   | 2905.22            |  |
| ISOPRENE.....  | 2901.24            |  |
| ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)   |                    |  |
| uncompounded.....  | 4002.60            |  |
| ISOPROPANOL.....   | 2905.12            |  |
| ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL.....   | 2905.12            |  |
| 3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE.....                          | 2934.99            |  |
| ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC).....  | 2924.29            |  |
| 4,4'-ISOPROPYLDIENEDIPHENOL and its salts.....   | 2907.23            |  |
| ISOQUINOLINE.....  | 2933.49            |  |
| ISOTHIOCYANATES.....   | 2930.90            |  |
| ISOTOPES.....  | 28-6               |  |
| nonradioactive.....  | 2845               |  |
| radioactive.....   | 2844               |  |
| ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....   | 8401.20            |  |
| ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....   | 2922.50            |  |
| ISTLE.....   | 1403.00            |  |
| IVORY.....   | 5-3, 0507.10       |  |
| worked, manufactured articles of.....  | 9601.10            |  |
| JACKETS  |                    |  |
| men's or boys' suit-type.....  | 6203.31-39         |  |
| men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted.....                                      | 6103.31-39         |  |
| padded, sleeveless.....  | 6211.20            |  |
| women's or girls' padded, sleeveless.....  | 6202.91-99         |  |
| women's or girls' suit-type.....   | 6204.31-39         |  |
| women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted.....                                   | 6104.31-39         |  |
| JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN.....   | 8425.41            |  |
| JACKS.....   | 8425.41-49         |  |
| JACQUARDS.....   | 8448.11            |  |
| JAMS.....  | 2007.99            |  |
| JARS   |                    |  |
| of glass.....  | 7010.90            |  |
| pots and similar articles of ceramic.....  | 6909.90            |  |
| JASMIN   |                    |  |
| essential oils of.....   | 3301.22            |  |
| JELLIES.....   | 2007.91, 2007.99   |  |
| JELUTONG.....  | Ch. 44             |  |
| JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE.....   | 0714               |  |
| JET 25-4   |                    |  |
| and its mineral substitutes.....   | 96-2(b)            |  |
| JET FUEL.....  | 2710.11-19         |  |
| JET PROJECTING MACHINES.....   | 8424.30            |  |
| JEWELERS' BALANCES.....  | 9016.00            |  |
| JEWELRY.....   | 71-8               |  |
| imitation.....   | 71-10, 7117.11-90  |  |
| of precious and semiprecious stones.....   | 7116.20            |  |
| of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....                                 | 7113               |  |
| JEWELRY BOXES.....   | 4202               |  |
| of wood.....   | 4420.90            |  |
| JEWELS   |                    |  |
| for clock or watch movements.....  | 91-US1(c), 9114.20 |  |
| JIB CRANES.....  | 8426.30            |  |
| JOGGING SUITS  |                    |  |
| knitted or crocheted.....  | 6112.11-19         |  |
| JOINERY  |                    |  |
| of wood, for builders.....   | 4418               |  |
| JOINTS   |                    |  |
| artificial.....  | 9021.11            |  |
| for electrical conduit, of base metal lined  |                    |  |
| with insulating material.....  | 8547.90            |  |
| of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal construction..... | 8484.10, 8484.90   |  |
| universal.....   | 8483.60            |  |
| JOJOBA OIL.....  | 1515.90, 1516-1518 |  |
| JOKE ARTICLES.....   | 9505.90            |  |
| JONGKONG.....  | Ch. 44             |  |
| JOURNALS.....  | 49-3, 4902         |  |
| waste and scrap of.....  | 4707.30            |  |
| JUDO UNIFORMS  |                    |  |
| of cotton.....   | 6203.22, 6204.22   |  |
| JUICES   |                    |  |
| fruit.....   | 20-US1-3           |  |
| fruit and vegetable.....   | 20-5, 2009.11-90   |  |
| meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates.....  | 1603.00            |  |
| JUMPSUITS  |                    |  |
| men's or boys'.....  | 6211.32-33         |  |
| women's or girls'.....   | 6211.42-43         |  |
| JUNIPER  |                    |  |
| seeds of.....  | 0909.50            |  |
| JUTE   |                    |  |
| sacks and bags of.....   | 6305.10            |  |
| JUTE FIBERS.....   | 5303               |  |
| KAINITE.....   | 31-4(a)(i)         |  |
| KALE   |                    |  |
| edible. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES  |                    |  |
| forage varieties.....  | 1214               |  |
| KAOLIN.....  | 2507.00            |  |
| KAOLINIC CLAYS.....  | 2507.00            |  |
| KAPOK.....   | 1402.00            |  |
| KAPUR.....   | Ch. 44             |  |
| KARAMANIE RUGS.....  | 5702.10            |  |
| KARATE UNIFORMS  |                    |  |
| of cotton.....   | 6203.22, 6204.22   |  |
| KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR   |                    |  |
| KELEM RUGS.....  | 5702.10            |  |
| KELP ASH.....  | 2621.90            |  |
| KEMPAS.....  | Ch. 44             |  |
| KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED.....  | 1209.24            |  |
| KEPHIR.....  | 0403               |  |
| KEROSENE.....  | 2710.19            |  |
| KERUING.....   | Ch. 44             |  |
| KETAZOLAM (INN).....   | 2934.91            |  |
| KETOBEMIDONE (INN).....  | 2933.33            |  |
| KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives.....  | 2909.60            |  |
| KETONE-ALCOHOLS.....   | 2914.41-49         |  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                           |   |   |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|
| KETONE-ALDEHYDES.....   | 2914.41-49                | devices for printing or embossing.....                              | 9611.00                                     |
| KETONE-PHENOLS.....   | 2914.50                   | of textile materials.....   | 5807  |
| KETONES and their derivatives.....                                    | 2914.11-70                | paper and paperboard.....   | 4821  |
| KETTLE-DRUMS.....   | 9206.00                   | LABORATORY EQUIPMENT  |   |
| KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS  |                           | for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....            | 8419.20-89                                  |
| the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced..... | 9207.10                   | furnaces and ovens, electric.....                                   | 8514.10-30                                  |
| with free metal reeds.....  | 9203.00                   | furnaces and ovens, nonelectric.....                                | 8417  |
| KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS.....   | 9203.00                   | induction or dielectric heating equipment.....                      | 8514.20, 8514.40                            |
| KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.....                                    | 9201.10-90                | LABORATORY REAGENTS   |   |
| KEYS  |                           | composite, for in vitro use.....                                    | 3822.00                                     |
| of base metals.....   | 8301.70                   | LABORATORY WARE   |   |
| KIDNEY BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES                        |                           | ceramic.....  | 6909.11                                     |
| KIDS  |                           | of plastics.....  | 3926.90                                     |
| hides or skins of.....  | 41-1(c), 4103.10          | LAC 1301.10   |   |
| leather of.....   | 4106.21, 4106.29          | LACE  |   |
| KIESELGUHR.....   | 2512.00                   | hand-made.....  | 5804.30                                     |
| KIESERITE.....  | 2530.20                   | mechanically made.....  | 5804.21-29                                  |
| KIRSCHWASSER.....   | 2208.90                   | LACE MAKING MACHINES.....   | 8447.90                                     |
| KITCHEN ARTICLES  |                           | LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES.....   | 8447.90                                     |
| of aluminum.....  | 7615.10                   | LACINGS.....  | 6307.90                                     |
| of copper.....  | 7418.10                   | LACQUERS.....   | 3208-3210                                   |
| of iron or steel.....   | 7323                      | LACROSSE STICKS.....  | 9506.99                                     |
| of silver.....  | 7114.11                   | LACTALBUMIN.....  | 3502.90                                     |
| of tin.....   | 8007.00                   | LACTAMS.....  | 2933.71-79                                  |
| of zinc.....  | 7907.90                   | LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters.....                           | 2918.11                                     |
| KITCHEN FURNITURE   |                           | LACTONES.....   | 2932.21-29                                  |
| wooden.....   | 9403.40                   | LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives.....                          | 2919.00                                     |
| KITCHEN LINEN.....  | 63-3(a)(iii)              | LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP.....                                      | 1702.10                                     |
| of cotton.....  | 6302.60                   | LADINO CLOVER SEED.....   | 1209.22                                     |
| KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)                                   |                           | LADLES  |   |
| domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained                      |                           | for metallurgy or metal foundries.....                              | 8454.20                                     |
| electric motor.....   | 8509.30                   | of base metals.....   | 8215  |
| KITCHENWARE   |                           | LAMB  |   |
| of plastics.....  | 3924.10                   | edible offal of.....  | 0206.80-90, 0210.99                         |
| of porcelain or china.....  | 6911.10                   | fresh or chilled meat of.....                                       | 0204.10-23                                  |
| of wood.....  | 4419                      | frozen meat of.....   | 0204.30-43                                  |
| other than porcelain or china.....                                    | 6912.00                   | furskins, raw.....  | 4301.30                                     |
| KITS  |                           | furskins, tanned or dressed.....                                    | 4302.13, 4302.20-30                         |
| model assembly.....   | 9503.20                   | LAMBS   |   |
| KIWI FRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT  |                           | hides or skins of.....  | 41-1(c)                                     |
| KLYSTRONS.....  | 8540.42                   | leather of.....   | 4105  |
| KNAPSACKS.....  | 4202                      | skins of.....   | 4102.10-29                                  |
| KNEADING MACHINES   |                           | LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS                                       |   |
| for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....               | 8474.31-39                | sterile.....  | 30-3(b), 3006.10                            |
| n.e.s.o.i.....  | 8479.82                   | LAMINATED WOOD.....   | 44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9                    |
| KNEE PADS   |                           | LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES  |   |
| of any material, not for sports.....                                  | 4201.00                   | for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes..... | 8475.10                                     |
| KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES   |                           | LAMP CARBONS.....   | 8545.90                                     |
| made up.....  | 61-1                      | LAMP-HOLDERS.....   | 8536.61                                     |
| KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.....                        | Ch. 61                    | LAMPS.....  | 9405  |
| KNITTING MACHINES.....  | 8447.10, 8447.20          | filament or discharge.....  | 8539.10-40                                  |
| KNITTING NEEDLES  |                           | portable, electric.....   | 8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40 |
| of iron or steel.....   | 7319                      | LANCES.....   | 9307.00                                     |
| KNIVES  |                           | LANOLIN.....  | 1505  |
| for machines or mechanical appliances.....                            | 8208                      | LAPPING MACHINES  |   |
| of base metals.....   | 82-3, 8211                | for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... ..       | 84-3, 8460.10                               |
| KNOBS   |                           | LARCH   |   |
| of plastics.....  | 3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90 | tanning extract.....  | 3201.90                                     |
| of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips.....                              | 6603.10                   | LARD.....   | 1501.00                                     |
| of vulcanized rubber.....   | 4016.99                   | LARD OIL.....   | 1503.00                                     |
| KNOTTED NETTING   |                           | LARD STEARIN.....   | 1503.00                                     |
| of twine, cordage or rope.....  | 5608                      | LASAGNA.....  | 1902  |
| KOHLRABI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES                                       |                           | LASER MACHINE TOOLS.....  | 84-3, 8456.10                               |
| KOLINSKIES  |                           | LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS  |   |
| furskins.....   | 43-US1                    | for soldering, brazing or welding.....                              | 8515.11-19, 8515.80                         |
| furskins, raw.....  | 4301.80                   | LASERS  |   |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....                                      | 4302.19-30                | other than laser diodes.....  | 9013.20                                     |
| KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....                                       | 48-5                      | LASTS   |   |
| coated.....   | 4810.31-39                | of wood, for shoes or boots.....                                    | 4417.00                                     |
| creped or crinkled.....   | 4808.20-30                | LATEX   |   |
| uncoated.....   | 4804                      | natural rubber.....   | 4001.10                                     |
| waste of.....   | 4707.10                   | paper impregnated with.....   | 4811.90                                     |
| KRAFTLINER.....   | 48-S1, 4804.11-19         | synthetic rubber.....   | 4002  |
| KUMQUATS. <u>See</u> FRUIT  |                           | LATHES  |   |
| KYANITE.....  | 2508.50                   | for removing metal.....   | 84-4, 8458.11-99                            |
| LABELING MACHINERY  |                           | LATTICE MASTS   |   |
| for bottles, cans and other containers.....                           | 8422.30                   | of iron or steel.....   | 7308.20                                     |
| LABELS.....   | 6307.90                   | LAUAN.....  | Ch. 44                                      |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                                    |   |                           |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| LAUNCHING GEAR.....  | 8805.10                            | unmounted.....  | 9001.30-90                |
| LAUREN'T'S ACID.....   | 2921.45                            | LENTILS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES                                 |                           |
| LAURYL ALCOHOL.....  | 2905.17                            | LEOPARDS  |                           |
| LAVANDIN   |                                    | furskins, raw.....  | 4301.80                   |
| essential oils of.....   | 3301.29                            | furskins, tanned or dressed.....  | 4302.19-30                |
| LAVATORY PANS  |                                    | LETTER CARDS.....   | 4817.20                   |
| of plastics.....   | 3922.90                            | LETTER CLIPS  |                           |
| LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS                                      |                                    | of base metals.....   | 8305.00                   |
| of plastics.....   | 3922.20                            | LETTER OPENERS  |                           |
| LAVENDER   |                                    | of base metals.....   | 8214.10                   |
| essential oils of.....   | 3301.29                            | LETTER PADS   |                           |
| LAWN ROLLERS.....  | 8432.80                            | of paper or paperboard.....   | 4820.10                   |
| LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....                        | 9506.99                            | LETTER TRAYS  |                           |
| LAWN-TENNIS BALLS.....   | 9506.61                            | of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops.....                         | 4819.60                   |
| LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS.....                                       | 9506.51                            | LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY.....                                       | 8443.21-30                |
| LAWNMOWER BLADES.....  | 8208.40                            | LETTUCE. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES  |                           |
| LEAD   |                                    | LEUCITE.....  | 2529.30                   |
| and articles thereof.....                                      | Ch. 78                             | LEUKOTRIENES.....   | 2937.50                   |
| ash and residues containing.....                               | 2620.20                            | LEVAMFETAMINE (INN).....  | 2921.46                   |
| ores and concentrates.....                                     | 2607.00                            | LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR   |                           |
| LEAD CARBONATE.....  | 2836.70                            | for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port |                           |
| LEAD CHROMATE.....   | 2841.20                            | installations or airfields.....   | 86-3(b), 8608             |
| LEAD CRYSTAL.....  | 70-S1                              | LEVEL GAUGES  |                           |
| LEAD MONOXIDE.....   | 2824.10                            | for liquids or gases.....   | 9026.10                   |
| LEAD OXIDES.....   | 2824.10-90                         | LEVEL REGULATORS  |                           |
| LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES.....                               | 8507.10, 8507.20                   | automatic.....  | 9032.81-89                |
| LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED.....                                   | 8311.30                            | LEVELERS  |                           |
| LEADS  |                                    | self-propelled.....   | 8429.20                   |
| for pencils.....   | 9609.20                            | LEVELING MACHINERY  |                           |
| LEADY LITHARGE.....  | 2824.90                            | for earth, minerals or ores.....  | 8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69 |
| LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR                               |                                    | LEVELS.....   | 9015.30                   |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7320.10                            | LEVOMETAMFETAMINE.....  | 2939.91                   |
| LEAFLETS.....  |                                    | LEVORPHANOL (INN).....  | 2933.41                   |
| printed.....   | 4901                               | LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM.....  | 2937.40                   |
| LEASHES  |                                    | LICHENS   |                           |
| for dogs.....  | 4201.00                            | for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....                                  | 0604.10                   |
| LEATHER  |                                    | LICORICE.....   | 12-4                      |
| apparel and clothing accessories.....                          | 4203.10-40                         | extract of.....   | 13-1                      |
| bags, cases, and containers of.....                            | 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91 | vegetable saps and extracts of.....                                       | 1302.12                   |
| fancy.....   | US-1                               | LICORICE ROOTS.....   | 1211.10                   |
| in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,          |                                    | LIDOCAINE.....  | 2924.29                   |
| windbreakers.....  | 6101.30                            | LIDS  |                           |
| machinery parts.....   | 4204.00                            | of base metals.....   | 8309                      |
| miscellaneous articles.....                                    | 4205                               | of plastics.....  | 3923.50                   |
| sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted, |                                    | of vulcanized rubber.....   | 4016.99                   |
| with.....  | 6110.30                            | LIFEBELTS.....  | 6307.20                   |
| unfinished.....  | 4104-4107                          | LIFEBOATS.....  | 8906.00                   |
| upholstered aircraft seats of.....                             | 9401.10                            | LIFEJACKETS.....  | 6307.20                   |
| LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING                         |                                    | LIFTING EQUIPMENT   |                           |
| MACHINERY.....   | 8453.10                            | works trucks fitted with.....   | 8427.10-90                |
| LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS                                 |                                    | LIFTING HEADS   |                           |
| except oil or grease.....                                      | 3809                               | electromagnetic.....  | 8505.30                   |
| oil or grease.....   | 3403                               | LIFTING MACHINERY.....  | 8425.10-8428.90           |
| LEAVES   |                                    | LIGHT METERS.....   | 9027.40-80                |
| plaiting materials.....  | 46-1                               | LIGHT OIL.....  | 2707.99                   |
| LECITHINS.....   | 2923.20                            | LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S).....  | 8541.40                   |
| LEEKs. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES                                   |                                    | LIGHT-VESSELS.....  | 8905                      |
| LEFETAMINE (INN).....  | 2921.46                            | LIGHTBULBS.....   | 8539                      |
| LEGGINGS.....  | 6406                               | LIGHTERS.....   | 9613                      |
| LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES.....                                 | 2302.50                            | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT  |                           |
| LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES  |                                    | electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....                               | 8512.40                   |
| dried, shelled.....  | 0713                               | LIGHTING FITTINGS.....  | 9405                      |
| flour and meal of.....   | 1106.10                            | LIGHTING SETS.....  | 9405.30                   |
| fresh or chilled.....  | 0708                               | LIGHTNING ARRESTERS.....  | 8535.40, 8536.40          |
| frozen.....  | 0710.10, 2004                      | LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts.....                                   | 3804.00                   |
| homogenized.....   | 2005.10                            | LIGNITE.....  | 2701.10-20                |
| preserved in vinegar.....                                      | 2001                               | LIGNITE WAX.....  | 2712.90                   |
| provisionally preserved.....                                   | 0711.90                            | LILY BULBS  |                           |
| LEMON. <u>See</u> FRUIT  |                                    | dormant.....  | 0601.10                   |
| essential oils of.....   | 3301.13                            | LIMBA.....  | Ch. 44                    |
| LENSES.....  | 7014.00                            | LIME (FRUIT). <u>See</u> FRUIT  |                           |
| camera.....  | 9002.11                            | essential oils of.....  | 3301.14                   |
| contact.....   | 9001.30                            | LIME (MINERAL).....   | 2522.10-30                |
| enlarging.....   | 9002.11                            | LIME BARK.....  | 1401                      |
| mounted.....   | 9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90          | LIMESTONE.....  | 2521.00                   |
| projection.....  | 9002.11                            | for road metalling.....   | 2517.10                   |
| reducing.....  | 9002.11                            | LIMESTONE FLUX.....   | 2521.00                   |
| spectacle.....   | 9001.40-50                         | LINALYL ACETATE.....  | 2915.39                   |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| LINE PIPE   |                           |
| of iron or steel.                                   | 7304.10, 7305.11, 7306.10 |
| LINGONBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT                     |                           |
| LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters.             | 2915.39, 2916.15          |
| LINOLEUM.   | 5904.10                   |
| LINSEED   |                           |
| residues.   | 2306.20                   |
| LINSEED OIL.  | 1515.11-19, 1516-1518     |
| LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.                           | 3304.10                   |
| LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS                                 |                           |
| in containers not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .   | 36-2(b), 3606.10          |
| LIQUEURS.   | 2208.90                   |
| LIQUID AIR.   | 2851.00                   |
| LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i.                   | 9013.80                   |
| LIQUID ELEVATORS.                                   | 8413.82                   |
| LIQUID LUSTRES                                      |                           |
| for ceramics, enamelling or glass.                  | 3207.30                   |
| LIQUID METERS                                       |                           |
| production or supply.                               | 9028.20                   |
| LIQUIDS   |                           |
| instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking |                           |
| pressure of.  | 9026.20                   |
| instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking |                           |
| variables of.                                       | 9026.10-80                |
| LIQUORS.  | 22-US6                    |
| LITHARGE.   | 2824.10                   |
| lead.   | 2824.90                   |
| LITHIUM CARBONATES.                                 | 2836.91                   |
| LITHIUM HYDROXIDE.                                  | 2825.20                   |
| LITHIUM OXIDE.                                      | 2825.20                   |
| LITHOGRAPHIC STONES                                 |                           |
| prepared for printing purposes.                     | 8442.50                   |
| LITHOGRAPHS.  | 49-US1                    |
| frames for.   | 97-5                      |
| on paper or paperboard.                             | 4911.91-99                |
| original.   | 97-2, 9702.00             |
| LITHOPONE.  | 3206.42                   |
| LITMUS  |                           |
| coloring matter.                                    | 3203.00                   |
| LIVE ANIMALS.                                       | Ch. 1, 3                  |
| LIVER   |                           |
| prepared or preserved.                              | 1602.20                   |
| LIVERS  |                           |
| bovine.   | 0206.22                   |
| poultry.  | 0207.31-50                |
| swine.  | 0206.41                   |
| LIVERS AND ROES                                     |                           |
| fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.           | 0305.20                   |
| fish, fresh or chilled.                             | 0302.70                   |
| fish, frozen.                                       | 0303.80                   |
| LLAMA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR             |                           |
| LOAD BOARDS   |                           |
| of wood.  | 4415.20                   |
| LOADING GAUGES                                      |                           |
| railway or tramway.                                 | 86-3(a), 8608             |
| LOADING MACHINERY.                                  | 8425.10-8428.90           |
| LOBSTERS  |                           |
| frozen.   | 0306.11-12                |
| not frozen.   | 0306.21-22                |
| prepared or preserved.                              | 1605.30                   |
| LOCAL ANESTHETICS                                   |                           |
| of nitrogen-function compounds.                     | 2922.50                   |
| LOCK WASHERS  |                           |
| of iron or steel.                                   | 7318.21                   |
| LOCKS.  | 8301                      |
| LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS.                                 | 8602                      |
| LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS.                              | 8428.50                   |
| LOCOMOTIVES.  | 8601, 8602                |
| LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS.                     | 1212.10                   |
| mucilages and thickeners from.                      | 1302.32                   |
| LOGANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT                      |                           |
| LOGS  |                           |
| as fuel wood.                                       | 4401.10                   |
| in the rough or roughly squared.                    | 4403                      |
| of wood waste and scrap.                            | 4401.30                   |
| LOGWOOD   |                           |
| coloring matter.                                    | 3203.00                   |
| LONG PILE FABRICS.                                  | 60-US1                    |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| LOOFAH  |                  |
| articles of.  | 4602             |
| LOOMS.  | 8446.10-30       |
| LOPRAZOLAM (INN).   | 2933.55          |
| LORAZEPAM (INN).  | 2933.91          |
| LORMETAZEPAM (INN).   | 2933.91          |
| LOUDSPEAKERS.   | 8518.21-29       |
| LOUPES.   | 9013.80          |
| LUBRICATING OILS.   | 2710.19          |
| LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS  |                  |
| less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils.                                   | 3403             |
| LUBRICATING PUMPS   |                  |
| for internal combustion engines.  | 8413.30          |
| LUGES.  | 9506.99          |
| LUGGAGE   |                  |
| of plaiting materials.  | 4602             |
| LUMBER AND TIMBERS  |                  |
| edge-glued.   | 4418.90          |
| sawed.  | 44-US2           |
| LUMINOPHORES  |                  |
| inorganic.  | 3206.50          |
| synthetic organic.  | 3204.90          |
| LUMPS   |                  |
| of iron.  | 7203             |
| of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.                      | 71-US1(a)        |
| LUPINES.  | 1214             |
| seeds of.   | 12-3             |
| LUPULIN.  | 1210.20          |
| LUTIDINES.  | 2933.39          |
| LYCHEES   |                  |
| prepared or preserved.  | 2008.99          |
| LYES  |                  |
| residual, except tall oil.  | 3804.00          |
| LYNXES  |                  |
| furskins, raw.  | 4301.80          |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.  | 4302.19-30       |
| LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS).  | 9209.92-99       |
| LYSINE and its salts and esters.  | 2922.41          |
| MACADAM.  | 2517.10-30       |
| MACARONI.   | 1902             |
| MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.                                   | 8438.10          |
| MACE.   | 0908.20          |
| MACHETES  |                  |
| of base metals.   | 8201.40          |
| MACHINE TOOLS.  | 84-3             |
| for cold working glass.   | 84-3, 8464.10-90 |
| for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by                        |                  |
| removing metal.   | 84-3, 8459.10-70 |
| for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means              |                  |
| of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products.                          | 84-3, 8460.11-90 |
| for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical              |                  |
| processes.  | 84-3, 8456.10-90 |
| for working metal.  | 84-4             |
| for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,             |                  |
| shearing, punching or notching.   | 8462.21-49       |
| for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping.                        | 8462.10          |
| for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without                |                  |
| removing material.  | 8463.10-90       |
| for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like               |                  |
| mineral materials.  | 84-3, 8464.10-90 |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or                   |                  |
| similar hard materials.   | 84-3, 8465.10-99 |
| lathes.   | 84-4, 8458.11-99 |
| machining centers for working metal.  | 84-4, 8457.10    |
| multistation transfer machines for working metal.                             | 84-4, 8457-30    |
| planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or         |                  |
| gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working            |                  |
| by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or                                 |                  |
| cermets.  | 84-3, 8461.10-90 |
| unit construction machines for working metal.                                 | 84-4, 8457.20    |
| MACHINERY. <u>See</u> the name of the machinery or references to its function |                  |
| MACHINES. <u>See</u> the name of the machine or references to its function    |                  |
| MACHINING CENTERS   |                  |
| for working metal.  | 84-4, 8457.10    |
| MACKEREL  |                  |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.   | 0305             |
| fresh or chilled.   | 0302.64          |
| frozen.   | 0303.74          |



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                     |  |                    |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------------|
| prepared or preserved.....  | 1604.15             | typewriter ribbons of.....   | 9612.10            |
| MAGIC TRICKS.....   | 9505.90             | women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of.....           | 6202.93            |
| MAGNESIA.....   | 2519.90             | women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....                       | 6206.40            |
| MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....                                   | 8104                | women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of..... | 6106.20            |
| MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)                                       |                     | women's or girls' briefs and panties of.....                       | 6108.22            |
| natural.....  | 2519.10-90          | women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of.....                 | 6208.22            |
| MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE.....   | 2827.31             | women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or             |                    |
| MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE.....  | 2816.10             | crocheted of.....  | 6108.32            |
| MAGNESIUM OXIDE.....  | 2519                | women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....       | 6202.13            |
| cultured crystals of.....   | 38-2(a)             | women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,     |                    |
| MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE.....   | 2816.10             | windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....                         | 6102.30            |
| MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE.....                                      | 31-4(A)(iv)         | <b>See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS</b>                |                    |
| MAGNESIUM SULFATES.....   | 2833.21             | MANCHONS   |                    |
| natural.....  | 2530.20             | of felt.....   | 6501.00            |
| MAGNETIC DISCS  |                     | MANDARIN DUCK SKINS.....   | 5-US1              |
| prepared, unrecorded.....   | 8523.20             | MANDARIN ORANGES. <b>See</b> FRUIT                                 |                    |
| MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS                                   |                     | MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters.....                        | 2918.19            |
| AND APPARATUS.....  | 9031.81-89          | MANDOLINES.....  | 9202.90            |
| MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS  |                     | MANGANATES   |                    |
| for internal combustion engines.....                                  | 8511.20             | of metals.....   | 2841.60            |
| MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS                                 |                     | MANGANESE  |                    |
| for soldering, brazing or welding.....                                | 8515.11-19, 8515.80 | and articles thereof.....  | 8111.00            |
| MAGNETIC READERS  |                     | ores and concentrates.....   | 2602.00            |
| for automatic data processing machines.....                           | 8471.92-99          | MANGANESE DIOXIDE.....   | 2820.10            |
| MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS.....                                    | 8520.10-39          | MANGANESE OXIDES.....  | 2820.10-90         |
| MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR                                       |                     | MANGANITES   |                    |
| REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS.....                                      | 8521.10             | of metals.....   | 2841.60            |
| MAGNETIC TAPES  |                     | MANGOES. <b>See</b> FRUIT  |                    |
| prepared, unrecorded.....   | 8523.11-13          | MANGOLDS.....  | 1214               |
| recorded.....   | 8524.21-23          | MANGOSTEENS. <b>See</b> FRUIT                                      |                    |
| MAGNETO-DYNAMOS   |                     | MANGROVE   |                    |
| for internal combustion engines.....                                  | 8511.20             | tanning extract.....   | 3201.90            |
| MAGNETRONS.....   | 8540.41             | MANICURE PREPARATIONS.....   | 3304.30            |
| MAGNETS.....  | 8505.11-90          | MANICURE SETS  |                    |
| MAGNIFIERS  |                     | of base metals.....  | 8214.20            |
| hand.....   | 9013.80             | MANNEQUINS.....  | 9618.00            |
| MAGNIFYING GLASSES.....   | 9013.80             | MANNITOL.....  | 2905.43            |
| MAHOGANY.....   | Ch. 44              | MANOMETERS.....  | 9026.20            |
| MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING,                            |                     | MANOSTATS.....   | 9032.20            |
| CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES.....                                      | 8472.30             | MANSONIA.....  | Ch. 44             |
| MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES                                       |                     | MANTILLAS.....   | 6214               |
| railway or tramway.....   | 8604.00             | knitted or crocheted.....  | 6117.10            |
| MAIZE. <b>See</b> CEREALS   |                     | MANUFACTURED ARTICLES.....   | Sect. XX           |
| MAKORE.....   | Ch. 44              | MANURE SPREADERS.....  | 8432.40            |
| MALEIC ACID.....  | 2917.19             | MANUSCRIPTS.....   | Ch. 49             |
| MALEIC ANHYDRIDE.....   | 2917.14             | MAP CASES.....   | 4202               |
| MALLETS   |                     | MAPLE SUGAR.....   | 1702.20            |
| entered with percussion musical instruments.....                      | 91-2, 9206.00       | MAPLE SYRUP.....   | 1702.20            |
| for percussion musical instruments.....                               | 9209.99             | MAPS   |                    |
| MALONONITRILE.....  | 2926.90             | printed.....   | 4905               |
| MALONYLUREA and its salts.....  | 2933.52             | MARACAS.....   | 9206.00            |
| MALT.....   | 1107                | MARBLE   |                    |
| MALT EXTRACT.....   | 1901.90             | building stone.....  | 2515.11-12         |
| MALTED MILK.....  | 1901.90             | granules, chippings, and powder.....                               | 2517.41-49         |
| MALTOSE.....  | 1702                | MARGARINE.....   | 1517.10-90         |
| MAMEYES COLORADOS. <b>See</b> FRUIT                                   |                     | MARINE CHRONOMETERS  |                    |
| MAN-MADE FIBERS   |                     | standard.....  | 9105.99            |
| bed linen of.....   | 6302.32             | MARINE MAMMALS   |                    |
| bed linen, printed of.....  | 6302.22             | fats and oils of.....  | 1504.30, 1516-1518 |
| bedspreads of.....  | 6304.19             | MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES  |                    |
| gloves, mittens, mitts of.....  | 6216.00             | compression ignition.....  | 8408.10            |
| handkerchiefs of.....   | 6213.90             | hydrojet.....  | 8412.10            |
| knitted or crocheted bedspreads of.....                               | 6304.11             | spark ignition, internal combustion.....                           | 8407.21, 8407.29   |
| men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....                          | 6201.93             | MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES.....                                    | 8406.11            |
| men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of.....                        | 6207.22             | MARJORAM   |                    |
| men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....  | 6107.22             | dried.....   | 0712.90            |
| men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....             | 6201.13             | sweet.....   | 7-2                |
| men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted   |                     | MARKERS  |                    |
| or crocheted of.....  | 6101.30             | porous-tipped.....   | 9608.20            |
| men's or boys' shirts of.....   | 6205.30             | MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL                                      |                    |
| men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....                   | 6105.20             | for watch and clock movements, cases and dials.....                | 91-US4             |
| men's or boys' underpants and briefs of.....                          | 6107.12             | MARMALADES.....  | 2007.91            |
| slips and petticoats of.....  | 6208.11             | MARQUETRY  |                    |
| slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of.....                    | 6108.11             | of wood.....   | 4420               |
| sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of..... | 6110.30             | MARROWS.....   | 7-2                |
| t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of.....           | 6109.90             | MARSALA.....   | 2204.21            |
| table linen of.....   | 6302.53             | MARTENS  |                    |
| ties and cravats of.....  | 6215.20             | furskins.....  | 43-US1             |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                  |  |                       |
|---|------------------|--|-----------------------|
| furskins, raw.....  | 4301.80          | MEDAZEPAM (INN).....   | 2933.91               |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....  | 4302.19-30       | MEDICAL FURNITURE.....   | 9402                  |
| MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS   |                  | MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....                                    | 9018.11-90            |
| of cotton.....  | 6203.22, 6204.22 | MEDICAMENTS  |                       |
| MESSAGE APPARATUS.....  | 9019.10          | bulk preparations.....   | 3003                  |
| MASSICOT.....   | 2824.10          | in doses or packaged for retail.....                                       | 3004                  |
| MASTER ALLOYS   |                  | MEDICINAL PLANTS.....  | 1211                  |
| of copper.....  | 74-1(c), 7405    | MEDICINAL PRODUCTS   |                       |
| MASTER RECORDS.....   | 8524.90          | from vegetable saps and extracts.....                                      | 1302.19               |
| MASTICS   |                  | MEERSCHAUM.....  | 25-4, 96-2(b)         |
| bituminous.....   | 2715.00          | MEFENOREY (INN).....   | 2921.46               |
| except bituminous.....  | 3214.10          | MELAMINE.....  | 2933.61               |
| MATCHES.....  | 3605.00          | MELAMINE RESINS  |                       |
| white phosphorous.....  | 36-US1           | in primary forms.....  | 3909.20               |
| MATE.....   | 0903.00          | MELONS. See FRUIT  |                       |
| extracts, essences, and concentrates.....   | 2101.20          | MEMORANDUM PADS.....   | 4820.10               |
| MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS.....   | 9017.20          | MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS.....   | 2914.69               |
| MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS   |                  | MENAGERIES   |                       |
| metal.....  | 8524.90          | travelling.....  | 9508.00               |
| MATS  |                  | MENTHOL.....   | 2906.11               |
| of plastics, household.....   | 3924.90          | MEPROBAMATE (INN).....   | 2924.11               |
| of plating materials.....   | 4601             | MESOLARB (INN).....  | 2934.91               |
| MATTES  |                  | MERANTI.....   | Ch. 44                |
| of cobalt.....  | 8105.20          | MERBAU.....  | Ch. 44                |
| of copper.....  | 7401.00          | 2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT.....                                   | 2934.20               |
| of nickel.....  | 7501.10          | MERCURY.....   | 2805.40               |
| MATTING   |                  | MERCURY CHLORIDES.....   | 2827.39               |
| of plating materials.....   | 4601             | MERRY-GO-ROUNDS.....   | 9508.00               |
| MATTOCKS  |                  | MESIDINE.....  | 2921.49               |
| of base metals.....   | 8201.30          | MESITYLENE.....  | 2902.90               |
| MATRESS SUPPORTS.....   | 9404.10          | MESLIN. See CEREALS  |                       |
| MATRESSES.....  | 9404.21-29       | MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE.....   | 2934.30               |
| pneumatic, of plastics.....   | 3926.90          | METACRESOL.....  | 2707.99               |
| waterbed.....   | 3926.90          | METAL  |                       |
| MAZINDOL (INN).....   | 2933.91          | clad with precious metal.....  | 95-2, 96-4            |
| MEAD.....   | 2206.00          | precious.....  | 71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4   |
| MEAL.....   | 11-3, 19-2       | precious, lighters of.....   | 9613.80               |
| food preparations of.....   | 1901.10-90       | smoking pipes and bowls of.....  | 9614.00               |
| mustard.....  | 2103.30          | METAL ALCOHOLATES.....   | 29-5(d)               |
| residues and wastes.....  | 2301.10-20       | METAL CARBIDES   |                       |
| MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS   |                  | nonagglomerated, mixed.....  | 3823.30               |
| for measuring length, for use in the hand.....  | 9017.30-80       | METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.....  | 71-7                  |
| for variables of liquids or gases.....  | 9026.10-80       | METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY.....   | 8454.10-30            |
| n.e.s.o.i.....  | 9031.10-80       | METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES.....   | 8480.10               |
| MEASURING RODS AND TAPES.....   | 9017.80          | METAL FRAME  |                       |
| MEAT.....   | Ch. 2            | seats with.....  | 9401.71-79            |
| edible flours and meals of.....   | 0210.91-0210.99  | METAL FURNITURE.....   | 9403.10-20            |
| extracts and juices of.....   | 1603.00          | METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS.....             | 8524.90               |
| flours, meals, and pellets.....   | 2301.10          | METAL THREAD.....  | 61-9, 62-9            |
| prepared or preserved.....  | 1601-1602        | METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.....                                     | 8479.81               |
| processed.....  | 2-US1(a)         | METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS                                       |                       |
| sausages of.....  | 1601.00          | electric.....  | 8515.21-80            |
| See also names of specific meats  |                  | METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS   |                       |
| MEAT OFFAL  |                  | electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....                 | 8508.10-80            |
| edible.....   | Ch. 2            | pneumatic.....   | 8467.11-19            |
| edible flours and meals of.....   | 0210.91-0210.99  | with self-contained nonelectric motor.....                                 | 8467.11-89            |
| flours, meals, and pellets.....   | 2301.10          | METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....   | 84-3, 8456.10-8463.90 |
| prepared or preserved.....  | 1601-1602        | METAL WORKING MACHINES   |                       |
| sausages of.....  | 1601.00          | knives and blades for.....   | 8208.10               |
| MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....   | 8438.50          | METAL-ROLLING MILLS.....   | 8455.10-30            |
| MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK  |                  | METALDEHYDE  |                       |
| of base metals.....   | 8210.00          | in forms for use as fuel.....  | 36-2(a)               |
| MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS.....   | 8416.30          | METALLIC ACID.....   | 28-4                  |
| MECHANICAL GRATES.....  | 8416.30          | METALLIC SALTS.....  | 28-5                  |
| MECHANICAL PENCILS.....   | 9608.40          | METALLIZED LEATHER.....  | 4114.20               |
| MECHANICAL PROPERTIES   |                  | METALLURGY MACHINERY.....  | 8454.10-30            |
| machines and appliances for determining.....  | 9024.10-80       | METALS   |                       |
| MECHANICAL SHOVELS  |                  | clad with precious metal.....  | Ch. 71                |
| self-propelled.....   | 8429.52-59       | machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof..... | 9024.10               |
| MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS   |                  | precious.....  | Ch. 71                |
| for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields..... | 86-3(b), 8608    | METALS. See also ORES  |                       |
| MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS.....   | 9208.90          | METAMFETAMINE (INN).....   | 2939.11               |
| MECHANICAL STOKERS.....   | 8416.30          | METANILAMIDE.....  | 2935.00               |
| MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS.....   | 9208.90          | METAPARACRESOL.....  | 2707.99               |
| MECHANICAL WOODPULP.....  | Ch. 47           | METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....                             | 9015.10-80            |
| MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES.....   | 9019.10          | METHACRYLAMIDE.....  | 2924.19               |
| MECLOQUALONE (INN).....   | 2933.55          |  |                       |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                     |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| METHACRYLIC ACID                                    |                     | compound optical. . . . .                                     | 9011.10-80                            |
| and its salts. . . . .                              | 2916.13             | for microphotography, microcinematography or                  |                                       |
| esters of. . . . .                                  | 2916.14             | MICROSCOPES (con.)  |                                       |
| METHADONE (INN). . . . .                            | 2922.31             | microprojection. . . . .                                      | 9011.10-20                            |
| METHANAL. . . . .                                   | 2912.11             | other than optical. . . . .                                   | 9012.10                               |
| METHANOL. . . . .                                   | 2905.11             | MICROSPHERES  |                                       |
| METHAQUALONE (INN). . . . .                         | 2933.55             | of glass. . . . .   | 7018.20                               |
| METHIONINE. . . . .                                 | 2930.40             | MICROTOMES. . . . .   | 9027.90                               |
| 2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-      |                     | MICROWAVE OVENS   |                                       |
| ANILINE. . . . .                                    | 2924.29             | of a kind used for domestic purposes. . . . .                 | 8516.50                               |
| β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINO BENZOATE. . . . .  | 2922.50             | other than household. . . . .                                 | 8419.81                               |
| 4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID. . . . .                    | 2922.29             | MICROWAVE TUBES. . . . .                                      | 8540.41-49                            |
| 6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID. . . . .                    | 2922.29             | MIDAZOLAM (INN). . . . .                                      | 2933.91                               |
| 4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE. . . . .               | 2922.29             | MIDDLINGS. . . . .  | 2302                                  |
| 5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE. . . . .               | 2922.29             | MILITARY WEAPONS. . . . .                                     | 9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307             |
| 5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE. . . . .       | 2922.29             | MILK. . . . .   | 4-1                                   |
| METHYL ACRYLATE. . . . .                            | 2916.12             | animal feed materials. . . . .                                | 2309.90                               |
| METHYL ALCOHOL. . . . .                             | 2905.11             | chocolate drink. . . . .                                      | 2202.90                               |
| METHYL ANTHRANILATE. . . . .                        | 2922.49             | concentrated or containing added sweetening. . . . .          | 0402                                  |
| METHYL CHLORIDE. . . . .                            | 2903.11             | condensed. . . . .  | 0402.99                               |
| METHYL ETHYL KETONE. . . . .                        | 2914.12             | curdled. . . . .  | 0403                                  |
| METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME. . . . .                      | 2928.00             | fats and oils of. . . . .                                     | 0405                                  |
| METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE. . . . .                     | 2914.13             | fermented or acidified. . . . .                               | 0403                                  |
| METHYL METHACRYLATE. . . . .                        | 2916.14             | food preparations of. . . . .                                 | 1901.90                               |
| METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE               |                     | not concentrated nor containing added sweetening. . . . .     | 0401                                  |
| (MBS) COPOLYMERS                                    |                     | powder, granules, or solids. . . . .                          | 0402.10-29                            |
| in primary forms. . . . .                           | 3903.90             | sugar confectioneries of. . . . .                             | 1704.90                               |
| METHYL-4-AMINO BENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE. . . . .    | 2935.00             | MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES. . . . .                            | 35-US1, 3501.10                       |
| METHYLAMINE and its salts. . . . .                  | 2921.11             | MILKING MACHINES. . . . .                                     | 8434.20                               |
| 6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID. . . . . | 2922.29             | MILL NEPS. . . . .  | 5601.30                               |
| 7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID. . . . . | 2922.29             | MILLBOARD   |                                       |
| N-METHYLANILINE. . . . .                            | 2921.42             | of asbest or asbestos-based mixtures. . . . .                 | 6812.60                               |
| 2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE. . . . .                       | 2922.29             | MILLED CEREALS. . . . .                                       | 11-2                                  |
| METHYLANTHRACENE. . . . .                           | 2902.90             | MILLED PRODUCTS. . . . .                                      | Ch. 11                                |
| 3-METHYLBENZOF[ <i>q</i> ]QUINOLINE. . . . .        | 2933.99             | mixtures. . . . .   | 11-US1                                |
| 3-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE. . . . .           | 2934.20             | MILLET. . . . .   | 1008.20                               |
| 2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID. . . . .            | 2933.19             | MILLING MACHINERY. . . . .                                    | 8437.80                               |
| METHYLCHLOROFORM. . . . .                           | 2903.19             | for removing metal. . . . .                                   | 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69 |
| METHYLCOUMARINS. . . . .                            | 2932.21             | for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or   |                                       |
| METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS. . . . .                        | 2906.12             | similar hard materials. . . . .                               | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92                |
| METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES. . . . .                       | 2914.22             | MILLSTONES. . . . .   | 6804.10-23                            |
| METHYLENE CHLORIDE. . . . .                         | 2903.12             | MINE WAGON PUSHERS. . . . .                                   | 8428.50                               |
| METHYLENE DIBROMIDE. . . . .                        | 2903.30             | MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL. . . . .                             | 96-2                                  |
| 4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE]. . . . .         | 2921.59             | worked, manufactured articles of. . . . .                     | 9602.00                               |
| 4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE. . . . .                    | 2921.59             | MINERAL FERTILIZERS. . . . .                                  | 3102-3105                             |
| 2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE. . . . .                   | 2933.39             | MINERAL PRODUCTS  |                                       |
| 2-METHYLINDOLINE. . . . .                           | 2933.99             | crude. . . . .  | Ch. 25-27                             |
| METHYLIONONES. . . . .                              | 2914.33             | MINERAL TAR   |                                       |
| 2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE. . . . .              | 2933.99             | mixtures. . . . .   | 2715.00                               |
| METHYLNAPHTHALENE. . . . .                          | 2902.90             | MINERAL WATERS. . . . .                                       | 2201.10, 2202.10                      |
| METHYLOXIRANE. . . . .                              | 2910.20             | MINERAL WAXES. . . . .  | 2712                                  |
| 4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE. . . . .                       | 2914.13             | MINERAL WOOLS   |                                       |
| METHYLPHENIDATE (INN). . . . .                      | 2933.33             | glass. . . . .  | 70-4                                  |
| METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN). . . . .                  | 2933.53             | in bulk, sheets or rolls. . . . .                             | 6806.10                               |
| 1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE. . . . .                    | 2933.99             | MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES. . . . .     | 9705.00                               |
| METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE. . . . .                     | 2933.19             | MINES. . . . .  | 9306                                  |
| 2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL. . . . .                        | 2905.14             | MINKS   |                                       |
| 1-METHYLPYRAZINE. . . . .                           | 2933.99             | furskins. . . . .   | 43-US1                                |
| 2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID. . . . .                   | 2933.99             | furskins, raw. . . . .  | 4301.10                               |
| N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE. . . . .                     | 2933.79             | furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .                          | 4302.11, 4302.20-30                   |
| 8-METHYLQUINOLINE. . . . .                          | 2933.49             | MINTS. . . . .  | 12-4                                  |
| 3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL)-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE). . . . .    | 2933.19             | essential oils of. . . . .                                    | 3301.25                               |
| METHYPRYLON (INN). . . . .                          | 2933.72             | leaves. . . . .   | 1211.90                               |
| METIZOIC ACID. . . . .                              | 2924.29             | MIRRORS. . . . .  | 7009                                  |
| METRONOMES. . . . .                                 | 9209.10             | of base metals. . . . .                                       | 8306.30                               |
| MICA. . . . .                                       | 2525.10-30, 6814.90 | optical elements, mounted. . . . .                            | 9002.90                               |
| plates, sheets and strips. . . . .                  | 6814.10             | optical elements, unmounted. . . . .                          | 9001.90                               |
| MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES. . . . .                      | 2530.90             | rearview. . . . .   | 7009.10                               |
| MICHLER'S HYDROL. . . . .                           | 2922.19             | MISSILES. . . . .   | 9306                                  |
| MICROASSEMBLIES                                     |                     | MITTENS AND MITTS. . . . .                                    | 6216.00                               |
| electronic. . . . .                                 | 85-5(B)(c), 8542.80 | knitted or crocheted. . . . .                                 | 6116                                  |
| MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX. . . . .             | 2712.10             | leather or composition leather. . . . .                       | 4203.21-29                            |
| MICROFICHE READERS. . . . .                         | 9008.20             | MIXERS  |                                       |
| MICROMETERS. . . . .                                | 9017.30             | food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained |                                       |
| MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS. . . . .               | 8518.10             | electric motor. . . . .                                       | 8509.40                               |
| MICROSCOPE CASES                                    |                     | MIXING MACHINES   |                                       |
| of wood. . . . .                                    | 4420.90             | for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances. . . . .   | 8474.31-39                            |
| MICROSCOPES   |                     | n.e.s.o.i. . . . .  | 8479.82                               |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>MOBILE CRANES<br/> motor vehicles. . . . . 8705.10</p> <p>MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS<br/> motor vehicles. . . . . 8705.20</p> <p>MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES. . . . . 8426.12</p> <p>MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS. . . . . 9503.00</p> <p>MODELING PASTES. . . . . 3407.00<br/> molded or carved articles of. . . . . 9602.00</p> <p>MODELS<br/> designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for<br/> other uses. . . . . 9023.00<br/> toy, with motors, parts and accessories. . . . . 9503.00</p> <p>MOLASSES. . . . . 17-US3(a)-(j), 1703.10-90</p> <p>MOLD BASES. . . . . 8480.20</p> <p>MOLD FORMING MACHINES<br/> for foundries. . . . . 8474.80</p> <p>MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS. . . . . 3403</p> <p>MOLDING BOXES<br/> for metal foundry. . . . . 8480.10</p> <p>MOLDING MACHINERY<br/> for paper pulp, paper or paperboard. . . . . 8441.40<br/> for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,<br/> plastering materials or other mineral products. . . . . 8474.80<br/> for working rubber or plastics. . . . . 8477.30-59<br/> for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar<br/> hard materials, by cutting. . . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92</p> <p>MOLDING PATTERNS. . . . . 8480.30</p> <p>MOLDINGS<br/> of coniferous wood. . . . . 4409.10<br/> of nonconiferous wood. . . . . 4409.20</p> <p>MOLDS<br/> for glass. . . . . 8480.50<br/> for metal or metal carbides. . . . . 8480.41-49<br/> for mineral materials. . . . . 8480.60<br/> for rubber or plastics. . . . . 8480.71-79</p> <p>MOLLUSCS. . . . . 0307<br/> extracts and juices of. . . . . 1603.00<br/> flours, meals, and pellets. . . . . 2301.20<br/> prepared or preserved. . . . . 1605.90<br/> See also names of specific molluscs</p> <p>MOLYBDATES<br/> of metals. . . . . 2841.70</p> <p>MOLYBDENUM<br/> ash and residues containing. . . . . 2620.99<br/> ores and concentrates. . . . . 2613.10-90</p> <p>MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF. . . . . 8102</p> <p>MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS<br/> prepared. . . . . 3815.90</p> <p>MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES. . . . . 2825.70</p> <p>MOLYBDENUM OXIDES. . . . . 2825.70</p> <p>MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts. . . . . 2922.11</p> <p>MONEY. . . . . 71-US2, 7108.20</p> <p>MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES<br/> automatic. . . . . 8476.19</p> <p>MONGOLIAN LAMB<br/> furskins, raw. . . . . 4301.30<br/> furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . . 4302.13, 4302.20-30</p> <p>MONKEYS<br/> live. . . . . 0106.11</p> <p>MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE. . . . . 31-5, 3105.40</p> <p>MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . . 2915.40</p> <p>MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES. . . . . 2904.90</p> <p>MONOCULARS. . . . . 9005.80</p> <p>MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts. . . . . 2921.19</p> <p>MONOFILAMENT<br/> artificial textile. . . . . 5403, 5405<br/> of plastics. . . . . 3916<br/> synthetic textile. . . . . 5402, 5404.10</p> <p>MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. . . . . 8542.11, 8542.19</p> <p>MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE. . . . . 2922.42</p> <p>MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE. . . . . 2835.22</p> <p>MONSTERS<br/> toy. . . . . 9503.41</p> <p>MONTAN WAX. . . . . 2712.90</p> <p>MONUMENTAL STONE<br/> worked. . . . . 68-2, 6802</p> <p>MONURON. . . . . 2924.21</p> <p>MOP CLOTHS</p> | <p>of cotton. . . . . 6307.10</p> <p>MOP HANDLES<br/> of wood. . . . . 4417.00</p> <p>MOPEDS. . . . . 8711</p> <p>MOPS. . . . . 9603</p> <p>MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon. . . . . 3204.12</p> <p>MORNING DRESS. . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)</p> <p>MORPHINE. . . . . 2939.11</p> <p>MORTAR MIXERS. . . . . 8474.31</p> <p>MORTARS<br/> nonrefractory. . . . . 3823.50<br/> refractory. . . . . 3816.00</p> <p>MORTISING MACHINES<br/> for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or<br/> similar hard materials. . . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95</p> <p>MOSSES<br/> for bouquets or ornamental purposes. . . . . 0604.10</p> <p>MOTHER-OF-PEARL<br/> worked, manufactured articles of. . . . . 9601</p> <p>MOTION-PICTURE FILM<br/> exposed and developed. . . . . 3706.10-90<br/> exposed, but not developed. . . . . 3704.00<br/> sensitized, unexposed. . . . . 3702</p> <p>MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS<br/> classification of. . . . . 87-4</p> <p>MOTOR FUEL. . . . . 27-US3, 2710.11</p> <p>MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK. . . . . 27-US4, 2710.11</p> <p>MOTOR VEHICLES<br/> bodies (including cabs). . . . . 8707<br/> chassis. . . . . 8706.00<br/> for the transport of goods. . . . . 8704<br/> for the transport of persons. . . . . 8703<br/> furniture parts for. . . . . 9403.90<br/> seat parts for. . . . . 9401.90<br/> seats for. . . . . 9401.20<br/> special purpose. . . . . 8705<br/> tractors. . . . . 8701</p> <p>MOTORBOATS. . . . . 8903</p> <p>MOTORCYCLES. . . . . 8711</p> <p>MOTORS<br/> electric. . . . . 8501.10-53<br/> electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines. . . . . 8511.40<br/> spring operated. . . . . 8412.80<br/> weight-operated. . . . . 8412.80<br/> See also ENGINES</p> <p>MOUNTINGS<br/> of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,<br/> coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like. . . . . 8302</p> <p>MOUNTS<br/> for photographic slides, of plastics. . . . . 3926.90</p> <p>MOUTH ORGANS. . . . . 9205.90</p> <p>MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS. . . . . 9208.90</p> <p>MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH. . . . . 9110<br/> products of insular possessions. . . . . 91-US(5)</p> <p>MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH<br/> sets. . . . . 91-US1(e)<br/> special marking requirements. . . . . 91-US4<br/> suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles. . . . . 91-4<br/> watch. . . . . 91-3</p> <p>MOVING WALKWAYS. . . . . 8428.40</p> <p>MOWERS<br/> for grass or hay. . . . . 8433.11-20</p> <p>MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS<br/> from vegetable products. . . . . 1302.31-39</p> <p>MUFFLERS. . . . . 6214<br/> knitted or crocheted. . . . . 6117.10</p> <p>MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES<br/> for motor vehicles. . . . . 8708.92</p> <p>MULBERRIES. See FRUIT</p> <p>MULES AND HINNIES<br/> edible offal of. . . . . 0206, 0210.99<br/> live. . . . . 0101.90<br/> meat of. . . . . 0205.00</p> <p>MULLITE. . . . . 2508.60</p> <p>MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES. . . . . 84-7</p> <p>MULTIMETERS. . . . . 9030.31</p> <p>MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS. . . . . 7008.00</p> <p>MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES</p> |
|---|---|

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                                 |  |                  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|------------------|
| for working metal.....   | 84-4, 8457.30                   | of paper.....                                | 4803, 4818       |
| MUNITIONS  |                                 | of plastics.....                             | 3924.90          |
| of war.....  | 9306                            | NARCISSUS BULBS                              |                  |
| MUSHROOM SPAWN.....  | 0602.91                         | dormant.....                                 | 0601.10          |
| MUSHROOMS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES   |                                 | NARROW FABRICS.....                          | 70-UST           |
| edible.....  | 7-2                             | NARWHAL TUSKS.....                           | 5-3              |
| MUSIC  |                                 | NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES.....             | 9505.10          |
| printed or in manuscript.....  | 4904                            | NATURAL GAS.....                             | 2711.11, 2711.21 |
| MUSIC BOXES.....   | 9208.10                         | NATURAL GUMS.....                            | 40-1             |
| mechanisms for.....  | 9209.20                         | NATURAL RUBBER.....                          | 40-1             |
| MUSIC HOLDERS.....   | 9209.92-99                      | NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS                   |                  |
| MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS.....  | 9207.10-90                      | radio or radar.....                          | 8526.10, 8526.91 |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES.....  | 4202                            | NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES..... | 9014.10-14       |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS  |                                 | NECTARINES                                   |                  |
| collapsible.....   | 9209.94                         | fresh.....                                   | 0809.30          |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS.....  | 9209.30                         | NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS.....                  | 84-S1, 8482.40   |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....   | 9201.10-9208.90                 | NEEDLECRAFT SETS                             |                  |
| the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically                  |                                 | in packings for retail sale.....             | 6308.00          |
| produced.....  | 9207.10-90                      | NEEDLELOOM FELT.....                         | 56-2, 5602.10    |
| toy.....   | 9503.50                         | NEEDLES                                      |                  |
| MUSICAL SAWS.....  | 9208.90                         | for knitting machines.....                   | 8448.51          |
| MUSK.....  | 0510.00                         | for roller bearings.....                     | 8482.91          |
| artificial.....  | 2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70       | for sewing machines.....                     | 8452.30          |
| MUSK AMBRETTE.....   | 2909.30                         | for sutures.....                             | 9018.32          |
| MUSK KETONE.....   | 2914.70                         | for syringes.....                            | 9018.31-32       |
| MUSK XYLOL.....  | 2904.20                         | sewing, of iron or steel.....                | 7319             |
| MUSKRATS   |                                 | NEGATOSCOPES.....                            | 9010.20          |
| furskins.....  | 43-US1                          | NEGLIGEEES                                   |                  |
| furskins, raw.....   | 4301.80                         | women's or girls'.....                       | 6208             |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....   | 4302.19-30                      | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted..... | 6108             |
| MUSSELS.....   | 0307.31-39                      | NEOPENTYL GLYCOL.....                        | 2905.39          |
| MUSTARD  |                                 | NEPHELINE.....                               | 2529.30          |
| saucers and preparations.....  | 2103.30                         | NEPHELINE SYENITE.....                       | 2529.30          |
| MUSTARD OIL.....   | 1514, 1516-1518                 | NET MAKING MACHINES.....                     | 8447.90          |
| MUSTARD SEEDS.....   | 12-1, 1207.50                   | NETS.....                                    | 5608             |
| MUTES  |                                 | fishing.....                                 | 9507.90          |
| for brass-wind musical instruments.....                                  | 9209.99                         | NETTING                                      |                  |
| for string musical instruments.....                                      | 9209.92                         | of copper wire.....                          | 7419.99          |
| MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS.....   | 9303.10                         | of iron or steel.....                        | 7314.20-30       |
| MUZZLES  |                                 | NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES   |                  |
| of any material.....   | 4201.00                         | NEWSPAPERS.....                              | 49-3, 4902       |
| MYROBALAN  |                                 | waste and scrap of.....                      | 4707.30          |
| tanning extract.....   | 3201.90                         | NEWSPRINT.....                               | 48-3             |
| NAIL BRUSHES.....  | 9603                            | in rolls or sheets.....                      | 4801.00          |
| NAIL CLIPPERS  |                                 | NIACIN.....                                  | 2936.29          |
| of base metals.....  | 8214.20                         | NIACINAMIDE.....                             | 2936.29          |
| NAIL FILES   |                                 | NIBS for pens.....                           | 9608.91          |
| of base metals.....  | 8214.20                         | NICARBAZIN.....                              | 2933.59          |
| NAILING MACHINES   |                                 | NICKEL                                       |                  |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard |                                 | and articles thereof.....                    | Ch. 75, 75-S1(a) |
| materials.....   | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99 | ash and residues containing.....             | 2620.99          |
| NAILS  |                                 | ores and concentrates.....                   | 2604.00          |
| of aluminum.....   | 7616.10                         | NICKEL ALLOYS.....                           | 75-S1(b)         |
| of animals.....  | 0507                            | NICKEL CATALYSTS                             |                  |
| of copper.....   | 7415.10                         | prepared.....                                | 3815             |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7317.00                         | NICKEL CHLORIDE.....                         | 2827.35          |
| NAMEPLATES   |                                 | NICKEL HYDROXIDES.....                       | 2825.40          |
| illuminated.....   | 9405                            | NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS.....                    | 7501.20          |
| of base metals.....  | 8310.00                         | NICKEL OXIDES.....                           | 2825.40          |
| NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE.....   | 2937.29                         | NICKEL SILVER.....                           | 74-S1(c)         |
| NAPHTHALENE.....   | 27-S3, 2707.40                  | NICKEL SULFATES.....                         | 2833.24          |
| 1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE.....  | 2921.59                         | NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES.....        | 8507.30          |
| 1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....                                      | 2904.10                         | NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES.....           | 8507.40          |
| NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID  |                                 | NICOMORPHINE (INN).....                      | 2939.11          |
| mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers.....                                 | 2904.10                         | NICOTINE and its salts.....                  | 2939.99          |
| NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....  | 2917.39                         | NIGHTDRESSES                                 |                  |
| NAPHTHAS.....  | 2710.11, 3807.00                | women's or girls'.....                       | 6208.21-29       |
| NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters.....         | 3823.20                         | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted..... | 6108.31-39       |
| NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives.....   | 2924.29                         | NIGHTSHIRTS                                  |                  |
| α-NAPHTHOL.....  | 2907.15                         | men's or boys'.....                          | 6207.21          |
| 1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts.....                        | 2908.20                         | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....    | 6107.21-29       |
| 2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts.....                        | 2908.20                         | NINETAZEPAM (INN).....                       | 2933.91          |
| NAPHTHOLS and their salts.....   | 2907.15                         | NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)                          |                  |
| NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts.....                | 2921.45                         | and articles thereof.....                    | 8112.91          |
| NAPKINS  |                                 | ores and concentrates.....                   | 2615.90          |
| needlecraft sets for making.....   | 6308.00                         | NIPPLES                                      |                  |
| of cotton.....   | 6302.51                         | nursing, of plastics.....                    | 3926.90          |
| of flax.....   | 6302.52                         | NITRA ACID AMIDE.....                        | 2924.29          |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NITRATES   |  |  |  |  |  |
| fertilizers.....   | 3105   |  |  |  |  |
| of metals.....   | 2834.21-29   |  |  |  |  |
| NITRAZEPAM (INN).....  | 2933.91  |  |  |  |  |
| NITRIC ACID.....   | 2808.00  |  |  |  |  |
| NITRIDES.....  | 2850.00  |  |  |  |  |
| NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.....  | 2926   |  |  |  |  |
| NITRITES of metals.....  | 2834.10  |  |  |  |  |
| m-NITROANILINE.....  | 2921.42  |  |  |  |  |
| p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE.....   | 2916.39  |  |  |  |  |
| 4-NITRO-m-CRESOL.....  | 2908.90  |  |  |  |  |
| NITRODIPHENYLAMINE.....  | 2921.44  |  |  |  |  |
| NITROGEN.....  | 2804.30  |  |  |  |  |
| NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.....                               | 29-4   |  |  |  |  |
| 7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID<br>and its salts.....     | 2934.99  |  |  |  |  |
| NITROPHENOLS.....  | 2908.90  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL.....                         | 2922.19  |  |  |  |  |
| p-NITROTOLUENE.....  | 2904.20  |  |  |  |  |
| NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS.....  | 2904.90  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID.....   | 2916.39  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID.....   | 2916.39  |  |  |  |  |
| p-NITRO-o-XYLENE.....  | 2904.20  |  |  |  |  |
| NOISEMAKERS.....   | 9505.90  |  |  |  |  |
| NOKKELOST CHEESE.....  | 0406   |  |  |  |  |
| NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.....  | 22-3   |  |  |  |  |
| See also JUICES  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NONALLOY STEEL.....  | 7206-7217  |  |  |  |  |
| See also STEEL   |  |  |  |  |  |
| NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS<br>of heterocyclic compounds..... | 2933.99  |  |  |  |  |
| NONWOVENS.....   | 56-3, 5603.00                                      |  |  |  |  |
| impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.....          | 33-3   |  |  |  |  |
| impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....             | 3401.11-19   |  |  |  |  |
| NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY.....                     | 8449.00  |  |  |  |  |
| NONYLPHENOL<br>isomers and its salts.....                              | 2907.13  |  |  |  |  |
| NOODLES.....   | 1902   |  |  |  |  |
| NORDAZEPAM (INN).....  | 2922.31  |  |  |  |  |
| NORMETHADONE (INN).....  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTCHING MACHINES<br>for working metal.....                            | 8462.41-49   |  |  |  |  |
| NOTEBOOKS<br>of paper or paperboard.....                               | 4820.10  |  |  |  |  |
| NUCLEAR REACTORS.....  | 8401.10  |  |  |  |  |
| NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts.....                                     | 2933.51-59   |  |  |  |  |
| NUMBERING STAMPS<br>hand-operated.....                                 | 9611.00  |  |  |  |  |
| NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS.....  | 9705.00  |  |  |  |  |
| NURSING CUSHIONS<br>of plastics.....                                   | 3926.90  |  |  |  |  |
| NURSING NIPPLES<br>of plastics.....                                    | 3926.90  |  |  |  |  |
| of vulcanized rubber.....  | 4014.90  |  |  |  |  |
| NUT CHARCOAL.....  | 4402.00  |  |  |  |  |
| NUT OILS.....  | 1515.90, 1516-1518                                 |  |  |  |  |
| NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....                               | 8438.60  |  |  |  |  |
| NUT TREES<br>edible.....   | 0602.20  |  |  |  |  |
| NUTMEG.....  | 0908.10  |  |  |  |  |
| NUTRIAS<br>furskins, raw.....  | 4301.80  |  |  |  |  |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....                                       | 4302.19-30   |  |  |  |  |
| NUTS (METAL)<br>of aluminum.....                                       | 7616.10  |  |  |  |  |
| of copper.....   | 7415.33  |  |  |  |  |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7318.16  |  |  |  |  |
| NUTS (VEGETABLE)<br>chilled.....                                       | 8-2  |  |  |  |  |
| edible.....  | Ch. 8  |  |  |  |  |
| for carving.....   | 96-2(a)  |  |  |  |  |
| frozen.....  | 0811   |  |  |  |  |
| homogenized preparations of.....                                       | 2007.10  |  |  |  |  |
| otherwise prepared or preserved.....                                   | 2008   |  |  |  |  |
| prepared in vinegar.....   | 2001.90  |  |  |  |  |
| preserved in sugar.....  | 2006   |  |  |  |  |
| provisionally preserved.....   | 0812   |  |  |  |  |
| NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE.....  | 2922.50  |  |  |  |  |
| NYLON  |  |  |  |  |  |
| in primary forms.....  | 3908.10  |  |  |  |  |
| NYLON FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| NYLON SALT.....  | 2921.22  |  |  |  |  |
| OAK Ch. 44<br>tanning extract.....                                     | 3201.30  |  |  |  |  |
| OATS. See CEREALS  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBECHE.....  | Ch. 44   |  |  |  |  |
| OBOES.....   | 9205.90  |  |  |  |  |
| OCARINAS.....  | 9205.90  |  |  |  |  |
| OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....                          | 9015.10-80   |  |  |  |  |
| OCELOTS<br>furskins, raw.....  | 4301.80  |  |  |  |  |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....                                       | 4302.19-30   |  |  |  |  |
| OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE.....   | 2909.30  |  |  |  |  |
| OCTADECAN-1-OL.....  | 2905.17  |  |  |  |  |
| OCTANOL<br>isomers thereof.....  | 2905.16  |  |  |  |  |
| OCTOPUS.....   | 0307.51-59   |  |  |  |  |
| OCTYL ALCOHOL<br>isomers thereof.....                                  | 2905.16  |  |  |  |  |
| OCTYLPHENOL<br>isomers and its salts.....                              | 2907.13  |  |  |  |  |
| ODOMETERS.....   | 9029.10  |  |  |  |  |
| ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS<br>used as raw materials.....                 | 3302.10-90   |  |  |  |  |
| which operate by burning.....  | 33-3, 3307.41                                      |  |  |  |  |
| OFFICE FURNITURE<br>of metal.....                                      | 9403.10  |  |  |  |  |
| of wood.....   | 9403.30  |  |  |  |  |
| OFFICE MACHINES.....   | 8469.10-8472.90                                    |  |  |  |  |
| OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT<br>of base metals.....                        | 8304.00  |  |  |  |  |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES<br>of plastics.....                                    | 3926.10  |  |  |  |  |
| OFFSET PLATES<br>of paper.....   | 4816   |  |  |  |  |
| OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY.....   | 8443.11-19   |  |  |  |  |
| OIL FILTERS.....   | 8421.23  |  |  |  |  |
| OIL FOOTS AND DREGS.....   | 15-4   |  |  |  |  |
| OIL SEEDS.....   | 1201.00-1207                                       |  |  |  |  |
| flours and meals of.....   | 12-2, 1208   |  |  |  |  |
| OIL SHALE.....   | 2714.10  |  |  |  |  |
| OILCAKE.....   | 2304-2306  |  |  |  |  |
| OILS<br>animal or vegetable.....                                       | Ch. 15   |  |  |  |  |
| essential.....   | 3301.11-29   |  |  |  |  |
| from coal tar.....   | 2707   |  |  |  |  |
| lubricating.....   | 2711.19  |  |  |  |  |
| petroleum.....   | 27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710, 2713.11-90 |  |  |  |  |
| rosin.....   | 3806   |  |  |  |  |
| terpenic.....  | 3805   |  |  |  |  |
| wood tar.....  | 3807.00  |  |  |  |  |
| See also FATS; names of specific oils                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OKOUME.....  | Ch. 44   |  |  |  |  |
| OLEAGINOUS FRUITS.....   | 1201.00-1207                                       |  |  |  |  |
| halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms.....                        | 3904   |  |  |  |  |
| linear alpha, unmixed, C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>30</sub> .....           | 2901.29  |  |  |  |  |
| polymers of, in primary forms.....                                     | 3902   |  |  |  |  |
| OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters.....                               | 1519.12, 2916.15                                   |  |  |  |  |
| OLEO-OIL.....  | 1503.00, 1517-1518                                 |  |  |  |  |
| OLEOSINS<br>nonvolatile.....   | 3301.30  |  |  |  |  |
| OLEOSTEARIN.....   | 1503.00, 1516                                      |  |  |  |  |
| OLEUM.....   | 2807.00  |  |  |  |  |
| OLEYL ALCOHOL.....   | 1519.30  |  |  |  |  |
| OLIVE OIL.....   | 15-2, 1509-1510                                    |  |  |  |  |
| OLIVES. See VEGETABLES   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ONION SEEDS.....   | 1209.91  |  |  |  |  |
| ONIONS. See VEGETABLES   |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPACIFIERS<br>prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....         | 3207.10  |  |  |  |  |
| OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS<br>for X-ray examination.....                  | 30-3(d), 3006.30                                   |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING TABLES.....  | 9402   |  |  |  |  |
| OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....                             | 9018.50  |  |  |  |  |
| OPIUM.....   | 13-1, 1302.11                                      |  |  |  |  |
| alkaloids of.....  | 2939.11-19   |  |  |  |  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                         |   |                        |
|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------|
| OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i.                                    | 9013.10-80              | OVENS   |                        |
| OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS.                              | 90-US3                  | cooking, other than household.                              | 8419.81                |
| OPTICAL ELEMENTS.  | 7014.00                 | electric, industrial or laboratory.                         | 8514.10-30             |
| of any material except glass not optically worked,               |                         | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.       | 8516.50, 8516.60       |
| mounted.   | 9002.11-90              | microwave, other than household.                            | 8419.81                |
| of any material except glass not optically worked,               |                         | nonelectric.  | 8417.10-80             |
| unmounted.   | 9001.10-90              | nonelectric, bakery.  | 8417.20                |
| OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES.                                | 8544.70, 9001.10        | nonelectric, biscuit.                                       | 8417.20                |
| OPTICAL FIBERS.  | 9001.10                 | nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals. | 8417.10                |
| OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES                      |                         | OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE.                                    | 6211.20                |
| for measuring or checking.                                       | 90-5                    | men's or boys'.   | 6203.42                |
| n.e.s.o.i.   | 9013.10-80              | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.                       | 6103.41-49             |
| OPTICAL MICROSCOPES.   | 9011.10-80              | women's or girls'.  | 6204.61-69             |
| OPTICAL READERS  |                         | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.                    | 6104.61-69             |
| for automatic data processing machines.                          | 8471.92-99              | OVERCOATS   |                        |
| OPTICAL TELESCOPES.  | 9005.80                 | men's or boys'.   | 6201.11-19             |
| OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS.  | 90-US1                  | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.                       | 6101                   |
| ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). See VEGETABLES                  |                         | women's or girls'.  | 6202.11-19             |
| ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS.                                       | 3306.10-90              | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.                    | 6102                   |
| ORANGE LEAD.   | 2824.20                 | OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES.                                  | 8426.11                |
| ORANGE PEEL.   | 0814.00                 | OXACILLIN, SODIUM.  | 2941.10                |
| ORANGES. See FRUIT   |                         | OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters.                       | 2917.11                |
| essential oils of.   | 3301.12                 | 2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-                 |                        |
| ORDER BOOKS  |                         | 4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE.                                | 2924.29                |
| of paper or paperboard.  | 4820.10                 | OXAZEPAM (INN).   | 2933.91                |
| ORE  |                         | OXAZOLAM (INN).   | 2934.91                |
| machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, |                         | OXIDATION INHIBITORS.                                       | 3811                   |
| grinding, mixing or kneading.                                    | 8474.10-39              | OXIDES  |                        |
| ORES AND CONCENTRATES.   | 26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617 | magnesium.  | 2519                   |
| ORGANIC CHEMICALS  |                         | micaceous iron.   | 2530.90                |
| See also names of specific organic chemicals.                    | Ch. 29                  | OXIRANE.  | 2910.10                |
| ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS.                                      | 28-2                    | OXYCODONE (INN).  | 2939.11                |
| ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS.                                      | 29-6, 2930-2931         | 2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL.  | 2909.41                |
| ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS.  | 2931.00                 | OXYGEN.   | 2804.40                |
| ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS.  | 2931.00                 | compounds of nonmetals.                                     | 2806-2811              |
| ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS.   | 29-6, 2930              | OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS.                                   | 9019.20                |
| ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS.  | 2931.00                 | OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.                          | 29-4                   |
| ORGANS (ANIMAL)  |                         | OXYMORPHONE (INN).  | 2939.11                |
| dried, for organotherapeutic use.                                | 3001.10                 | OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE.                                       | 2933.49                |
| extracts of, for organotherapeutic use.                          | 3001.20                 | OYSTERS.  | 0307.10                |
| ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)                                     |                         | prepared or preserved.                                      | 1605.90                |
| fairground.  | 9208.90                 | OZOKERITE.  | 2712.90                |
| mechanical street.   | 9208.90                 | OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS.                                    | 9019.20                |
| the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically          |                         | PACEMAKERS.   | 9021.50                |
| produced.  | 9207.10                 | PACIFIC SALMON  |                        |
| ORIENTAL TOBACCO.  | 2401.10                 | dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.                         | 0305                   |
| ORIGANUM.  | 0910.99                 | fresh or chilled.   | 0302.12, 0304          |
| ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES  |                         | frozen.   | 0303.11, 0303.19, 0304 |
| of plastics.   | 3926.40                 | PACIFIERS   |                        |
| ORNAMENTS  |                         | of plastics.  | 3926.90                |
| of base metals.  | 8306.10                 | PACKING MACHINERY.  | 8422.30, 8422.40       |
| ORRIS  |                         | PACKING MATERIALS   |                        |
| essential oils of.   | 3301.29                 | of plastics.  | 3923                   |
| ORTHANILIC ACID.   | 2921.42                 | of wood.  | 4405.00                |
| ORTHO-CRESOL.  | 2707.99                 | PADLOCKS  |                        |
| ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES.   | 9021.11-19              | of base metals.   | 8301.10                |
| ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID   |                         | PAILS   |                        |
| esters of.   | 2917.34                 | of plastics.  | 3926.90                |
| OSCILLOGRAPHS.   | 9030.20                 | PAINT BRUSH HANDLES   |                        |
| OSCILLOMETERS.   | 9018.90                 | of wood.  | 4417                   |
| OSCILLOSCOPES.   | 9030.20                 | PAINT BRUSHES.  | 9603.40                |
| OSIER.   | 14-2, 1401.90, 46-1     | PAINT PADS.   | 9603.40                |
| furniture of.  | 9403.89                 | PAINT REMOVERS  |                        |
| furniture parts of.  | 9403.90                 | prepared.   | 3814.00                |
| seat parts of.   | 9401.90                 | PAINT ROLLER HANDLES  |                        |
| seats of.  | 9401.59                 | of wood.  | 4417                   |
| OSMIUM   |                         | PAINT ROLLERS.  | 9603.40                |
| unwrought or powder.   | 7110.41-49              | PAINTERS' FILLINGS.   | 3214.10                |
| OSSEIN.  | 0506.10                 | PAINTING CANVAS.  | 5901                   |
| OTTERS   |                         | PAINTINGS   |                        |
| furskins, raw.   | 4301.80                 | frames for.   | 97-5                   |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.                                     | 4302.19-30              | hand-made.  | 9701.10                |
| OUTBOARD MOTORS  |                         | PAINTS AND VARNISHES  |                        |
| spark ignition, internal combustion.                             | 8407.21                 | based on polymers, in aqueous medium.                       | 3209.10-90             |
| OUTER SOLES  |                         | based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium.                    | 3208.10-90             |
| for footwear.  | 64-4(b), 6406.20        | n.e.s.o.i.  | 3210.00                |
| OUTPUT UNITS   |                         | PAJAMAS   |                        |
| for automatic data processing machines.                          | 8471.92-99              | men's or boys'.   | 6207.21-29             |
|  |                         | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.                       | 6107.21-29             |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                       |  |                        |
|---|-----------------------|--|------------------------|
| women's or girls' .....                                       | 6208.21-29            | machinery for.....   | 8439.10-30             |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....                  | 6108.31-39            | textile fabrics and felts for.....                                   | 59-7(b), 5911.31-32    |
| PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'                  |                       | PAPRIKA.....   | 0904.20                |
| PIECES.....   | 9705.00               | PARACHUTES.....  | 8804.00                |
| PALINGS   |                       | PARACRESOL.....  | 2707.99                |
| of wood.....  | 4404, 4421.90         | PARAFFIN WAX.....  | 2712.20                |
| PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL.....                                    | Ch. 44                | PARAFORMALDEHYDE.....  | 2912.60                |
| PALLADIUM   |                       | o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE.....   | 2933.39                |
| unwrought or powder.....                                      | 7110.21-29            | PARING MACHINES  |                        |
| PALLETS   |                       | for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar  |                        |
| of wood.....  | 4415.20               | hard materials.....  | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96 |
| PALM HEARTS   |                       | PARINGS  |                        |
| prepared or preserved.....                                    | 2008.91               | of leather.....  | 4115.20                |
| PALM KERNEL OIL.....  | 1513.21-29, 1516-1518 | of plastics.....   | 39-7, 3915             |
| PALM KERNELS  |                       | of rubber.....   | 40-6, 4004.00          |
| residues.....   | 2306.60               | See also WASTE AND SCRAP   |                        |
| PALM NUTS AND KERNELS.....                                    | 12-1, 1207.10         | PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL                |                        |
| residues.....   | 2306.60               | EQUIPMENT.....   | 8530.80                |
| PALM OIL.....   | 1511, 1516-1518       | PARKING METERS.....  | 9106.90                |
| PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters.....                   | 2915.70               | PARLOR GAMES.....  | 9504                   |
| PANELS  |                       | PARMESAN CHEESE.....   | 0406                   |
| of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....                   | 6811.20               | PARQUET PANELS   |                        |
| of plaster or plaster composition.....                        | 6809.11-19            | of wood.....   | 4418.30                |
| of wood.....  | Ch. 44                | PARSLEY  |                        |
| sound absorbing.....  | 6808.00               | See VEGETABLES   |                        |
| PANTIES   |                       | PARTICLE ACCELERATORS.....   | 8543.10                |
| women's or girls'.....  | 6208                  | PARTICLE BOARD.....  | 4410, 44-4             |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....                  | 6108.21-29            | PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES.....                            | 8479.81                |
| PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES                          |                       | PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision  |                        |
| bulk, unmixed.....  | 2936.24               | applicable to the article for which it is a part                     |                        |
| PANTY HOSE  |                       | PARTS OF GENERAL USE   |                        |
| knitted or crocheted.....                                     | 6115.11-19            | definition.....  | XV-2                   |
| PANTY-GIRDLES.....  | 6212.20               | PARTY FAVORS.....  | 9505.90                |
| PAPAVERINE and its salts.....                                 | 2939.19               | PASSENGER COACHES  |                        |
| PAPAYAS. See FRUIT  |                       | railway or tramway.....  | 8605.00                |
| PAPER   |                       | PASTA.....   | 1902.11-30             |
| impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....    | 3401.11-19            | PASTE APPLYING MACHINES  |                        |
| impregnated or coated with cosmetics.....                     | 33-3                  | for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum.....  | 8451.90                |
| light-weight coated.....                                      | 48-S5                 | PASTELS.....   | 9609                   |
| machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties |                       | frames for.....  | 97-5                   |
| thereof.....  | 9024.80               | hand-made.....   | 9701.10                |
| of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....                   | 6812.60               | PASTES   |                        |
| See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD                                 |                       | modeling, molded or carved articles of.....                          | 9602.00                |
| PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....                                     | Ch. 47-49             | PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT               |                        |
| abrasive powder or grain on a base of.....                    | 6805.20               | for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....             | 8419.89                |
| articles of.....  | Ch. 48-49             | PASTRY.....  | 1905.10-90             |
| handmade.....   | 48-4                  | PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER.....  | 4114.20                |
| machinery for calendaring and rolling.....                    | 8420.10               | PATENT LEATHER   |                        |
| machinery for drying.....                                     | 8419.32               | bags, cases, and containers of... 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91 |                        |
| PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.)                                   |                       | unfinished.....  | 4114.20                |
| machinery for making and finishing.....                       | 8439.10-30            | PEACH STONES AND KERNELS.....  | 1212.30                |
| machinery for making up.....                                  | 8441.10-80            | PEACHES. See FRUIT   |                        |
| machinery for molding.....                                    | 8441.40               | PEALS.....   | 9206.00                |
| photographic, exposed and developed.....                      | 3705                  | PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL.....   | 1508, 1516-1518        |
| photographic, exposed but not developed.....                  | 3704.00               | PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS).....   | 1202                   |
| photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....                      | 3703                  | prepared or preserved.....   | 2006-2008              |
| waste and scrap of.....                                       | 4707                  | residues.....  | 2305.00                |
| See also specific names of papers and paperboards             |                       | PEARL  |                        |
| PAPER CLIPS   |                       | buttons of.....  | 9606.29                |
| of base metals.....   | 8305.90               | PEARLS.....  | 7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4 |
| PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....                        | 8532.10, 8532.25      | articles of.....   | 7116.10-20             |
| PAPER KNIVES  |                       | imitation.....   | 7018.10                |
| of base metals.....   | 8214.10               | PEARS. See FRUIT   |                        |
| PAPER PULP  |                       | PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES                                      |                        |
| articles of.....  | Ch. 48                | PEAT.....  | 2703.00                |
| filter blocks, slabs, and plates of.....                      | 4812.00               | PEAT EXCAVATORS.....   | 8430.50, 8430.69       |
| machines for drying.....                                      | 8419.32               | PEAT WAX.....  | 2712.90                |
| machines for making up.....                                   | 8441.10-80            | PEBBLES.....   | 2517.10                |
| machines for molding.....                                     | 8441.40               | PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)   |                        |
| PAPER SPIRALS.....  | 9505.90               | PECCARIES  |                        |
| PAPER TRAYS   |                       | hides or skins of.....   | 41-1(c)                |
| of base metals.....   | 8304.00               | PECORINO CHEESE.....   | 0406                   |
| PAPER YARN.....   | 5308.30               | PECTATES.....  | 1302.20                |
| woven fabrics of.....   | 5311.00               | PECTIC SUBSTANCES.....   | 1302.20                |
| PAPERBOARD.....   | 48-7                  | PECTINATES.....  | 1302.20                |
| articles of.....  | Ch. 48                | PEDAL CARS.....  | 8503.00                |
| See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD                                 |                       | PEDALS   |                        |
| PAPERMAKING   |                       | for bicycles and other cycles.....                                   | 8714.96                |



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                  |  |  |
|--|------------------|--|--|
| PEDICURE PREPARATIONS.....                     | 3304.30          | of metals.....                                     | 2841.60                                |
| PEDICURE SETS                                  |                  | PEROXIDES  |  |
| of base metals.....                            | 8214.20          | carboxylic acids.....                              | 2915-2918                              |
| PEDOMETERS.....                                | 9029.10          | PEROXOBORATES                                      |  |
| PEEL   |                  | of metals.....                                     | 2840.30                                |
| of citrus fruit or melons.....                 | 0814.00          | PEROXOCARBONATES                                   |  |
| PELLETS.....                                   | IV-1             | of metals.....                                     | 2836                                   |
| as agglomerated products.....                  | II-1             | PEROXOCHROMATES                                    |  |
| of iron.....                                   | 7203             | of metals.....                                     | 2841.50                                |
| of wood waste and scrap.....                   | 4401.30          | PEROXOSULFATES                                     |  |
| PEMOLINE (INN).....                            | 2934.91          | of metals.....                                     | 2833.40                                |
| PEN SETS.....                                  | 9608.50          | PEROXYACIDS  |  |
| PEN-HOLDERS.....                               | 9608             | carboxylic acids.....                              | 2915-2918                              |
| PENCIL LEADS                                   |                  | PERRY.....   | 2206.00                                |
| black or colored.....                          | 9609.20          | PERSIAN LAMB                                       |  |
| PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL               |                  | furskins, tanned or dressed.....                   | 4302.13, 4302.20-30                    |
| of base metals.....                            | 8214.10          | PERSULFATES  |  |
| PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES.....                | 8472.90          | of metals.....                                     | 2833.40                                |
| PENCIL-HOLDERS.....                            | 9608             | PESSARIES  |  |
| PENCILS  |                  | of plastics.....                                   | 3926.90                                |
| propelling, sliding or mechanical.....         | 9608.40          | PETHIDINE (INN).....                               | 2933.33                                |
| with leads in a rigid sheath.....              | 9609.10          | PETROLEUM COKE.....                                | 2713.11-12                             |
| PENICILLIN G SALTS.....                        | 2941.10          | PETROLEUM GASES.....                               | 2711.11-29                             |
| PENICILLINS                                    |                  | PETROLEUM JELLY.....                               | 2712.10                                |
| and their derivatives.....                     | 2941.10          | PETROLEUM OILS.....                                | 27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710 |
| bulk preparations.....                         | 3003.10          | PETROLEUM RESINS                                   |  |
| in doses or packaged for retail.....           | 3004.10          | in primary forms.....                              | 3911.10                                |
| PENS.....                                      | 9608             | PETTICOATS   |  |
| PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE.....                    | 2903.69          | knitted or crocheted.....                          | 6108.11-19                             |
| PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts.....           | 2908.10          | women's or girls'.....                             | 6208.11-19                             |
| PENTAERYTHRITOL.....                           | 2905.42          | PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES                            |  |
| PENTAMIDINE.....                               | 2925.20          | of vulcanized rubber.....                          | 4014                                   |
| PENTANOIC ACIDS.....                           | 2915.60          | PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.....                   | Ch. 30                                 |
| PENTANOL and isomers thereof.....              | 2905.15          | PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS                            |  |
| PENTAZOCINE (INN).....                         | 2933.33          | glands and animal products used in.....            | 0510.00                                |
| PENTOBARBITAL (INN).....                       | 2933.53          | See also names of specific pharmaceuticals         |  |
| PEPPER (genus <i>Pimenta</i> ). See VEGETABLES |                  | PHARMACY PLANTS.....                               | 1211                                   |
| PEPPER (genus <i>Piper</i> ).....              | 0904.11-12       | PHEASANT SKINS.....                                | 5-US1                                  |
| PEPPER SEEDS.....                              | 1209.91          | PHENACETIN.....                                    | 2924.29                                |
| PEPPER SHELLS.....                             | 9-US5            | PHENANTHRENE.....                                  | 2902.90                                |
| PEPPERMINT                                     |                  | PHENAZONE and its derivatives.....                 | 2933.11                                |
| essential oils of.....                         | 3301.24          | PHENCYCLIDINE (INN).....                           | 2933.33                                |
| PEPPERS (genus <i>Capsicum</i> ).....          | 7-2              | PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN).....                         | 2934.91                                |
| crushed or ground.....                         | 0904.20          | PHENETHYL ALCOHOL.....                             | 2906.29                                |
| See also VEGETABLES                            |                  | p-PHENETIDINE.....                                 | 2922.22                                |
| PEPTONES and their derivatives.....            | 3504.00          | PHENETIDINES and their salts.....                  | 2922.22                                |
| PERBORATES                                     |                  | PHENMETRAZINE (INN).....                           | 2934.91                                |
| of metals.....                                 | 2840.30          | PHENOBARBITAL (INN).....                           | 2933.53                                |
| PERBROMATES                                    |                  | PHENOL and its salts.....                          | 2907.11                                |
| of metals.....                                 | 2829.90          | PHENOL-ALCOHOLS.....                               | 2907.29                                |
| PERCARBONATES                                  |                  | halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated..... | 2908.10-90                             |
| of metals.....                                 | 2836             | PHENOLIC RESINS                                    |  |
| PERCHLORATES                                   |                  | in primary forms.....                              | 3909.40                                |
| of metals.....                                 | 2829.90          | PHENOLS.....                                       | 27-S3, 2707.60                         |
| PERCHLOROETHYLENE.....                         | 2903.23          | halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated..... | 2908.10-90                             |
| PERCUSSION CAPS.....                           | 3603.00          | PHENOPERIDINE (INN).....                           | 2933.33                                |
| PERCUSSION HAMMERS                             |                  | 3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID.....                         | 2918.90                                |
| medical.....                                   | 9018.90          | PHENTERMINE (INN).....                             | 2921.46                                |
| PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....            | 9206.00          | PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts.....                | 2921.45                                |
| PERENNIALS                                     |                  | PHENYL SALICYLATE.....                             | 2918.23                                |
| herbaceous.....                                | 0602.99          | N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE.....                      | 2921.45                                |
| PERFORATING MACHINES                           |                  | 3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIAZOLE.....               | 2934.99                                |
| office machines.....                           | 8472.90          | PHENYLACETALDEHYDE.....                            | 2912.29                                |
| PERFORATING PUNCHES                            |                  | PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....    | 2916.33                                |
| of base metals.....                            | 8203.40          | L-PHENYLALANINE.....                               | 2922.49                                |
| PERFUMED BATH SALTS.....                       | 3307.30          | 2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE.....                         | 2933.99                                |
| PERFUMED PAPERS.....                           | 33-3             | m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....                            | 2921.51                                |
| PERFUMERY.....                                 | 33-3             | o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....                            | 2921.51                                |
| PERFUMERY PLANTS.....                          | 1211             | DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE.....                         | 2922.50                                |
| PERFUMES.....                                  | 3303.00          | PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....                   | 2922.50                                |
| PERIODATES                                     |                  | PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters.....  | 2918.19                                |
| of metals.....                                 | 2829.90          | 2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE.....                             | 2933.29                                |
| PERIODICALS.....                               | 49-3, 4902       | 2-PHENYLINDOLE.....                                | 2933.99                                |
| PERISCOPES.....                                | 9013.10          | PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE.....                     | 2933.19                                |
| PERLITE  |                  | 4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE.....                            | 2934.99                                |
| unexpanded.....                                | 2530.10          | 4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE.....                        | 2933.39                                |
| PERMANENT MAGNETS.....                         | 8505.11, 8505.19 | α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....      | 2933.39                                |
| PERMANGANATES                                  |                  | PHOLCODINE (INN).....                              | 2939.11                                |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                     |  |                   |
|--|---------------------|--|-------------------|
| PHONOGRAPH RECORDS   |                     | [PHTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER. . . . .                      | 3204.17           |
| recorded. . . . .  | 8524.10             | PHTHALONITRILE. . . . .                                  | 2926.90           |
| PHOSALONE. . . . .   | 2934.99             | PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS. . . . .     | 9027.10-80        |
| PHOSPHATES   |                     | PIANO ACCORDIONS. . . . .                                | 9204.10           |
| calcium. . . . .   | 2510.10-20          | PIANOS. . . . .  | 9201.10-90        |
| fertilizers. . . . .                                       | 3105                | the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically  |                   |
| natural, calcined. . . . .                                 | 31-3(A)(ii)         | produced. . . . .  | 9207.10           |
| of metals. . . . .   | 2835.21-29          | PIASSAVA. . . . .  | 1403              |
| PHOSPHATIC CHALK   |                     | PICK-UP BALERS   |                   |
| natural. . . . .   | 2510.10-20          | for straw or fodder. . . . .                             | 8433.40           |
| PHOSPHIDES   |                     | PICKETS  |                   |
| of metals or nonmetals. . . . .                            | 2848.10-90          | of wood. . . . .   | 4404, 4421.90     |
| PHOSPHINATES   |                     | PICKLING PREPARATIONS                                    |                   |
| of metals. . . . .   | 2835.10             | for metal surfaces. . . . .                              | 3810.10           |
| PHOSPHITES   |                     | PICKS  |                   |
| of metals. . . . .   | 2835.10             | entered with string musical instruments. . . . .         | 91-2, 9206.90     |
| PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS. . . . .                                | 2923.20             | for string musical instruments. . . . .                  | 9209.92           |
| PHOSPHONATES   |                     | of base metals. . . . .                                  | 8201.30           |
| of metals. . . . .   | 2835.10             | PICKUP CARTRIDGES  |                   |
| PHOSPHOR COPPER. . . . .                                   | 28-7, 2848.10       | for record players and turntables. . . . .               | 8522.10           |
| PHOSPHORIC ACID. . . . .                                   | 2809.20             | PICOLINES. . . . .                                       | 2707.99, 2933.39  |
| PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives. . . . . | 2919.00             | PICOLINIC ACID. . . . .                                  | 2933.39           |
| PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives. . . . . | 2920.10             | PICTURE BOOKS  |                   |
| PHOSPHORUS. . . . .  | 2804.70             | for children. . . . .                                    | 49-6, 4903.00     |
| PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE. . . . .                          | 2812.10             | PICTURE FRAMES   |                   |
| PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES. . . . .                               | 2813.90             | of base metals. . . . .                                  | 8306.30           |
| PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE                                      |                     | PICTURES   |                   |
| commercial. . . . .  | 2813.90             | printed. . . . .   | 4911.91           |
| PHOTOCATHODE TUBES. . . . .                                | 8540.20             | PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ. . . . .                            | 7104.10           |
| PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS. . . . .                            | 9009.11-22          | PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS                                   |                   |
| electrostatic, direct process. . . . .                     | 9009.11-12          | mounted. . . . .   | 8541.60           |
| other than electrostatic, contact. . . . .                 | 9009.22             | PIG FAT  |                   |
| other than electrostatic, optical. . . . .                 | 9009.21             | not rendered. . . . .                                    | 0209.00           |
| PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS                                       |                     | rendered. . . . .  | 1501.00           |
| electronic. . . . .  | 9006.61             | PIG IRON   |                   |
| other than electronic. . . . .                             | 9006.69             | alloy, definition. . . . .                               | 72-1(a), 72-S1(a) |
| PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS. . . . .           | 9015.40             | granules and powders. . . . .                            | 7205              |
| PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES  |                     | primary forms. . . . .                                   | 7201              |
| of base metals. . . . .                                    | 8306.30             | PIGEON PEAS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES            |                   |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. <i>See</i> CAMERAS                   |                     | PIGEON TIMERS. . . . .                                   | 9106.10           |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS                                     |                     | PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS                                |                   |
| bulk, unmixed. <i>See</i> individual chemical compound     |                     | based on cadmium compounds. . . . .                      | 3206.30           |
| preparations. . . . .                                      | 3707.90             | based on chromium compounds. . . . .                     | 3206.20           |
| unmixed, in measured portions or for retail. . . . .       | 3707.90             | based on hexacyanoferrates. . . . .                      | 3206.43           |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS                                     |                     | based on titanium dioxide. . . . .                       | 3206.10           |
| sensitized. . . . .  | 3707.10             | based on zinc sulfide. . . . .                           | 3206.42           |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS. . . . .               | 9008.40             | PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS                                |                   |
| objective lenses for. . . . .                              | 9002.11             | concentrated dispersions in plastics materials. . . . .  | 3206.49           |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS. . . . .                     | 9027.40             | deposited on a supporting sheet. . . . .                 | 32-6(b)           |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM. . . . .                                 | 37-US1              | inorganic. . . . .                                       | 3206.10-49        |
| sensitized, unexposed. . . . .                             | 3701, 3702          | metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium. . . . . | 3212.90           |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS                                       |                     | prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass. . . . .     | 3207.10           |
| mounted optical elements. . . . .                          | 9002.20             | synthetic organic. . . . .                               | 3204.17           |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS. . . . .                 | 9006.61-69          | water, for finishing leather. . . . .                    | 3210.00           |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS. . . . .                 | 9010.10-20          | PIGNOLIA. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)                    |                   |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES                |                     | PILE EXTRACTORS. . . . .                                 | 8430.10           |
| sensitized, unexposed. . . . .                             | 3703                | PILEDRIVERS. . . . .                                     | 8430.10           |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES     |                     | PILLARS  |                   |
| exposed and developed. . . . .                             | 3705                | of aluminum. . . . .                                     | 7610              |
| exposed but not developed. . . . .                         | 3704.00             | of iron or steel. . . . .                                | 7308.90           |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS                                    |                     | PILLOWS. . . . .   | 9404.90           |
| objective lenses for. . . . .                              | 9002.11             | PIMENTOS   |                   |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS                                      |                     | crushed or ground. . . . .                               | 0904.20           |
| objective lenses for. . . . .                              | 9002.11             | <i>See also</i> VEGETABLES                               |                   |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS. . . . .                        | 4906.00             | PINAZEPAM (INN). . . . .                                 | 2933.91           |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES  |                     | PINBALL MACHINES. . . . .                                | 9504              |
| frames or mounts for. . . . .                              | 4823.90             | PINCERS  |                   |
| PHOTOGRAPHS  |                     | of base metals. . . . .                                  | 8203.20           |
| printed. . . . .   | 4911.91             | PINE OIL. . . . .  | 3805.20           |
| PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER. . . . .                                 | 4810                | PINEAPPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT                             |                   |
| PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS. . . . .                         | 84-3, 8456.10, 8466 | PINKING MACHINES   |                   |
| PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS                         |                     | for textile fabrics. . . . .                             | 8451.50           |
| for soldering, brazing or welding. . . . .                 | 8515.11-19, 8515.80 | PINKING SHEARS   |                   |
| PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES. . . . .              | 8541.40             | of base metals. . . . .                                  | 8213.00           |
| PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES. . . . .                         | 8442.10             | PINS, DRAWING  |                   |
| PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS. . . . .                                | 8541.40             | of copper. . . . .                                       | 7415.10           |
| PHTHALIC ACID. . . . .                                     | 2917.39             | of iron or steel. . . . .                                | 7317.00           |
| PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE. . . . .                                | 2917.35             | PINS, DRESSMAKER'S                                       |                   |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                     |  |                              |
|--|---------------------|--|------------------------------|
| of iron or steel.....  | 7319.30             | live.....  | 6-1, 0602                    |
| PINS, SAFETY   |                     | See also the names of specific plants                                    |                              |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7319.20             | PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL).....   | XVI-5                        |
| PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS  |                     | See also references to their functions                                   |                              |
| of base metals.....  | 8203.40             | PLAQUES  |                              |
| PIPE FITTINGS  |                     | decorative.....  | 9701                         |
| ceramic.....   | 6906.00             | frames for.....  | 97-5                         |
| of aluminum.....   | 7609.00             | PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS.....  | 84-3, 8456.90                |
| of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....  | 6811.30             | PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS                                |                              |
| of copper.....   | 7412.10-20          | for welding metals.....  | 8515.31-39                   |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7307                | PLASTERS.....  | 2520.20                      |
| of lead.....   | 7805.00             | articles of.....   | 6809.11-90                   |
| of nickel.....   | 7507.20             | PLASTERING MATERIALS   |                              |
| of tin.....  | 8006.00             | machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....                     | 8474.80                      |
| of zinc.....   | 7906.00             | PLASTICIZERS   |                              |
| PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD.....   | 9205.90             | compound, for rubber or plastics.....                                    | 3812.20                      |
| PIPE TOOLS   |                     | PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....                                       | Ch. 39, 39-1                 |
| of base metals.....  | 8205.59             | bags, cases, and containers of... 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92     |                              |
| PIPERACETAZINE.....  | 2934.30             | buttons of.....  | 9606.21                      |
| PIPES  |                     | combs of.....  | 9615.11                      |
| ceramic.....   | 6906.00             | concentrated dispersions of pigments in.....                             | 3206.49                      |
| for smoking, of wood or root.....  | 9614.20             | elastomeric.....   | 39-US1                       |
| of aluminum.....   | 76-1(e), 7608.10-20 | furniture of.....  | 9403.70                      |
| of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....  | 6811.30             | furniture parts of.....  | 9403.90                      |
| of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....   | 6810.20             | gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with.....                             | 6216.00                      |
| of copper.....   | 74-1(h), 7411.10-29 | gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with..... | 6116.10                      |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7303-7306           | hairpins of.....   | 9615.90                      |
| of lead.....   | 78-1(e), 7805.00    | headgear.....  | 6506.91                      |
| of nickel.....   | 75-1(e), 7507.11    | lamp and lighting fitting parts of.....                                  | 9405.92                      |
| of plastics.....   | 39-8, 3917          | machines and appliances for testing the mechanical                       |                              |
| of tin.....  | 80-1(e), 8006.00    | PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)                                     |                              |
| of vulcanized rubber.....  | 4009                | properties thereof.....  | 9024.80                      |
| of zinc.....   | 79-1(e), 7906.00    | mattresses of.....   | 9404.21                      |
| precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....  | 71-US1(b)           | printed with motifs.....   | VII-2                        |
| PIPRADROL (INN).....   | 2933.33             | seat parts of.....   | 9401.90                      |
| PIPS   |                     | seats of.....  | 9401.80                      |
| for carving.....   | 96-2(a)             | PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....                                | 8532.10, 8532.25             |
| PISCO.....   | 2208.20             | PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY   |                              |
| PIRITRAMIDE (INN).....   | 2933.33             | for working or manufacturing articles from                               |                              |
| PISTACHIOS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)   |                     | plastics.....  | 84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80 |
| PISTOLS.....   | 9302.00             | PLATE MAKING MACHINES  |                              |
| spring, air or gas.....  | 9304.00             | for printing.....  | 8442.30                      |
| to fire only blanks.....   | 9303.90             | PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC  |                              |
| PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR.....   | 8425.20             | of iron or steel.....  | 7321.11                      |
| PITCH.....   | 2708.10             | PLATES   |                              |
| brewers'.....  | 3807.00             | ceramic.....   | 6912.00                      |
| vegetable.....   | 3807.00             | for clock or watch movements.....  | 9114.40                      |
| PITCH COKE.....  | 2708.20             | for printing.....  | 8442.50                      |
| PITCH PIPES.....   | 9209.10             | of agglomerated cork.....  | 4504.10                      |
| PLAICE   |                     | of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.....                               | 6814.10                      |
| fillets, fresh or chilled.....   | 0304.10             | of aluminum.....   | 76-1(d), 7606                |
| fillets, frozen.....   | 0304.20             | of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....                         | 74-1(g), 7409.11-90          |
| fresh or chilled.....  | 0302.22, 0304       | of copper.....   | 74-1(g), 7409.11-90          |
| frozen.....  | 0303.32, 0304       | of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....                    | 7308                         |
| PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS.....  | 8483.30             | of lead.....   | 78-1(d), 7804                |
| PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED  |                     | of molybdenum.....   | 8102.92                      |
| of aluminum.....   | 7614                | of multicellular or foam glass.....                                      | 7016                         |
| of copper.....   | 7413.00             | of natural cork.....   | 4503.90                      |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7312                | of nickel.....   | 75-1(d), 7506                |
| PLAITING MATERIALS.....  | 46-1, 46-3, 4601    | of plastics.....   | 39-10, 3924.10               |
| manufactures of.....   | Ch. 46              | of plastics, cellular.....   | 3921.11-19                   |
| products of.....   | 4601                | of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....                         | 3920                         |
| vegetable.....   | 1401                | of plastics, other.....  | 3921.90                      |
| PLAITS.....  | 46-3, 4601          | of porcelain or china.....   | 6911.10                      |
| PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD.....  | 8205.30             | of rubber.....   | 40-9                         |
| PLANING MACHINES   |                     | of tin.....  | 80-1(d), 8004.00             |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 8461.10, 84-3  |                     | of tungsten.....   | 8101.92                      |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials..... 8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3 |                     | of vulcanized rubber.....  | 4008                         |
| PLANS AND DRAWINGS   |                     | of zinc.....   | 79-1(d), 7905.00             |
| original, by hand.....   | 4905-4906.00        | photographic, exposed and developed.....                                 | 3705                         |
| PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS.....   | 3808.30             | photographic, exposed but not developed.....                             | 3704.00                      |
| PLANTAINS. See FRUIT   |                     | photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....                                 | 3701, 3702                   |
| PLANTERS   |                     | self-adhesive, of plastics.....  | 3919                         |
| agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....   | 8432.30             | PLATFORM BUFFERS   |                              |
| PLANTS (BOTANICAL).....  | Ch. 6               | railway or tramway.....  | 86-3(a), 8608                |
| for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....   | 0604                | PLATINUM.....  | 71-4, 71-S2                  |
| for medicinal or industrial purposes.....  | 12-4, 1211          | catalysts.....   | 7115.10                      |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                        |   |                 |
|---|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....                        | 7110.11-49             | POLYCARBONATES  |                 |
| waste and scrap.....  | 7112.30, 7112.92       | in primary forms.....                                   | 3907.40         |
| PLATINUM FOX  |                        | POLYESTER FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS           |                 |
| furskins, raw.....  | 4301.60                | POLYESTERS  |                 |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....                                  | 4302.19-30             | in primary forms.....                                   | 3907            |
| PLATTERS  |                        | POLYETHERS  |                 |
| of plastics.....  | 3924.10                | in primary forms.....                                   | 3907            |
| PLAYER PIANOS.....  | 9201.10-90             | POLYETHYLENE  |                 |
| rolls therefor.....   | 9209.99                | in primary forms.....                                   | 3901.10-20      |
| PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....                            | 9506.91                | POLYETHYLENE (con.)                                     |                 |
| PLAYING CARDS.....  | 9504.40                | sacks and bags of.....                                  | 6305.31         |
| PLIERS  |                        | POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL                                     |                 |
| of base metals.....   | 8203.20                | waxes.....  | 3404.20         |
| PLOWS.....  | 8432.10                | POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE                              |                 |
| PLUGS.....  | 8535.90, 8536.69       | in primary forms.....                                   | 3907.60         |
| PLUM STONES AND KERNELS.....                                      | 1212.30                | POLYISOBUTYLENE   |                 |
| PLUMS. <u>See</u> FRUIT   |                        | in primary forms.....                                   | 3902.20         |
| PLYWOOD.....  | 4412                   | POLYMER BLENDS.....                                     | 39-4, 39-S1     |
| sheets for.....   | 4408                   | POLYMERS  |                 |
| PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS.....                            | 8428.20                | chemically modified.....                                | 39-5, 39-S1     |
| PNEUMATIC CRAFT   |                        | in primary forms.....                                   | 3901-3911, 3913 |
| parts of, of plastics.....  | 3926.90                | modified natural.....                                   | 3913            |
| PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS.....   | 8467.11-19             | natural, except rubber, in primary forms.....           | 3913            |
| PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES.....   | 6306.41-49             | synthetic.....  | 39-3(c)         |
| PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS.....                           | 8412.31, 8412.39       | POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE                                 |                 |
| POCKET BILLIARDS.....   | 9504.20                | in primary forms.....                                   | 3906.10         |
| POCKET LIGHTERS.....  | 9613.10-20             | POLYOLEFINS   |                 |
| POCKET WATCHES  |                        | liquid synthetic.....                                   | 39-3(a)         |
| with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious       |                        | POLYPHOSPHATES  |                 |
| metal.....  | 9102.91-99             | of metals.....  | 2835.31-39      |
| with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious        |                        | POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS.....                               | 2809.20         |
| metal.....  | 9101.91-99             | POLYPROPYLENE   |                 |
| POINT RODS  |                        | in primary forms.....                                   | 3902.10         |
| of iron or steel.....   | 7302.30                | POLYPROPYLENE STRIP                                     |                 |
| POLARIMETERS.....   | 9027.50                | sacks and bags of.....                                  | 6305.31         |
| POLARIZING MATERIAL   |                        | POLYSACCHARIDES.....                                    | 3913.90         |
| sheets and plates of.....   | 9001.20                | POLYSTYRENE   |                 |
| POLISHED GLASS.....   | 70-US5                 | in primary forms.....                                   | 3903.11-19      |
| POLISHED STEEL BALLS.....   | 84-6                   | POLYSULFIDES  |                 |
| POLISHERS   |                        | in primary forms.....                                   | 3911            |
| floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained |                        | of metals.....  | 2830.90         |
| electric motor.....   | 8509.20                | POLYSULFONES  |                 |
| POLISHES AND CREAMS   |                        | in primary forms.....                                   | 3911            |
| for coachwork.....  | 3405.30                | POLYTERPENES  |                 |
| for footwear or leather.....                                      | 3405.10                | in primary forms.....                                   | 3911.10         |
| for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other          |                        | POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)                          |                 |
| woodwork.....   | 3405.20                | in primary forms.....                                   | 3904.61         |
| POLISHING CLOTHS  |                        | POLYURETHANES   |                 |
| of cotton.....  | 6307.10                | in primary forms.....                                   | 3909.50         |
| POLISHING MACHINES  |                        | POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS                                      |                 |
| for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....      | 84-3, 8460.90          | in primary forms.....                                   | 3905.20         |
| for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or         |                        | POLYVINYL CHLORIDE                                      |                 |
| similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass.....         | 84-3, 8464.20          | nonplasticized, in primary forms.....                   | 3904.21         |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or       |                        | not mixed, in primary forms.....                        | 3904.10         |
| similar hard materials.....                                       | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93 | plasticized, in primary forms.....                      | 3904.22         |
| POLISHING PADS  |                        | POMPONS   |                 |
| of aluminum.....  | 7615.10                | for trimmings.....                                      | 5808            |
| of copper.....  | 7418.10                | PONIES  |                 |
| of iron or steel.....   | 7323.10                | furskins, tanned or dressed.....                        | 4302.19-30      |
| POLISHING STONES.....   | 6804.30                | POOLS   |                 |
| POLLOCK   |                        | for swimming or wading.....                             | 9506.99         |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....                           | 0305                   | POPPY SEEDS.....  | 12-1, 1207.91   |
| fillets, fresh or chilled.....                                    | 0304.10                | POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE.....                            | 2939.11         |
| fillets, frozen.....  | 0304.20                | POPPY STRAW EXTRACT.....                                | 1302.19         |
| fresh or chilled.....   | 0302.63, 0302.69, 0304 | PORCELAIN.....  | 69-US4(a)       |
| frozen.....   | 0303.73, 0303.79, 0304 | PORK  |                 |
| POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....                                  | 9506.99                | sausages of.....  | 1601.00         |
| POLONIUM.....   | 28-6(a)                | <u>See also</u> HAMS                                    |                 |
| POLYACETALS   |                        | POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS.....                     | 9608.20         |
| in primary forms.....   | 3907.10                | PORPHYRY.....   | 2516            |
| POLYALKYLBENZENES.....  | 2902.90                | PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL |                 |
| POLYALLYL ESTERS  |                        | EQUIPMENT.....  | 8530.80         |
| in primary forms.....   | 3907                   | PORTABLE FORGES.....                                    | 8205.80         |
| POLYAMIDE FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS.....                | XI-12                  | PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES.....                      | 8426.30         |
| POLYAMIDES  |                        | PORTLAND CEMENT.....                                    | 2523.21-29      |
| in primary forms.....   | 3908                   | POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES.....       | 8472.30         |
| POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE  |                        | POSTAGE STAMPS.....                                     | 4907.00         |
| in primary forms.....   | 3907.99                | used, or not of current issue.....                      | 9704.00         |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                       |  |               |
|---|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES.....                  | 8470.90               | artificially colored natural stone.....                                | 6802.10       |
| POSTAL STATIONERY                               |                       | base metal.....  | XV-6(b)       |
| used, or not of current issue.....              | 9704.00               | beryllium.....   | 8112.11       |
| POSTCARDS                                       |                       | cadmium.....   | 8107.10       |
| plain.....                                      | 4817.20               | cobalt.....  | 8105.10       |
| printed or illustrated.....                     | 4909.00               | copper.....  | 7406.10-20    |
| POSTS   |                       | hide.....  | 3504.00       |
| of iron or steel.....                           | 7308.90               | lead.....  | 7804.20       |
| of wood.....                                    | 4404, 4421.90         | leather.....   | 4115.20       |
| POT SCOURERS                                    |                       | magnesium.....   | 8104.30       |
| of aluminum.....                                | 7615.10               | molybdenum.....  | 8102.10       |
| of copper.....                                  | 7418.10               | nickel.....  | 7504.00       |
| of iron or steel.....                           | 7323.10               | other base metals.....   | 8112.92       |
| POTASH  |                       | pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.....                             | 7205.21       |
| caustic.....                                    | 2815.20               | silver.....  | 7106.10       |
| POTASSIUM                                       |                       | tantalum.....  | 8103.10       |
| natural salts.....                              | 31-4(A)(i)            | tin.....   | 8005.20       |
| POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE.....                | 2918.13               | titanium.....  | 8108.20       |
| POTASSIUM BICARBONATE.....                      | 2836.40               | tungsten.....  | 8101.10       |
| POTASSIUM BITARTRATE.....                       | 2918.13               | zinc.....  | 7903          |
| POTASSIUM BROMIDE.....                          | 2827.51               | zirconium.....   | 8109.10       |
| POTASSIUM CARBONATES.....                       | 2836.40               | POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....                         | 9030.31-39    |
| POTASSIUM CHLORIDE.....                         | 31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20  | PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES.....   | 9505.90       |
| POTASSIUM CYANIDE.....                          | 2837.19               | PRAWNS   |               |
| POTASSIUM DICHROMATE.....                       | 2841.50               | frozen.....  | 0306.13       |
| POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE.....                     | 2837.20               | not frozen.....  | 0306.23       |
| POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE.....                   | 2826.20               | prepared or preserved.....   | 1605.20       |
| POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE.....                | 2836.40               | PRAZEPAM (INN).....  | 2933.91       |
| POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE.....                        | 2815.20               | PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS.....  | 3307.10       |
| POTASSIUM NITRATE.....                          | 2834.21               | PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS   |               |
| POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE.....                     | 2841.60               | prepared.....  | 3815          |
| POTASSIUM PEROXIDE.....                         | 2815.30               | PRECIOUS METALS  |               |
| POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE.....                    | 2833.40               | ash and residues containing.....                                       | 7112.30       |
| POTASSIUM PERSULFATE.....                       | 2833.40               | colloidal.....   | 2843.10       |
| POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE.....                        | 2835.24               | compounds of.....  | 2843.21-90    |
| POTASSIUM SILICATES.....                        | 2839.20               | ores and concentrates.....   | 2616.10-90    |
| POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE.....                  | 2918.13               | stamping foils.....  | 32-6(a)       |
| POTASSIUM SORBATE.....                          | 2916.19               | PRECIPITATED COPPER.....   | 7401.20       |
| POTASSIUM STANNATE.....                         | 2841.90               | PREDNISOLONE.....  | 2937.21       |
| POTASSIUM SULFATE.....                          | 3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii) | PREDNISON.....   | 2937.21       |
| POTATO SEED.....                                | 7-US2                 | PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS.....   | 94-4, 9406.00 |
| POTATO STARCH.....                              | 1108.13               | PREPOLYMERS.....   | 39-3(e)       |
| POTATOES. See VEGETABLES                        |                       | PRESS-FASTENERS.....   | 9606.10       |
| POTENTIOMETERS.....                             | 8533.40               | PRESS-STUDS.....   | 9606.10       |
| POTS  |                       | PRESSES  |               |
| jars and similar articles, ceramic.....         | 6909.90               | for working metal or metal carbides.....                               | 8462.10-99    |
| of glass.....                                   | 7010.90               | for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages..... | 8435.10       |
| POTTERY   |                       | for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board.....   | 8479.30       |
| broken.....                                     | 25-4                  | PRESSING MACHINES.....   | 8451.30       |
| POUCHES   |                       | PRESSING TOOLS   |               |
| tobacco.....                                    | 4202                  | of base metals.....  | 8207.30       |
| POUFFES.....                                    | 9404                  | PRESSURE REGULATORS  |               |
| POULTICES                                       |                       | automatic.....   | 9032.20       |
| impregnated with pharmaceutical substances..... | 3005                  | PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES.....  | 8481.10       |
| POULTRY   |                       | PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS.....   | 4821          |
| live.....                                       | 0105.11-99            | PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC.....                                       | 8506.11-20    |
| meat and edible offal of.....                   | 0207                  | PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC.....   | 8506.11-20    |
| prepared or preserved.....                      | 1602.20               | PRIMATES   |               |
| See also TURKEYS                                |                       | live.....  | 0106.11       |
| POULTRY BROODERS.....                           | 8436.21               | PRIMULINE BASE.....  | 2934.20       |
| POULTRY FAT                                     |                       | PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS.....   | 49-4(c)       |
| not rendered.....                               | 0209.00               | PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS   |               |
| rendered.....                                   | 1501.00               | with components assembled thereon, for color television                |               |
| POULTRY INCUBATORS.....                         | 8436.21               | receivers.....   | 8529.90       |
| POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....    | 8438.50               | PRINTED CIRCUITS.....  | 85-4, 8534.00 |
| POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF                |                       | PRINTED LABELS.....  | 4821.10       |
| of base metal.....                              | 8201.50               | PRINTED MATTER.....  | Ch. 49        |
| POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY.....                  | 8436.21, 8436.29      | PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS  |               |
| POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF              |                       | collection of.....   | 49-4(a)       |
| of base metal.....                              | 8309                  | PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS  |               |
| POWDER BELLOWS.....                             | 8424.20               | textile fabrics for.....   | 5911.10       |
| POWDER CASES.....                               | 4202                  | PRINTING   |               |
| POWDER PUFFS AND PADS.....                      | 9616.20               | textile fabrics for screen-process.....                                | 5911.20       |
| POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF     |                       | PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES.....                                    | 8442.30       |
| of base metal.....                              | 8205.59               | PRINTING INK.....  | 3215.11-19    |
| POWDERS   |                       | PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES.....                         | 8443.11-60    |
| abrasive.....                                   | 6805.10-30            | for automatically exposing developed                                   |               |
| aluminum.....                                   | 7603.10-20            | photographic film to rolls of  |               |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                           |   |                              |
|--|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| photographic paper.....  | 9010.10                   | PROPYLENE.....  | 2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22    |
| PRINTING PAPER.....  | X-1                       | polymers of, in primary forms.....                        | 3902                         |
| using plastics.....  | 4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90 | PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS                                      |                              |
| PRINTING SETS  |                           | in primary forms.....                                     | 3902.30                      |
| hand-operated.....   | 9611.00                   | PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE.....                                 | 2903.19                      |
| PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND                     |                           | PROPYLENE GLYCOL.....                                     | 2905.32                      |
| COMPONENTS.....  | 8442.50                   | PROPYLENE OXIDE.....                                      | 2910.20                      |
| PRINTS   |                           | PROPYLENE TETRAMER.....                                   | 2901.29                      |
| frames for.....  | 97-5                      | PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts.....                    | 2921.19                      |
| original.....  | 97-2, 9702.00             | PROSTAGLANDINS.....                                       | 2937.50                      |
| PRISMS   |                           | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING                                       |                              |
| mounted optical elements.....                                    | 9002.90                   | leather or composition leather.....                       | 42-3                         |
| unmounted optical elements.....                                  | 9001.90                   | PROTEIN CONCENTRATES.....                                 | 2106.10                      |
| PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND                      |                           | PROTEIN ISOLATES.....                                     | 3504.00                      |
| MACHINES.....  | 9032.81-89                | PROTEINS  |                              |
| PROCESSORS   |                           | hardened.....   | 3913.90                      |
| food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained |                           | PROTON MICROSCOPES.....                                   | 9012.10                      |
| electric motor.....  | 8509.40                   | PROTRACTORS.....  | 9017.20                      |
| PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE.....                                    | 2934.30                   | PROVITAMINS   |                              |
| PRODUCER GAS.....  | 2705.00                   | unmixed.....  | 2936.10                      |
| PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS.....                                     | 8405.10                   | PROVOLETTI CHEESE.....                                    | 0406                         |
| PRODUCTION COUNTERS.....   | 9029.10                   | PRUNE WINE.....   | 2206.00                      |
| PRODUCTION METERS  |                           | PRUNELLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT                               |                              |
| for gas, liquid or electricity.....                              | 9028.10-30                | PRUNES. <i>See</i> FRUIT                                  |                              |
| PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS                                  |                           | PRUNING KNIVES.....                                       | 8211                         |
| watches, clocks and movements therefor.....                      | 91-US(5)                  | PSEUDOCUMENE.....   | 2902.90                      |
| PROFILE PROJECTORS.....  | 9031.30                   | PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts.....                        | 2939.40                      |
| PROFILE SHAPES   |                           | PSOPHOMETERS.....   | 9030.40                      |
| of plastics.....   | 3916                      | PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS.....             | 9019.10                      |
| of unvulcanized rubber.....                                      | 4006                      | PSYCHROMETERS.....  | 9025.80                      |
| of vulcanized rubber.....  | 40-9, 4008                | PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY                                    |                              |
| PROFILES   |                           | n.e.s.o.i.....  | 8479.10                      |
| of aluminum.....   | 76-1(b), 7604             | PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES.....       | 8702                         |
| of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....                 | 7610                      | definition.....   | 87-3                         |
| of copper.....   | 74-1(e), 7407             | PUDDINGS.....   | 1901.90                      |
| of lead.....   | 78-1(b), 7803.00          | fish.....   | 1604.20                      |
| of molybdenum.....   | 8102.92                   | PULLEY BLOCKS.....  | 8483.50                      |
| of nickel.....   | 75-1(b), 7505.11          | PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS.....                             | 8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49 |
| of tin.....  | 80-1(b), 8003.00          | PULLEYS.....  | 8483.50                      |
| of tungsten.....   | 8101.92                   | PULLOVERS   |                              |
| of zinc.....   | 79-1(b), 7904             | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....               | 6111.10-90                   |
| <i>See also</i> HOLLOW PROFILES                                  |                           | knitted or crocheted.....                                 | 6110                         |
| PROGESTERONE.....  | 2937.23                   | PULP  |                              |
| PROGESTINS.....  | 2937.23                   | for papermaking.....                                      | Ch. 47                       |
| PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL                                |                           | PULP MAKING MACHINERY                                     |                              |
| for liquids or powders.....                                      | 8424.10-89                | for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.....       | 8439.10                      |
| PROJECTION LENSES  |                           | PUMICE.....   | 2513.11-19                   |
| objective.....   | 9002.11                   | PUMPKINS.....   | 7-2                          |
| PROJECTION SCREENS   |                           | PUMPS   |                              |
| photographic.....  | 9010.30                   | air, hand or foot operated.....                           | 8414.20                      |
| PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....                             | 8528.10, 8528.20          | concrete pumps.....                                       | 8413.40                      |
| PROJECTORS   |                           | cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines..... | 8413.30                      |
| cinematographic.....   | 9007.21-29                | fuel dispensing.....                                      | 8413.11                      |
| objective lenses for.....  | 9002.11                   | fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines..... | 8413.30                      |
| photographic image.....  | 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30    | fuel pumps for internal combustion engines.....           | 8413.30                      |
| photographic slide.....  | 9008.10                   | hand.....   | 8413.11-8413.20              |
| PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....                                     | 2934.30                   | lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines.....    | 8413.30                      |
| PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....                                  | 2934.30                   | vacuum.....   | 8414.10                      |
| PROMETHIUM.....  | 28-6(a)                   | water pumps for internal combustion engines.....          | 8413.30                      |
| PROPAN-1-OL.....   | 2905.12                   | for liquids.....  | 8413.11-82                   |
| PROPAN-2-OL.....   | 2905.12                   | PUNCH CARD STOCK.....                                     | 4802                         |
| PROPANE.....   | 2711.12, 2711.29          | PUNCH TAPE PAPER.....                                     | 4802                         |
| PROPANE-1,2-DIOL.....  | 2905.32                   | PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS                  |                              |
| PROPELLANT POWDERS.....  | 3601.00                   | for textiles.....   | 8448.11                      |
| PROPELLERS   |                           | for working metal.....                                    | 8462.41-49                   |
| for ships.....   | 8485.10                   | PUNCHING TOOLS  |                              |
| for aircraft.....  | 8803.10                   | of base metals.....                                       | 8207.30                      |
| PROPELLING PENCILS.....  | 9608.40                   | PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS.....                            | 1-US1                        |
| PROPENE.....   | 2901.22                   | PUREES  |                              |
| PROPHYLACTICS  |                           | fruit and nut.....  | 2007.99                      |
| of plastics.....   | 3926.90                   | PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS                         |                              |
| PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters.....                     | 2915.50                   | for liquids or gases.....                                 | 8421.21-39                   |
| PROPIRAM (INN).....  | 2933.33                   | PURSES.....   | 4202                         |
| PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE.....                                  | 2922.19                   | PUSHER CRAFT  |                              |
| PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE.....                                   | 2922.50                   | vessels.....  | 8904.00                      |
| PROPS  |                           | PUTTY   |                              |
| of iron or steel.....  | 7308.40                   | glaziers', grafting.....                                  | 3214                         |
| PROPYL ALCOHOL.....  | 2905.12                   | PUZZLES.....  | 9503.60                      |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                                    |  |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| PYRAZINAMIDE.....   | 2933.99                            | RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS.....                                | 8527.11-90                         |
| PYRENE.....   | 2902.90                            | RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS.....  | 9022.11-19                         |
| PYRETHRUM   |                                    | RADISHES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES  |                                    |
| extract of.....   | 13-1                               | RAFFIA.....  | 46-1, 1401                         |
| vegetable saps and extracts of.....                                     | 1302.14                            | RAGS   |                                    |
| PYRIDINE and its salts.....   | 2933.31                            | used or new.....   | 6310                               |
| 2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE.....   | 2933.39                            | RAIL CLIPS   |                                    |
| 2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID.....                                      | 2933.39                            | of iron or steel.....  | 7302                               |
| PYRIDOXINE  |                                    | RAILS  |                                    |
| bulk, unmixed.....  | 2936.25                            | of iron or steel.....  | 7302.10                            |
| PYRITES   |                                    | RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK... Ch. 86                |                                    |
| iron, roasted.....  | 2601.12                            | RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS... Ch. 86               |                                    |
| iron, unroasted.....  | 2502.00                            | RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL                           |                                    |
| PYROGALLIC ACID.....  | 2907.29                            | EQUIPMENT.....   | 8530.10                            |
| PYROMETERS.....   | 9025.80                            | RAILWAY SLEEPERS   |                                    |
| PYROPHORIC ALLOYS.....  | 3606.90                            | of wood.....   | 4406                               |
| PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES.....   | 3604                               | RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS                                   |                                    |
| PYROVALERONE (INN).....   | 2933.91                            | of iron or steel.....  | 7302                               |
| 2-PYRROLIDONE.....  | 2933.99                            | RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT.....                                  | 8428.50                            |
| QUARTZ.....   | 2506                               | RAIN ROCKETS.....  | 3604                               |
| fused.....  | 70-US2                             | RAISINS.....   | 0806.20                            |
| sands.....  | 2505.10, 2506.10                   | RAKES  |                                    |
| QUARTZITE.....  | 2506.20                            | of base metals.....  | 8201.30                            |
| QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES.....                           | 2923                               | RAMIE FIBERS.....  | 5305                               |
| QUEBRACHO   |                                    | RAMIN.....   | Ch. 44                             |
| tanning extract.....  | 3201.10                            | RANGEFINDERS.....  | 9015.10                            |
| QUICKLIME.....  | 2522.10                            | RANGES   |                                    |
| QUILL   |                                    | cooking, other than household.....                                     | 8419.81                            |
| worked, manufactured articles of.....                                   | 9601.90                            | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....              | 8516.60                            |
| QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS  |                                    | nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel.....                        | 7321                               |
| in the piece.....   | 5811                               | RAPE SEEDS.....  | 1205                               |
| QUILTS.....   | 9404                               | residues.....  | 2306.41-49                         |
| QUINCES. <u>See</u> FRUIT   |                                    | RAPESEED OIL.....  | 1514                               |
| QUININE and its salts.....  | 2939.21                            | RARE GASES.....  | 2804.21-29                         |
| QUINOL and its salts.....   | 2907.22                            | RARE-EARTH METALS.....   | 2805.30                            |
| QUINONES and their derivatives.....                                     | 2914.61-70                         | compounds.....   | 2846                               |
| 3-QUINUCLIDINOL.....  | 2933.99                            | RASPBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT  |                                    |
| RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR                                |                                    | RASPINGS   |                                    |
| RABBITS   |                                    | magnesium.....   | 8104.30                            |
| furskins, raw.....  | 4301.80                            | RASPS  |                                    |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....  | 4302.19, 4302.20-30                | of base metals.....  | 82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90           |
| meat and edible offal of.....   | 0208.10                            | RATAFIA.....   | 2208.90                            |
| RACCOONS  |                                    | RATTAN.....  | 14-2, 1401.20                      |
| furskins, raw.....  | 4301.80                            | plaiting materials.....  | Ch. 46                             |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....  | 4302.19-30                         | webbing.....   | 4601.20                            |
| RACING CARS.....  | 8703                               | RAVIOLI.....   | 1902                               |
| RACING SHELLS   |                                    | RAW HIDES AND SKINS.....   | 4101-4103                          |
| parts of, of plastics.....  | 3926.90                            | <u>See also</u> FURSKINS   |                                    |
| RACK RAILS  |                                    | RAYON FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS                             |                                    |
| of iron or steel.....   | 7302                               | RAZOR BLADE BLANKS.....  | 8212.20                            |
| RACKET STRINGS.....   | 5404.10                            | RAZOR BLADE STEEL.....   | 72-US1(d)                          |
| of plastics monofilament.....   | 3916.90                            | RAZORS   |                                    |
| RACKETS   |                                    | of base metals.....  | 8212.10                            |
| as sports equipment.....  | 9506.51                            | REACTION ENGINES   |                                    |
| RADAR APPARATUS.....  | 8526.10                            | other than turbojet.....   | 8412.10                            |
| RADIATION APPARATUS   |                                    | REACTIVE DYES  |                                    |
| alpha, beta, or gamma.....  | 9022.21-29                         | and preparations based thereon.....                                    | 3204.16                            |
| RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....                      | 9030.10                            | RECEIPT BOOKS.....   | 4820.10                            |
| RADIATORS   |                                    | RECEIVERS  |                                    |
| electric storage heating.....   | 8516.21                            | radiobroadcast.....  | 8527.11-39                         |
| for motor vehicles.....   | 8708.91                            | television.....  | 8528.10, 8528.20, 8528.10, 8528.20 |
| nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel.....                 | 7322.11                            | RECEPTION APPARATUS  |                                    |
| RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS  |                                    | for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting... 8527.11-90 |                                    |
| other than radar.....   | 8526.91                            | RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL.....   | 2709                               |
| RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS.....                                     | 8526.92                            | RECONSTITUTED TARS.....  | 2706.00                            |
| RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS.....                         | 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31, 8527.90 | RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO.....   | 2403.91                            |
| RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS.....                                      | 2844                               | RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES... 7104                 |                                    |
| RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPEs.....   | 28-6, 2844                         | RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES.....                                     | 8519.10-39                         |
| RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES.....   | 28-6(f)                            | RECORD SLEEVES   |                                    |
| RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS.....                              | 8527.11-39                         | of paper or paperboard.....  | 4819.50                            |
| combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver... 8528.10-20 |                                    | RECORDERS  |                                    |
| RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....                           | 8525.10                            | cockpit voice.....   | 8520.31-39                         |
| RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS.....  | 9022.11-19                         | flight data.....   | 8543.80                            |
| RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....                            | 8525.10                            | musical instruments.....   | 9205.90                            |
| RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS.....                                | 8527.11-90                         | sound recording apparatus.....   | 8520.10-8522.90                    |
| RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCIVERS.....  | 8525.20                            | video recording apparatus.....   | 8521.10-90                         |
| RADIOTELEPHONY TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....                              | 8525.10                            | RECORDING MEDIA  |                                    |
|   |                                    | prepared, unrecorded.....  | 8523.11-90                         |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                                    |  |                  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| RECORDS   |                                    | RESINOIDS  | 3301.30          |
| entered with players or recorders                       | 85-6                               | RESINS   | 1301             |
| master  | 8524.90                            | coumarone-indene type                                | 39-3(b)          |
| phonograph  | 8524.10                            | in primary forms                                     | 3907, 3909, 3911 |
| RECTIFIERS  | 8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10          | natural, manufactured articles of                    | 9602.00          |
| RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT    |                                    | RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS                 |                  |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature     | 8419.40                            | industrial or laboratory                             | 8514.10          |
| RECTIFYING PLANT  | 8419.40                            | RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS       | 9031.31-39       |
| RED LEAD  | 2824.20                            | RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS            |                  |
| REDUCERS  |                                    | for welding metals                                   | 8515.21-29       |
| photographic  | 9008.40                            | RESISTORS  |                  |
| REEDS   | 14-2, 1401, 46-1                   | electrical, other than for heating                   | 8533.10-8533.40  |
| for looms, healds and heald-frames                      | 8448.42                            | RESOLS   | 39-3(e)          |
| REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY                             | 8443.11                            | RESORCINOL   |                  |
| REELING MACHINES  |                                    | and its salts  | 2907.21          |
| for textile fabrics                                     | 8451.50                            | β-RESORCYLAMIDE                                      | 2924.29          |
| for textile fibers and yarns                            | 8445.40                            | γ-RESORCYLIC ACID                                    | 2918.29          |
| REELS   |                                    | α-RESORCYLIC ACID                                    | 2918.29          |
| fishing   | 9507.30                            | RESPIRATION APPARATUS                                | 9019.20          |
| REFILL CARTRIDGES                                       |                                    | RETORT CARBON  | 2704.00          |
| for pens  | 9608.99                            | REVENUE STAMPS                                       | 9704.00          |
| REFINED LEAD  | 7801.10                            | REVOLUTION COUNTERS                                  | 9029.10          |
| REFRACTOMETERS  | 9027.50                            | REVOLVERS  | 9302.00          |
| REFRACTORY ARTICLES                                     | 69-US1                             | to fire only blanks                                  | 9303.90          |
| REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS                  | 3816.00                            | RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF                         | 8112.91          |
| REFRACTORY GOODS  | 6901.00-6903.90                    | RHEOSTATS  | 8533.40          |
| REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT                                 | 8418.10-69                         | RHINOCEROS   |                  |
| compressors   | 8414.30                            | horns of   | 5-3              |
| REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS                 |                                    | RHODIUM  | 71-4(b)          |
| absorption type   | 8418.10, 8418.22                   | unwrought or powder                                  | 7110.31-39       |
| compression type  | 8418.10, 8418.21                   | RHODODENDRONS  | 0602.30          |
| household type  | 8418.10-29                         | RIBBONS  |                  |
| REGGIANO CHEESE   | 0406                               | for typewriters                                      | 9612.10          |
| REGISTERS   |                                    | RIBOFLAVIN   |                  |
| of paper or paperboard                                  | 4820.10                            | bulk, unmixed  | 2936.23          |
| REGULATING DEVICES                                      |                                    | RICE PAPER   | 1905             |
| for clock or watch movements                            | 9114.90                            | RICE WINE  | 2206.00          |
| REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES         |                                    | RICE. <i>See</i> CEREALS                             |                  |
| automatic   | 9032.10-89                         | RIDDLES  |                  |
| REGULATORS  |                                    | hand   | 9604.00          |
| for hydraulic turbines and water wheels                 | 8410.90                            | RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE                               |                  |
| for use with generators for internal combustion engines | 8511.80                            | of base metals                                       | 8302.49          |
| voltage and voltage-current                             | 8511.80, 9032.89                   | RIDING-CROPS   | 6602.00          |
| REINDEER  |                                    | RIFLES   |                  |
| hides or skins of                                       | 41-1(c)                            | as military weapons                                  | 9301.00          |
| REINFORCED PAPER  | 4807.99                            | sporting   | 9303             |
| REINFORCED SAFES  | 8303.00                            | sporting, hunting or target-shooting                 | 9303.30          |
| RELAYS  | 8535.30, 8536.41-49                | spring, air or gas                                   | 9304.00          |
| RELIEF VALVES   | 8481.40                            | telescopic sights for                                | 9013.10, 93-1(d) |
| RELIGIOUS ARTICLES                                      | 7117.19, 7117.90                   | RING TRAVELLERS                                      |                  |
| goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares                     | 71-9                               | for textile machinery                                | 8448.33          |
| REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS                                  |                                    | RINGS  |                  |
| of iron or steel  | 72-1(g), 7204.50                   | of unvulcanized rubber                               | 4006             |
| REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS                                |                                    | RIVETS   |                  |
| radio   | 8526.92                            | of aluminum  | 7616.10          |
| RENNET  | 3507.10                            | of copper  | 7415             |
| REPTILES  |                                    | of iron or steel                                     | 7318.23          |
| hides or skins of                                       | 4103.20                            | tubular or bifurcated of base metals                 | 8308.20          |
| leather goods   | 4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00 | ROAD ROLLERS   |                  |
| leather of  | 4106.40, 4107                      | self-propelled                                       | 8429.40          |
| RESERVOIRS  |                                    | ROAD TRACTORS  | 87-US1           |
| of aluminum   | 7611.00                            | for semi-trailers                                    | 8701.20          |
| of iron or steel  | 7309.00                            | ROAD WHEELS  |                  |
| of plastics   | 39-11(a), 3925.10                  | for motor vehicles                                   | 8708.70          |
| RESIDUES AND WASTES                                     |                                    | ROASTERS AND PARTS                                   |                  |
| chemical, clinical, municipal                           | 3825                               | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.60          |
| from fats or waxes                                      | 1522.00                            | ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT   |                  |
| from food preparation                                   | 2301-2307                          | for treatment of materials by change of temperature  | 8419.81, 8419.89 |
| from petroleum  | 2710.91-99                         | ROBOTS   |                  |
| leather   | 4115.20                            | toy  | 9503.49          |
| of animal origin products                               | Ch. 5                              | ROCHELLE SALTS                                       | 2918.13          |
| of paper or paperboard                                  | 4707                               | ROCK CUTTERS   | 8430.31, 8430.39 |
| pharmaceutical  | 3006.80                            | ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE                 | 8207.13          |
| radioactive   | 28-6(f)                            | ROCK LOBSTER   |                  |
| tobacco   | 2401.30                            | frozen   | 0306.11          |
| RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives                       | 3806                               | not frozen   | 0306.21          |
| RESIN CEMENTS   | 3214                               | ROCK WOOL  |                  |
| RESIN TORCHES   | 36-2(c)                            |  |                  |



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                |  |                      |
|--|----------------|--|----------------------|
| in bulk, sheets or rolls. . . . .                                  | 6806.10        | oils. . . . .  | 3806                 |
| ROCKETS  |                | spirit. . . . .  | 3806                 |
| rain. . . . .  | 3604.90        | ROTARY CONVERTERS  |                      |
| RODENTICIDES   |                | electrical. . . . .  | 8502.40              |
| prepared or for retail. . . . .                                    | 3808.90        | ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE  |                      |
| RODS   |                | of base metals. . . . .  | 8207.90              |
| fishing. . . . .   | 9507.10        | ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES   |                      |
| glass. . . . .   | 7002.20        | spark-ignition. . . . .  | 8407.10-90           |
| of aluminum. . . . .   | 7604           | ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE  |                      |
| of aluminum, prepared for use in structures. . . . .               | 7610           | of base metals. . . . .  | 8207.90              |
| of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures. . . . .          | 7308           | ROTENONE   |                      |
| of lead. . . . .   | 7803.00        | vegetable saps and extracts of. . . . .  | 1302.14              |
| of molybdenum. . . . .   | 8102           | ROTOCHUTES. . . . .  | 8804.00              |
| of nickel. . . . .   | 7505.11        | ROTORS   |                      |
| of plastics. . . . .   | 3916           | for aircraft. . . . .  | 8803.10              |
| of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals. . . . .   | 71-US1(b)      | ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS<br>AND ACCESSORIES. . . . .            | 8445.30              |
| of tantalum. . . . .   | 8103.10        | ROVINGS  |                      |
| of tin. . . . .  | 8003.00        | of glass. . . . .  | 7019.10              |
| of tungsten. . . . .   | 8101           | ROW BOATS. . . . .   | 8903.99              |
| of unvulcanized rubber. . . . .                                    | 4006           | RUBBER. . . . .  | 40-1                 |
| of vulcanized rubber. . . . .                                      | 40-9, 4008     | and articles thereof. . . . .  | Ch. 40               |
| of zinc. . . . .   | 7904           | combs of. . . . .  | 9615.11              |
| ROEBUCKS   |                | compounded, unvulcanized. . . . .  | 4005                 |
| hides or skins of. . . . .   | 41-1(c)        | furniture parts of. . . . .  | 9403.90              |
| ROES   |                | gloves, mittens and mitts treated with. . . . .                                    | 6216.00              |
| fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .                  | 0305.20        | gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or<br>coated with. . . . . | 6116.10              |
| fish, fresh or chilled. . . . .                                    | 0302.70        | hard, in all forms. . . . .  | 4017.00              |
| fish, frozen. . . . .  | 0303.80        | headgear. . . . .  | 6506.91              |
| ROLLER BEARINGS. . . . .   | 8482.20-80     | mastics based on. . . . .  | 3214.90              |
| ROLLER CHAIN   |                | mattresses of. . . . .   | 9404.21              |
| of iron or steel. . . . .  | 7315.11        | natural, chemical derivatives of. . . . .  | 3913.90              |
| ROLLER SKATES. . . . .   | 9506.70        | natural, uncompounded. . . . .   | 4001                 |
| ROLLERS  |                | printed with motifs. . . . .   | VII-2                |
| for roller bearings. . . . .                                       | 84-S1, 8482.91 | reclaimed. . . . .   | 4003.00              |
| self-propelled road rollers. . . . .                               | 8429.40        | seat parts of. . . . .   | 9401.90              |
| ROLLING MACHINES   |                | seats of. . . . .  | 9401.80              |
| other than for metals or glass. . . . .                            | 8420.10        | synthetic. . . . .   | 4002                 |
| ROLLING MILLS  |                | thread and cord, textile covered. . . . .  | 5604.10              |
| for metals. . . . .  | 8455.10-30     | unvulcanized, articles of. . . . .   | 4006                 |
| ROLLS  |                | vulcanized, articles of. . . . .   | 4007-4009, 4014-4016 |
| for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos. . . . . | 9209.99        | RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS   |                      |
| for metal rolling mills. . . . .                                   | 8455.30        | for working hard rubber. . . . .   | 84-3, 8465.10-99     |
| of compressed asbestos fiber jointing. . . . .                     | 6812.70        | RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY   |                      |
| slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools. . . . .                    | 6806.10        | for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics. . . . .                   | 8477.10-80           |
| ROMANO CHEESE. . . . .   | 0406           | RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS. . . . .  | 59-4, 5906           |
| ROOFING FRAMEWORKS   |                | RUE 12-4   |                      |
| of aluminum. . . . .   | 7610           | RUGS   |                      |
| of iron or steel. . . . .  | 7308           | needlecraft sets for making. . . . .   | 6308.00              |
| ROOFING TILES  |                | See also CARPETS   |                      |
| ceramic. . . . .   | 6905.10        | RULERS   |                      |
| ROOFS  |                | divided scales. . . . .  | 9017.80              |
| of aluminum. . . . .   | 7610           | RUM 2208.40  |                      |
| of iron or steel. . . . .  | 7308           | RUN GUMS. . . . .  | 3806.90              |
| ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS. . . . .                | 3307.41-49     | RUNNING GEAR   |                      |
| ROOT   |                | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .                      | 86-2(a), 8607        |
| blocks for making smoking pipes. . . . .                           | 9614.10        | RUSHES. . . . .  | 1401, 46-1           |
| smoking pipes and bowls of. . . . .                                | 9614.20        | RUSKS. . . . .   | 1905.40              |
| ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES. . . . .                         | 8433.53        | RUTABAGAS (SWEDES). . . . .  | 1214                 |
| ROOTS. . . . .   | Ch. 6          | RUTHENIUM  |                      |
| ROOTS AND TUBERS   |                | unwrought or powder. . . . .   | 7110.41-49           |
| flour and meal of. . . . .   | 1106.20        | RUTILE. . . . .  | 2614.00              |
| with high starch. . . . .  | 0714           | RUTIN. . . . .   | 2938.10              |
| ROPE. . . . .  | XI-3(A), 5607  | RUTOSIDE. . . . .  | 2938.10              |
| articles of, n.e.s.o.i. . . . .                                    | 5609           | RYE 1002.00  |                      |
| of iron or steel. . . . .  | 7312.10        | RYE ERGOT  |                      |
| of precious metal or clad with precious metal. . . . .             | 7113           | alkaloids of. . . . .  | 2939.60              |
| of scrap. . . . .  | 6310           | RYE FLOUR. . . . .   | 1102.10              |
| ROPE MAKING MACHINES. . . . .                                      | 84-7           | RYE GRASS SEED. . . . .  | 1209.25              |
| n.e.s.o.i. . . . .   | 8479.40        | SABLES   |                      |
| ROQUEFORT CHEESE. . . . .  | 0406           | furskins, raw. . . . .   | 4301.80              |
| ROSARIES   |                | furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .   | 4302.19-30           |
| imitation jewelry. . . . .   | 7117.90        | SACCHARIN and its salts. . . . .   | 2925.11              |
| ROSEMARY. . . . .  | 12-4           | SACHETS  |                      |
| ROSES  |                | scented. . . . .   | 33-3                 |
| cut. . . . .   | 0603.10        | SACK KRAFT PAPER. . . . .  | 48-S2, 4804.21-29    |
| plants, grafted or not. . . . .                                    | 0602.40        | creped or crinkled. . . . .  | 4808.20              |
| ROSIN  |                |  |                      |
| and its derivatives. . . . .                                       | 3806.10-90     |  |                      |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                        |  |  |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------|
| SACK MAKING MACHINES  |                        |  |  | of paper or cellulose. . . . .                                      | 4818.40                |
| paper or paperboard. . . . .  | 8441.30                |  |  | SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS. . . . .                                | 5601.10                |
| SACKS   |                        |  |  | SANITARY WARE   |                        |
| for the packing of goods. . . . .                                   | 6305                   |  |  | of aluminum. . . . .  | 7615.20                |
| of plastics. . . . .  | 3923.10                |  |  | of copper. . . . .  | 7418.20                |
| packing containers of paper. . . . .                                | 4819.30-40             |  |  | of iron or steel. . . . .   | 7324                   |
| SADDLE BAGS. . . . .  | 4201.00                |  |  | of tin. . . . .   | 8007.00                |
| SADDLE CLOTHS. . . . .  | 4201.00                |  |  | of zinc. . . . .  | 7907.90                |
| SADDLERY. . . . .   | 4201.00                |  |  | SAPELLI. . . . .  | Ch. 44                 |
| SADDLERY HARDWARE   |                        |  |  | SAPODILLAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT  |                        |
| of base metals. . . . .   | 8302.49                |  |  | SARDINELLA  |                        |
| SADDLES AND SEATS   |                        |  |  | prepared or preserved. . . . .                                      | 1604.13                |
| for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .                              | 8714.95                |  |  | SARDINES  |                        |
| for motorcycles. . . . .  | 8714.11                |  |  | fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .                                  | 0304.10                |
| SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS  |                        |  |  | fillets, frozen. . . . .  | 0304.20                |
| of base metals. . . . .   | 8303.00                |  |  | fresh or chilled. . . . .   | 0302.61, 0304          |
| SAFES   |                        |  |  | frozen. . . . .   | 0303.71, 0304          |
| of base metals. . . . .   | 8303.00                |  |  | prepared or preserved. . . . .                                      | 1604.13                |
| SAFETY EQUIPMENT  |                        |  |  | SATCHELS. . . . .   | 4202                   |
| for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,    |                        |  |  | SATELLITES. . . . .   | 8802                   |
| parking facilities, port installations or airfields. . . . .        | 8530.10, 8530.80       |  |  | SATSUMAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT  |                        |
| SAFETY GLASS. . . . .   | 7007.21-29             |  |  | SAUCERS   |                        |
| SAFETY HEADGEAR. . . . .  | 6506.10                |  |  | of plastics. . . . .  | 3924.10                |
| SAFETY PINS   |                        |  |  | SAUCES. . . . .   | 2103.10-90             |
| of iron or steel. . . . .   | 7319.20                |  |  | SAUERKRAUT. . . . .   | 2001, 2005             |
| SAFETY RAZOR BLADES. . . . .  | 8212.20                |  |  | SAUSAGE CASINGS   |                        |
| SAFETY SEAT BELTS   |                        |  |  | of plastics. . . . .  | 3917                   |
| for motor vehicles. . . . .   | 8708.21                |  |  | SAUSAGES. . . . .   | 1601.00                |
| SAFETY VALVES. . . . .  | 8481.40                |  |  | SAVORY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES                                       |                        |
| SAFFLOWER OIL. . . . .  | 1512.11-19, 1516-1518  |  |  | SAW BLADES  |                        |
| SAFFLOWER SEEDS. . . . .  | 12-1, 1207.60          |  |  | of base metals. . . . .   | 8202                   |
| SAFFRON. . . . .  | 0910.20                |  |  | SAWDUST. . . . .  | 4401.30                |
| SAFROLE. . . . .  | 2932.90                |  |  | SAWED LUMBER. . . . .   | 44-US2                 |
| SAGE. . . . .   | 12-4                   |  |  | SAWING MACHINES   |                        |
| SAGO  |                        |  |  | for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets. . . . .     | 84-3, 8461.50          |
| flour and meal of. . . . .  | 1106.20                |  |  | for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or           |                        |
| food preparations of. . . . .                                       | 1903.00                |  |  | similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass. . . . .       | 84-3, 8464.10          |
| pith. . . . .   | 0714                   |  |  | for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar |                        |
| SAILBOARDS. . . . .   | 9506.21                |  |  | hard materials. . . . .   | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91 |
| SAILBOATS. . . . .  | 8903.91                |  |  | SAWS  |                        |
| SAILS. . . . .  | 6306.31-39             |  |  | chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor. . . . .               | 8467.81                |
| SAINFOIN. . . . .   | 1214                   |  |  | electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working  |                        |
| SAKE. . . . .   | 2206.00                |  |  | in the hand. . . . .  | 8508.20                |
| SALAD BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES                                  |                        |  |  | SAXOPHONES. . . . .   | 9205.90                |
| SALBUTAMOL. . . . .   | 2922.50                |  |  | SBRINZ CHEESE. . . . .  | 0406                   |
| SALEP. . . . .  | 0714                   |  |  | SCAFFOLDING   |                        |
| SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE. . . . .                                    | 2935.00                |  |  | of iron or steel. . . . .   | 7308.40                |
| SALICYLIC ACID and its salts. . . . .                               | 2918.21                |  |  | "SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS. . . . .                                | 9503.20                |
| esters of. . . . .  | 2918.22-23             |  |  | SCALES. <u>See</u> WEIGHING SCALES                                  |                        |
| SALMON  |                        |  |  | SCALLOPS. . . . .   | 0307.21-29             |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .                         | 0305                   |  |  | SCANDIUM. . . . .   | 2805.30                |
| fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .                                  | 0304.10                |  |  | compounds. . . . .  | 2846                   |
| fillets, frozen. . . . .  | 0304.20                |  |  | SCARIFIERS. . . . .   | 8432.29                |
| fresh or chilled. . . . .   | 0302.12, 0304          |  |  | SCARVES. . . . .  | 62-7, 6214             |
| frozen. . . . .   | 0303.11-22, 0304       |  |  | knitted or crocheted. . . . .                                       | 6117.10                |
| prepared or preserved. . . . .                                      | 1604.11                |  |  | SCENT SPRAYERS. . . . .   | 9616.10                |
| SALOL. . . . .  | 2918.23                |  |  | SCHOOL SATCHELS. . . . .  | 4202.11-12             |
| SALSIFY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES                                      |                        |  |  | SCHOOL SUPPLIES   |                        |
| SALT. . . . .   | 2501.00                |  |  | of plastics. . . . .  | 3926.10                |
| SALT CAKE. . . . .  | 2833.11                |  |  | SCHUMACKS RUGS. . . . .   | 5702.10                |
| SALTS   |                        |  |  | SCISSORS  |                        |
| bath. . . . .   | 3307.30                |  |  | of base metals. . . . .   | 8213.00                |
| formed between organic compounds. . . . .                           | 29-5(c)                |  |  | SCOOTERS. . . . .   | 9503.00                |
| inorganic of organic compounds. . . . .                             | 29-5(c)                |  |  | SCOTCH WHISKIES. . . . .  | 2208.30                |
| SAND BLASTING MACHINES. . . . .                                     | 8424.30                |  |  | SCOURING PADS   |                        |
| SANDING MACHINES  |                        |  |  | of aluminum. . . . .  | 7615.10                |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar |                        |  |  | of copper. . . . .  | 7418.10                |
| hard materials. . . . .   | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93 |  |  | of iron or steel. . . . .   | 7323.10                |
| SANDS   |                        |  |  | SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS. . . . .                 | 3405.40                |
| natural, other than metal-bearing. . . . .                          | 2505.10-90             |  |  | SCRAP. <u>See</u> WASTE AND SCRAP                                   |                        |
| other than natural, except slag. . . . .                            | 2506                   |  |  | SCRAPERS  |                        |
| slag. . . . .   | 2618.00                |  |  | for earth, minerals or ores. . . . .                                | 8430.50, 8430.62       |
| tar. . . . .  | 2714.10                |  |  | self-propelled. . . . .   | 8429.30                |
| SANDSTONE   |                        |  |  | SCRAPING MACHINERY  |                        |
| building stone. . . . .   | 2516.21-22             |  |  | for earth, minerals or ores. . . . .                                | 8430.50, 8430.62       |
| SANITARY BELTS  |                        |  |  | SCREENING MACHINES  |                        |
| of plastics. . . . .  | 3926.90                |  |  | for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances. . . . .         | 8474.10                |
| SANITARY NAPKINS  |                        |  |  | n.e.s.o.i. . . . .  | 8479.82                |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                    |  |  |  |                        |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|
| SCREENS  |                    |  |  | SELENIUM DIOXIDE.....  | 2811.29                |
| for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus..... | 9022.90            |  |  | SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES   |                        |
| mounted half-tone for engraving or photography.....        | 9002.90            |  |  | of base metals.....  | 8205.60                |
| of plating materials.....                                  | 4601               |  |  | SELF-COPY PAPER.....   | 4809.20, 4816.20       |
| photographic projection.....                               | 9010.30            |  |  | SELF-DISCHARGING CARS  |                        |
| SCREW CAPS   |                    |  |  | railway or tramway.....  | 8606                   |
| of base metals.....  | 8309               |  |  | SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS                              |                        |
| SCREW HOOKS  |                    |  |  | vehicles.....  | 8716                   |
| of aluminum.....   | 7616.10            |  |  | SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS   |                        |
| of copper.....   | 7415               |  |  | rolls, sheets, and dials for.....                                    | 4823.40                |
| of iron or steel.....                                      | 7318.13            |  |  | SEMAPHORES   |                        |
| SCREW RINGS  |                    |  |  | for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, |                        |
| of iron or steel.....                                      | 7318.13            |  |  | port installations or airfields.....                                 | 86-3(b), 8608          |
| SCREWDRIVERS   |                    |  |  | SEMEN  |                        |
| of base metals.....  | 8205.40            |  |  | bovine.....  | 0511.10                |
| SCREWS   |                    |  |  | SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER.....                                     | 48-S3, 4805.11         |
| of aluminum.....   | 7616.10            |  |  | SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES.....   | 8408.10-90             |
| of copper.....   | 7415               |  |  | SEMI-TRAILERS.....   | 87-US1, 8716           |
| of iron or steel.....                                      | 7318               |  |  | SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP.....   | Ch. 47                 |
| SCULPTURES.....  | 97-US1             |  |  | SEMICOKE   |                        |
| original.....  | 9703.00            |  |  | of coal, lignite, or peat.....                                       | 2704.00                |
| SCYTHES  |                    |  |  | SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES.....   | 85-5(A), 8541.10-50    |
| of base metals.....  | 8201               |  |  | SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS  |                        |
| SEA BASS   |                    |  |  | of iron and steel, definition.....                                   | 72-1(j)                |
| fillets, fresh or chilled.....                             | 0304.10            |  |  | of iron or nonalloy steel.....                                       | 7207.11-20             |
| fillets, frozen.....                                       | 0304.20            |  |  | of stainless steel.....  | 7218                   |
| fresh or chilled.....                                      | 0302.69, 0304      |  |  | SEMIMANUFACTURED.....  | 71-US1(b)              |
| frozen.....  | 0303.77, 0304      |  |  | SEPARATION MACHINERY   |                        |
| SEA WATER.....   | 2501.00            |  |  | for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....              | 8474.10                |
| SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS.....                                | 8539.10            |  |  | isotopic separation.....   | 8401.20                |
| SEALING MACHINERY  |                    |  |  | SEPARATORS   |                        |
| for bottles, cans and other containers.....                | 8422.30            |  |  | for electric storage batteries.....                                  | 8507.90                |
| SEALING STAMPS   |                    |  |  | SEPTIC TANKS   |                        |
| hand-operated.....   | 9611.00            |  |  | of plastics.....   | 39-11(a)               |
| SEALING WAFERS.....  | 1905               |  |  | SERAYA.....  | Ch. 44                 |
| SEALS  |                    |  |  | SERVING DISHES   |                        |
| furskins, raw.....   | 4301.70            |  |  | of plastics.....   | 3924.10                |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....                           | 4203.19-30         |  |  | SERVO-BRAKES   |                        |
| of base metals.....  | 8309               |  |  | for motor vehicles.....  | 8708.31                |
| of plastics.....   | 3926.90            |  |  | SESAME OIL.....  | 1515.50, 1516-1518     |
| of vulcanized rubber.....                                  | 4016.93, 4016.99   |  |  | SESAME SEEDS.....  | 12-1, 1207.40          |
| SEARCHLIGHTS.....  | 9405               |  |  | SETTS  |                        |
| SEASONINGS   |                    |  |  | of natural stone.....  | 6801.00                |
| mixed.....   | 2103.10-90         |  |  | SEWING MACHINES  |                        |
| single.....  | Ch. 9              |  |  | for booksewing.....  | 8440.10                |
| SEATS.....   | 94-2(b), 9401      |  |  | for footwear sewing.....   | 8452.21, 8452.29       |
| parts of.....  | 9401.90            |  |  | other.....   | 8452.10-29, 8452.10-29 |
| SEAWEED ASH.....   | 2621.90            |  |  | SEWING NEEDLES   |                        |
| SEAWEEDES.....   | 1212.20            |  |  | of iron or steel.....  | 7319.10                |
| SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters.....                 | 2917.13            |  |  | SEWING SETS  |                        |
| SECATEURS  |                    |  |  | for travel.....  | 9605.00                |
| of base metals.....  | 8201               |  |  | SEWING THREAD.....   | XI-5                   |
| SECUTABARBITAL (INN).....                                  | 2933.53            |  |  | of artificial filaments.....   | 5401.20                |
| SECTIONS   |                    |  |  | of cotton.....   | 5204                   |
| of alloy steel.....  | 7228.70            |  |  | of man-made staple fibers.....                                       | 5508                   |
| of iron or nonalloy steel.....                             | 7216               |  |  | of synthetic filaments.....  | 5401.10                |
| of iron or steel, definition.....                          | 72-1(n)            |  |  | SHADES   |                        |
| of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....      | 7308               |  |  | of glass for lighting.....   | 9405.91                |
| of stainless steel.....                                    | 7222.40            |  |  | of wood.....   | 4421.90                |
| SECURITIES.....  | 49-US2, 4907.00    |  |  | SHAFT COUPLINGS.....   | 8483.60                |
| SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....           | 8437.10            |  |  | SHAKES   |                        |
| SEED CORN OR MAIZE.....                                    | 10-US1, 1005.10    |  |  | of wood.....   | 4418.50                |
| SEED POTATOES.....   | 7-US2, 0701.10     |  |  | SHALE  |                        |
| SEEDERS  |                    |  |  | oil.....   | 2714.00                |
| agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....               | 8432.30            |  |  | SHALLOTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES                                      |                        |
| SEEDS.....   | Ch. 12             |  |  | SHAMPOOS   |                        |
| flours and meals of oil seeds.....                         | 12-2, 1208         |  |  | for animal use.....  | 3307.90                |
| flower.....  | 1209.30            |  |  | for human use.....   | 3305.10                |
| for carving.....   | 96-2(a)            |  |  | SHAPES   |                        |
| of forage plants.....                                      | 1209.21-29         |  |  | of alloy steel.....  | 7228.70                |
| of herbaceous plants.....                                  | 1209.30            |  |  | of iron or nonalloy steel.....                                       | 7216                   |
| of leguminous vegetables.....                              | 0713               |  |  | of iron or steel.....  | 72-1(n), 7301.20       |
| oil-bearing.....   | 12-1, 1201.00-1207 |  |  | of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....                | 7308                   |
| prepared or preserved.....                                 | 2008.11-19         |  |  | of stainless steel.....  | 7222.40                |
| used for sowing.....                                       | 12-3, 1209         |  |  | SHAPING MACHINERY  |                        |
| SEGER CONES.....   | 38-2(e)            |  |  | for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets..             | 84-3, 8461.20          |
| SEISMOGRAPHS.....  | 9015.80            |  |  | for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,          |                        |
| SELENIUM.....  | 2804.90            |  |  | plastering materials or other mineral products.....                  | 8474.80                |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                        |  |                   |
|---|------------------------|--|-------------------|
| SHARE CERTIFICATES .....                                  | 4907.00                | women's or girls' .....                                    | 6206.10-90        |
| SHARKS  |                        | SHIRTS   |                   |
| fillets, fresh or chilled.....                            | 0304.10                | babies' garments.....                                      | 6209.20-90        |
| fillets, frozen.....                                      | 0304.20                | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....                | 6111.20-90        |
| fresh or chilled.....                                     | 0302.65, 0304          | men's or boys'.....  | 6205              |
| frozen.....   | 0303.75, 0304.20       | men's or boys' knitted or crocheted.....                   | 6105              |
| SHARPENING MACHINES                                       |                        | women's or girls'.....                                     | 6206              |
| for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or           |                        | women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....                | 6106              |
| cermets.....  | 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39 | SHOCK ABSORBERS  |                   |
| SHARPS.....   | 2302                   | for motor vehicles.....                                    | 8708              |
| SHAVERS   |                        | SHOE CLEANING SETS   |                   |
| with self-contained electric motor.....                   | 8510.10                | for travel.....  | 9605.00           |
| SHAVING BRUSHES.....                                      | 9603                   | SHOE LASTS   |                   |
| SHAVING PREPARATIONS.....                                 | 3307.10                | of wood.....   | 4417              |
| SHAVINGS  |                        | SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY                               |                   |
| ferrous waste and scrap.....                              | 7204.41                | injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics..... | 8480.71-79        |
| panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....                  | 6808.00                | knives and blades for.....                                 | 8208.90           |
| SHAWLS.....   | 6214                   | SHOELACES  |                   |
| knitted or crocheted.....                                 | 6117.10                | leather or composition leather.....                        | 4205.00           |
| SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS).....                              | 12-1, 1207.99          | SHOES. See FOOTWEAR  |                   |
| SHEARING MACHINES   |                        | SHOOTING EQUIPMENT.....                                    | 9507              |
| for working metal.....                                    | 8462.31-49             | SHOOTING GALLERIES.....                                    | 9508.90           |
| SHEARS.....   | 8213.00                | SHOPPING BAGS.....   | 4202              |
| horticultural, of base metals.....                        | 8201                   | SHORTS   |                   |
| metal cutting, of base metals.....                        | 8203.30                | babies' garments.....                                      | 6209.20-90        |
| SHEEP   |                        | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....                | 6111.20-90        |
| edible offal of.....                                      | 0206, 0210             | men's or boys'.....  | 6203.41-49        |
| fresh or chilled meat of.....                             | 0204.10-23             | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....                  | 6103.41-49        |
| frozen meat of.....                                       | 0204.30-43             | women's or girls'.....                                     | 6204.61-69        |
| hides or skins of.....                                    | 41-1(c)                | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....               | 6104.61-69        |
| leather of.....   | 4105                   | SHOT WADS.....   | 9306              |
| live.....   | 0104.10                | SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES.....                                    | 9306.21           |
| raw or rendered fats of.....                              | 1502.00, 1516-1518     | SHOTGUN-RIFLES   |                   |
| skins of.....   | 4102.10-29             | sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....                  | 9303.20           |
| SHEET PILING  |                        | SHOTGUNS   |                   |
| of iron or steel.....                                     | 7301.10                | as military weapons.....                                   | 9301.90           |
| SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE                        |                        | sporting.....  | 9303              |
| offset printing.....                                      | 8443.12                | sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....                  | 9303.20           |
| SHEETS  |                        | SHOVEL LOADERS   |                   |
| corrugated.....   | 6811.10                | front-end, self-propelled.....                             | 8429.51           |
| of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.....                | 6814.10                | SHOVELS  |                   |
| of aluminum.....  | 76-1(d), 7606          | of base metals.....  | 8201.10           |
| of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....               | 6811.20                | mechanical, self-propelled.....                            | 8429.52-59        |
| of compressed asbestos fiber jointing.....                | 6812.70                | SHOWCASES  |                   |
| of copper.....  | 74-1(g), 7409.11-90    | refrigerating or freezing for display.....                 | 8418.50           |
| of lead.....  | 78-1(d), 7804.11       | SHOWER BATHS   |                   |
| of molybdenum.....  | 8102.92                | of plastics.....   | 3922.10           |
| of nickel.....  | 75-1(d), 7506          | SHRIMPS  |                   |
| of plaster or plaster composition.....                    | 6809.11-19             | frozen.....  | 0306.13           |
| of plastics.....  | 39-10, 3921.90         | not frozen.....  | 0306.23           |
| of plastics, cellular.....                                | 3921.11-19             | prepared or preserved.....                                 | 1605.20           |
| of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....          | 3920                   | SHRUBS   |                   |
| of plastics, self-adhesive.....                           | 3919                   | grafted or not.....  | 0602.20           |
| of rubber.....  | 40-9                   | SHUTTERING   |                   |
| of tin.....   | 80-1(d), 8004.00       | framework for concrete construction.....                   | 4418.40           |
| of tungsten.....  | 8101.92                | of iron or steel.....                                      | 7308.40           |
| of vulcanized rubber.....                                 | 4008                   | SHUTTERS   |                   |
| of zinc.....  | 79-1(d), 7905.00       | of plastics.....   | 39-11(f), 3925.30 |
| slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools.....               | 6806.10                | of wood.....   | 4421.90           |
| SHEETS AND STRIP  |                        | SHUTTLES   |                   |
| of agglomerated cork.....                                 | 4504.10                | for textile weaving machines.....                          | 8448.41           |
| of natural cork.....                                      | 4503.90                | SICKLES  |                   |
| SHELL   |                        | of base metals.....  | 8201              |
| buttons of.....   | 9606.29                | SIDING   |                   |
| worked, manufactured articles of.....                     | 9601.90                | of coniferous wood.....                                    | 4409.10           |
| SHELL CHARCOAL.....                                       | 4402                   | of nonconiferous wood.....                                 | 4409.20           |
| SHELLS  |                        | SIEVES   |                   |
| of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone..... | 0508                   | hand.....  | 9604.00           |
| SHELVED FURNITURE.....                                    | 94-2(a)                | SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i.....                           | 8479.82           |
| SHELVING  |                        | SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS.....                             | 9018.50           |
| large-scale, of plastics.....                             | 39-11(g)               | SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC   |                   |
| SHINGLES  |                        | for arms.....  | 93-1(d), 9013.10  |
| of wood.....  | 4418.50                | for fitting to arms.....                                   | 90-4              |
| SHIPS.....  | Ch. 89                 | SIGN PLATES  |                   |
| electrical wiring sets used in.....                       | 8544.30                | of base metals.....  | 8310.00           |
| SHIPS' LOGS.....  | 9014.80                | SIGNAL GENERATORS.....                                     | 8543.20           |
| SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES.....                         | 8485.10                | SIGNALING EQUIPMENT  |                   |
| SHIRT-BLOUSES   |                        | electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....                | 8512.10-30        |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,<br>parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....                                   | 8530.10, 8530.80                   |
| sound or visual, other.....  | 8531.10-80                         |
| SIGNALING FLARES.....  | 3604                               |
| SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT<br>for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,<br>port installations or airfields..... | 86-3(b), 8608.00                   |
| SIGNS<br>illuminated.....  | 9405                               |
| SILICA<br>fused.....   | 70-US2                             |
| sands.....   | 2505.10                            |
| SILICA GEL<br>synthetic.....   | 2811.22                            |
| SILICATES<br>double or complex, of metals.....   | 2842.10                            |
| of metals.....   | 2839.11-90                         |
| SILICEOUS EARTHS.....  | 2512.00                            |
| SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS.....  | 6901.00                            |
| SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL.....   | 2512.00                            |
| SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS.....   | 6901.00                            |
| SILICIDES.....   | 2850.00                            |
| SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL<br>definition.....  | 72-S1(e)                           |
| SILICON.....   | 2804.61-69                         |
| SILICON CARBIDE.....   | 2849.20                            |
| SILICON DIOXIDE.....   | 2811.22                            |
| SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL<br>definition.....  | 72-S1(c)                           |
| SILICONES.....   | 39-3(d)                            |
| in primary forms.....  | 3910.00                            |
| SILK FIBERS.....   | 5002-5003                          |
| SILK OR SILK WASTE<br>handkerchiefs of.....  | 6213.10                            |
| men's or boys' shirts of.....  | 6205.90                            |
| shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....  | 6214.10                            |
| ties and cravats of.....   | 6215.10                            |
| women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....   | 6206.10                            |
| women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....   | 6106.90                            |
| women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....   | 6204.69                            |
| SILKWORM COCOONS.....  | 5001, 5003                         |
| SILKWORM GUT.....  | 5006                               |
| SILLIMANITE.....   | 2508.50                            |
| SILVER<br>clad with gold.....  | 7109.00                            |
| clad with platinum.....  | 7111.00                            |
| compounds.....   | 2843.21-29                         |
| jewelry and parts.....   | 7113.11                            |
| ores and concentrates.....   | 2616.10                            |
| silversmiths' wares.....   | 7114.11                            |
| unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....   | 7106.10-92                         |
| SILVER FOX<br>furskins, raw.....   | 4301.60                            |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....   | 4302.19-30                         |
| SILVER NITRATE.....  | 2843.21                            |
| SILVERWARE.....  | 7114.11                            |
| SILVERWARE CHESTS<br>of wood.....  | 4420.90                            |
| SINGANI.....   | 2208.20                            |
| SINGLETS<br>babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....  | 6111.20-90                         |
| knitted or crocheted.....  | 6109                               |
| men's or boys'.....  | 6207                               |
| women's or girls'.....   | 6208                               |
| SINKERS<br>for knitting machines.....  | 8448.51                            |
| SINKS<br>ceramic.....  | 6910                               |
| of stainless steel.....  | 7324.10                            |
| SINTERED MAGNESIA.....   | 2519.90                            |
| SIPO.....  | Ch. 44                             |
| SISAL FIBERS.....  | 5304                               |
| SKATES<br>ice.....   | 9506.70                            |
| roller.....  | 9506.70                            |
| SKATING BOOTS.....   | 64-S1(b)                           |
| SKEET TARGETS.....   | 9506.99                            |
| SKEWERS<br>of wood.....  | 4421.90                            |
| SKI BINDINGS.....  | 9506.12                            |
| SKI DRAGLINES.....   | 8428.60                            |
| SKI ENSEMBLES.....   | 61-6(b), 62-6(b)                   |
| SKI FOOTWEAR.....  | 6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20 |
| cross-country.....   | 64-S1(b)                           |
| SKI GLOVES<br>leather or composition leather.....  | 4203.21                            |
| SKI OVERALLS.....  | 61-6(a), 62-6(a)                   |
| SKI-BOOTS. <u>See</u> SKI FOOTWEAR   |                                    |
| SKI-JACKETS.....   | 6211.20                            |
| men's or boys'.....  | 6201.91-99                         |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....  | 6101                               |
| women's or girls'.....   | 6202.91-99                         |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....   | 6102                               |
| SKI-SUITS.....   | 61-6, 62-6, 6211.20                |
| knitted or crocheted.....  | 6112.20                            |
| SKID CHAIN<br>of iron or steel.....  | 7315.20                            |
| SKIMMERS<br>of base metals.....  | 8215                               |
| SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY.....   | 8453.10                            |
| SKINS<br>of birds.....   | 5-USA, 0505                        |
| <u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS   |                                    |
| SKINS, DRUM<br>for percussion musical instruments.....   | 9209.99                            |
| SKIP HOISTS.....   | 8428.10                            |
| SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO<br>fillets, fresh or chilled.....  | 0304.10                            |
| fillets, frozen.....   | 0304.20                            |
| fresh or chilled.....  | 0302.33, 0304                      |
| frozen.....  | 0303.43, 0304                      |
| prepared or preserved.....   | 1604.14                            |
| SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS<br>knitted or crocheted.....   | 6104.51-59                         |
| women's or girls'.....   | 6204.51-59                         |
| SKIS<br>snow.....  | 9506.11-19                         |
| water.....   | 9506.29                            |
| SLABS.....   | 68-US1                             |
| marble.....  | 6802.91                            |
| precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....  | 71-US1(a)                          |
| SLACK WAX.....   | 2712.90                            |
| SLAG<br>basic.....   | 31-3(A), 3103.20                   |
| containing titanium.....   | 2620.99                            |
| foamed.....  | 6806.20                            |
| iron and steel manufacturing.....  | 2618-2619                          |
| metal manufacturing.....   | 2621.90                            |
| prepared as macadam.....   | 2517.20                            |
| SLAG CEMENT.....   | 2523                               |
| SLAG WOOL<br>in bulk, sheets or rolls.....   | 6806.10                            |
| SLAKED LIME.....   | 2522.20                            |
| SLATE.....   | 2514.00, 6803.00                   |
| SLATES<br>with writing or drawing surfaces.....  | 9610.00                            |
| SLEDGE HAMMERS.....  | 8205.20                            |
| SLEDS.....   | 9506.99                            |
| SLEEPERS<br>of iron or steel.....  | 7302.90                            |
| SLEEPING BAGS.....   | 9404.30                            |
| SLEEVES<br>of iron or steel.....   | 7307.92                            |
| of stainless steel.....  | 7307.22                            |
| SLICING MACHINES<br>for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or<br>similar hard materials.....   | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96             |
| SLIDE FASTENERS.....   | 9607                               |
| SLIDE PROJECTORS<br>photographic.....  | 9008.10                            |
| SLIDE RULES.....   | 9017.20                            |
| SLIDE VIEWERS<br>photographic.....   | 9013.80                            |
| SLIDING PENCILS.....   | 9608.40                            |
| SLINGS<br>of aluminum.....   | 7614                               |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                     |   |                           |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------------|
| of copper.....   | 7413.00             | SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE.....                               | 2833.40                   |
| of iron or steel.....                                      | 7312                | SODIUM PERSULFATE.....                                  | 2833.40                   |
| SLIP JOINT PLIERS  |                     | SODIUM SULFATES.....                                    | 2833.11-19                |
| of base metals.....  | 8203.20             | SODIUM SULFIDES.....                                    | 2830.10                   |
| SLIPS  |                     | SODIUM SULFITES.....                                    | 2832.10                   |
| for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....                     | 3207.20             | SODIUM SULFOXYLATE.....                                 | 2831.10                   |
| knitted or crocheted.....                                  | 6108.11-19          | SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON.....                            | 2931.00                   |
| women's or girls'.....                                     | 6208.11-19          | SODIUM THIOSULFATE.....                                 | 2832.30                   |
| SLITTING SAW BLADES  |                     | SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE.....                                | 2835.31                   |
| of base metals.....  | 8202.31-32          | SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE.....                            | 2835.31                   |
| SLIVOVITZ.....   | 2208.90             | SOFTBALL GLOVES   |                           |
| SLOTING MACHINES   |                     | leather or composition leather.....                     | 4203.21                   |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.... | 84-3, 8461.20       | of plastics.....  | 3926.20                   |
| SLOTING SAW BLADES   |                     | SOFTBALLS.....  | 9506.69                   |
| of base metals.....  | 8202.31-32          | SOIL HEATING APPARATUS                                  |                           |
| SMEELTS  |                     | electric.....   | 8516.29                   |
| fillets, fresh or chilled.....                             | 0304.10             | SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS                                |                           |
| fillets, frozen.....                                       | 0304.20             | electric.....   | 8515.11                   |
| fresh or chilled.....                                      | 0302.69, 0304       | SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....                  | 8468.10-80                |
| frozen.....  | 0303.79, 0304       | electric.....   | 8515                      |
| SMOKE ALARMS.....  | 8531.10, 9022.29    | SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES.....                       | 3810.10                   |
| SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS.....                              | 9027.10             | SOLDERS, CORED  |                           |
| SMOKE DETECTORS.....                                       | 8531.10, 9022.29    | lead-tin.....   | 8311.30                   |
| ionization.....  | 9022.29             | SOLE  |                           |
| SMOKED FISH.....   | 0305.41-49          | fillets, fresh or chilled.....                          | 0304.10                   |
| SMOKED SARDINES.....                                       | 1604.13             | fillets, frozen.....                                    | 0304.20                   |
| SMOKERS' ARTICLES  |                     | fresh or chilled.....                                   | 0302.23, 0304             |
| goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....                   | 71-9                | frozen.....   | 0303.33, 0304             |
| SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS.....                               | 9614                | SOLE PLATES   |                           |
| SMOKING TOBACCO.....                                       | 2403.10             | of iron or steel.....                                   | 7302.40                   |
| SNAILS AND SLUGS   |                     | SOLES   |                           |
| other than sea snails.....                                 | 0307.60             | of rubber or plastics for footwear.....                 | 6406.20                   |
| SNAP-FASTENERS.....  | 9606.10             | SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon.....        | 3204.19                   |
| SNOW.....  | 2201                | SOLVENTS  |                           |
| SNOW VEHICLES  |                     | organic composite.....                                  | 3814.00                   |
| motor vehicles.....  | 8703.10             | SOMATOTROPIN.....                                       | 2937.11                   |
| SNOW-SKIS.....   | 9506.11-19          | SONAR APPARATUS.....                                    | 9014.80                   |
| SNOWBLOWERS.....   | 8430.20             | SOOT REMOVERS   |                           |
| SNOWPLOWS.....   | 8430.20             | auxiliary plant for boilers.....                        | 8404.10                   |
| SNOWSHOES.....   | 9506.99             | SORBIC ACID.....  | 2916.19                   |
| SOAP.....  | 34-2, 3401.11-20    | SORBITOL.....   | 2905.44                   |
| SOAP-STOCKS.....   | 15-4                | except that of subheading 2905.44.....                  | 3823.60                   |
| SOAPSTONE  |                     | SORGHUM. See CEREALS                                    |                           |
| articles of.....   | 6815.99             | SORTING MACHINES  |                           |
| SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....                         | 9506.99             | for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances..... | 8474.10                   |
| SOCCER BALLS.....  | 9506.62             | for eggs, fruit or other produce.....                   | 8433.60                   |
| SOCKET WRENCHES  |                     | for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....     | 8437.10                   |
| of base metals.....  | 8204.20             | SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS                                    |                           |
| SOCKETS.....   | 8535.90, 8536.69    | electric.....   | 8518.50                   |
| SOCKS  |                     | SOUND METERS.....                                       | 9027.80                   |
| knitted or crocheted.....                                  | 6115                | SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS.....                          | 8520.10-8522.90           |
| SODA   |                     | combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast    |                           |
| caustic.....   | 2815.11-12          | receiver.....   | 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31 |
| SODIUM.....  | 2805.11             | combined, in the same housing, with a television        |                           |
| SODIUM ACETATE.....  | 2915.22             | receiver.....   | 8528.10, 8528.20          |
| SODIUM BICARBONATE.....                                    | 2836.30             | SOUND RECORDING MEDIA                                   |                           |
| SODIUM BORATES   |                     | prepared, unrecorded.....                               | 8523.11-90                |
| natural.....   | 2528.10             | recorded.....   | 8524.10-90                |
| SODIUM BROMIDE.....  | 2827.51             | SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS                             |                           |
| SODIUM CHLORATE.....                                       | 2829.11-90          | combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast    |                           |
| SODIUM CHLORIDE.....                                       | 2501.00             | receiver.....   | 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31 |
| SODIUM CITRATE.....  | 2918.15             | combined, in the same housing, with a television        |                           |
| SODIUM CYANIDE.....  | 2837.11             | receiver.....   | 8528.10, 8528.20          |
| SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE.....                                  | 2837.11             | nonrecording.....                                       | 8519.10-99                |
| SODIUM DICHROMATE.....                                     | 2841.30             | SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS                               |                           |
| SODIUM DITHIONITE.....                                     | 2831.10             | for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland   |                           |
| SODIUM ERYTHORBATE.....                                    | 2932.29             | waterways, parking facilities, port installations or    |                           |
| SODIUM FLUORIDE.....                                       | 2826                | airfields.....  | 8530.10, 8530.80          |
| SODIUM FLUROSILICATE.....                                  | 2826.20             | other.....  | 8531.10-80                |
| SODIUM GLUCONATE.....                                      | 2918.16             | SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT                               |                           |
| SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE.....                            | 2826.30             | electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....             | 8512.30                   |
| SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE.....                              | 2836.30             | SOUP BOWLS  |                           |
| SODIUM HYDROXIDE.....                                      | 2815.11-12          | of plastics.....  | 3924.10                   |
| SODIUM ISOASCORBATE.....                                   | 2932.29             | SOUPS.....  | 2104.10                   |
| SODIUM METASILICATES.....                                  | 2839.11             | SOUR CREAM.....   | 0403.90                   |
| SODIUM NITRATE.....  | 31-2(A)(i), 3102.50 | SOURSOPS. See FRUIT                                     |                           |
| SODIUM NITRITE.....  | 2834.10             | SOUSAPHONES.....  | 9205.10                   |
| SODIUM PEROXIDE.....                                       | 2815.30             | SOY SAUCE.....  | 2103.10                   |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SOYBEAN   |                        |  |  | SPORTING RIFLES.....   | 9303.30                                |
| residues.....   | 2304.00                |  |  | SPORTING SHOTGUNS.....   | 9303.20                                |
| SOYBEAN OIL.....  | 1507, 1516-1518        |  |  | SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....                                       | 9506                                   |
| SOYBEANS.....   | 1201.00                |  |  | SPORTS BAGS.....   | 42-US1, 4202.91-99                     |
| non-defatted flours and meals.....                                  | 1208.10                |  |  | SPORTS FOOTWEAR.....   | 64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11 |
| prepared or preserved.....  | 2008.99                |  |  | SPORTS GLOVES  |  |
| SPACE HEATING APPARATUS   |                        |  |  | leather or composition leather.....                                      | 4203.21                                |
| electric.....   | 8516.21, 8516.29       |  |  | SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS.....   | 8432.80                                |
| SPACE NAVIGATION  |                        |  |  | SPOTLIGHTS.....  | 9405                                   |
| instruments and appliances for.....                                 | 9014.10-20             |  |  | SPRATS   |  |
| SPACECRAFT.....   | 8802                   |  |  | fillets, fresh or chilled.....   | 0304.10                                |
| SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES.....                                     | 8802                   |  |  | fillets, frozen.....   | 0304.20                                |
| SPADES  |                        |  |  | fresh or chilled.....  | 0302.61, 0304                          |
| of base metals.....   | 8201.10                |  |  | frozen.....  | 0303.71, 0304                          |
| SPAGHETTI.....  | 1902                   |  |  | prepared or preserved.....   | 1604.13                                |
| SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.....                   | 8438.10                |  |  | SPRAY GUNS.....  | 8424.20                                |
| SPANGLES  |                        |  |  | SPRAYERS   |  |
| not strung and not set, of plastics.....                            | 3926.90                |  |  | scent.....   | 8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10              |
| of base metals.....   | 8308.90                |  |  | SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL  |  |
| SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED.....  | 8204                   |  |  | for liquids or powders.....  | 8424.20, 8424.81-89                    |
| SPARK PLUGS   |                        |  |  | SPREADERS  |  |
| for internal combustion engines.....                                | 8511.10                |  |  | for manure or fertilizer.....  | 8432.40                                |
| SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION                    |                        |  |  | SPRING MECHANISM GUNS.....   | 9304.00                                |
| PISTON ENGINES.....   | 8407.10-90             |  |  | SPRING ROLLS.....  | 1905.40                                |
| SPARKLING WINE.....   | 22-S1, 2204.10         |  |  | SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS.....  | 8412.80                                |
| SPECTACLE CASES.....  | 4202                   |  |  | SPRINGS  |  |
| SPECTACLE LENSES.....   | 7015.10, 9001.40-50    |  |  | for clock or watch movements.....  | 9114.10                                |
| SPECTACLES  |                        |  |  | of base metals.....  | XV-2(b)                                |
| corrective or protective.....                                       | 9004.10-90             |  |  | of copper.....   | 7416.00                                |
| frames and mountings for.....                                       | 9003.11-19             |  |  | of iron or steel.....  | 7320                                   |
| SPECTROGRAPHS   |                        |  |  | SQUASH. See VEGETABLES   |  |
| using optical radiations.....                                       | 9027.30                |  |  | SQUEEGEES  |  |
| SPECTROMETERS.....  | 9027.30                |  |  | other than roller squeegees.....   | 9603                                   |
| SPECTROPHOTOMETERS.....   | 9027.30                |  |  | SQUID.....   | 0307.41-49                             |
| SPECTRUM ANALYZERS.....   | 9030.10-89             |  |  | STABILIZERS  |  |
| SPEED CHANGERS.....   | 8483.40                |  |  | compound, for rubber or plastics.....                                    | 3812.30                                |
| SPEEDOMETERS.....   | 9029.20                |  |  | STAINLESS STEEL.....   | 7218-7223                              |
| SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS   |                        |  |  | angles, shapes and sections.....   | 7222.40                                |
| of nuclear reactors.....  | 28-6, 2844.50          |  |  | bars and rods.....   | 7221-7222                              |
| SPERMACEI.....  | 1521                   |  |  | definition.....  | 72-1(e)                                |
| SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.....                                      | 8482.30                |  |  | flat-rolled products.....  | 7219-7220                              |
| SPHYGMOMANOMETERS.....  | 9018.90                |  |  | ingots and other primary forms.....                                      | 7218.10                                |
| SPICES.....   | 0904-0910              |  |  | semifinished products.....   | 7218.90                                |
| mixtures of.....  | 9-1, 0910.91           |  |  | waste and scrap.....   | 7204.21                                |
| See also names of individual spices                                 |                        |  |  | wire.....  | 7223.00                                |
| See also names of individual spices                                 |                        |  |  | See also ALLOY STEEL; STEEL  |  |
| SPIEGELEISEN  |                        |  |  | STAMP-POSTMARKS.....   | 9704.00                                |
| definition.....   | 72-1(b)                |  |  | STAMPED PAPER  |  |
| granules or powders.....  | 7205                   |  |  | used, or not of current issue.....                                       | 9704.00                                |
| primary forms.....  | 7201.40                |  |  | STAMPING FOILS.....  | 2-6, 3212.10                           |
| SPINACH. See VEGETABLES   |                        |  |  | STAMPS   |  |
| SPINDLE FLYERS  |                        |  |  | date, sealing or numbering.....  | 9611.00                                |
| for textile machinery.....  | 8448.33                |  |  | postage.....   | 4907.00                                |
| SPINDLES  |                        |  |  | revenue.....   | 4907.00                                |
| for textile machinery.....  | 8448.33                |  |  | used, or not of current issue.....                                       | 9704.00                                |
| SPINNING MACHINES   |                        |  |  | STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS.....  | 44-US1(b)                              |
| for producing textile yarns.....                                    | 8445.20                |  |  | STAPLE FIBERS  |  |
| SPINNING RINGS  |                        |  |  | man-made textile.....  | 5503, 5504                             |
| for textile machinery.....  | 8448.33                |  |  | STAPLES  |  |
| SPIRITS.....  | 22-US6, 2207-2208      |  |  | of aluminum.....   | 7616.10                                |
| SPLICERS  |                        |  |  | of base metals, in strips.....   | 8305.20                                |
| photographic.....   | 9010.20                |  |  | of copper.....   | 7415.10                                |
| SPLINTS.....  | 9021.19                |  |  | of iron or steel.....  | 7317.00                                |
| SPLITTING MACHINES  |                        |  |  | STAPLING MACHINES  |  |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar |                        |  |  | for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard |  |
| hard materials.....   | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96 |  |  | materials.....   | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99        |
| SPOKES  |                        |  |  | office machines.....   | 8472.90                                |
| for bicycles and other cycles.....                                  | 8714.92                |  |  | STARCHES.....  | 1108                                   |
| SPONGES   |                        |  |  | food preparations of.....  | 1901.10-90, 1903.00                    |
| natural, of animal origin.....                                      | 0509                   |  |  | modified.....  | 3505.10                                |
| SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS.....  | 7203                   |  |  | residues.....  | 2303.10                                |
| SPOOLS  |                        |  |  | STARTER MOTORS   |  |
| of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....                            | 4822                   |  |  | electric, for internal combustion engines.....                           | 8511.40                                |
| of plastics.....  | 3923.40                |  |  | STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE   |  |
| SPOONS  |                        |  |  | electrical, for internal combustion engines.....                         | 8511.40                                |
| of base metals.....   | 8215                   |  |  | STATIC CONVERTERS  |  |
| of wood.....  | 4419                   |  |  | electrical.....  | 8504.40                                |
| SPORES  |                        |  |  | STATIONERY   |  |
| used for sowing.....  | 1209                   |  |  |  |  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                  |   |                                      |
|---|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| of paper or paperboard.....   | 4817.30          | STONE   |                                      |
| STATUARY  |                  | broken or crushed.....  | 2517.10-49                           |
| original.....   | 9703.00          | building.....   | 2515-2516                            |
| STATUETTES  |                  | for manufacture of lime or cement.....  | 2521.00                              |
| ceramic.....  | 6913             | hand sharpening or polishing.....   | 6804.30                              |
| of base metals.....   | 8306.10          | machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,<br>grinding, mixing or kneading..... | 8474.10-39                           |
| of glass.....   | 7018.10          | monumental or building.....   | 6802                                 |
| of plastics.....  | 3926.40          | n.e.s.o.i.....  | 6815.10-99                           |
| of wood.....  | 4420.10          | STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....  | 84-3, 8464.10-90                     |
| STAVES  |                  | STONES  |                                      |
| of wood.....  | 4416.00          | imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass.....  | 70-US6, 7018.10                      |
| STEAM BLASTING MACHINES.....  | 8424.30          | precious or semiprecious.....   | 71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4 |
| STEAM CONDENSERS  |                  | precious or semiprecious, lighters of.....  | 9613.80                              |
| for steam or other vapor power units.....                               | 8404.20          | synthetic, precious and semiprecious.....   | 7104                                 |
| STEAM GENERATING BOILERS  |                  | STONEWARE.....  | 69-US4(a)                            |
| auxiliary plant.....  | 8404.10          | STOP WATCHES  |                                      |
| STEAM TURBINES  |                  | with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious<br>metal.....                             | 9102.11-99                           |
| for other than marine propulsion.....                                   | 8406.19          | with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious<br>metal.....                              | 9101.11-99                           |
| for marine propulsion.....  | 8406.11          | STOPPERS  |                                      |
| STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS.....   | 8402.11-19       | of agglomerated cork.....   | 4504.90                              |
| STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT                      |                  | of base metals.....   | 8309                                 |
| for treatment of materials by change                                    |                  | of natural cork.....  | 4503.10                              |
| of temperature.....   | 8419.81, 8419.89 | of plastics.....  | 3923.50                              |
| STEARIC ACID.....   | 1519.11          | of vulcanized rubber.....   | 4016.99                              |
| and its salts and esters.....   | 2915.70          | STORAGE BATTERIES   |                                      |
| STEARIN   |                  | electric.....   | 8507.10-80                           |
| molded or carved articles of.....                                       | 9602.00          | STORAGE BOXES   |                                      |
| STEARIN PITCH.....  | 15-4             | of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops.....   | 4819.60                              |
| STEARYL ALCOHOL.....  | 2905.17          | STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS   |                                      |
| STEATITE  |                  | electric.....   | 8516.21                              |
| natural.....  | 2526.10-20       | STORAGE UNITS   |                                      |
| STEEL.....  | 7204-7229        | for automatic data processing machines.....   | 8471.92-99                           |
| definition.....   | 72-1(d)          | STORAGE WATER HEATERS   |                                      |
| slag, dross.....  | 2618.00-2619.00  | electric.....   | 8516.10                              |
| See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL                   |                  | nonelectric.....  | 8419.11, 8419.19                     |
| STEEL ARTICLES.....   | Ch. 73           | STOVES  |                                      |
| STEEL BALLS.....  | 84-6             | cooking, nonelectric.....   | 8419.81                              |
| STEEL WOOL.....   | 7323.10          | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....   | 8516.60                              |
| STEELS  |                  | nonelectric, of iron or steel.....  | 7321                                 |
| butcher's and carving.....  | 8205.51          | STRADDLE CARRIERS.....  | 8426.12                              |
| STEERING BOXES  |                  | STRAIGHTENING MACHINES  |                                      |
| for motor vehicles.....   | 8708.94          | for working metal.....  | 8462.21-29                           |
| STEERING COLUMNS  |                  | STRAINING CLOTH.....  | 59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40                |
| for motor vehicles.....   | 8708.94          | STRANDED WIRE   |                                      |
| STEERING WHEELS   |                  | of aluminum, not electrically insulated.....  | 7614                                 |
| for motor vehicles.....   | 8708.94          | of copper, not electrically insulated.....  | 7413.00                              |
| STENCIL CORRECTORS.....   | 38-2(d)          | of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.....   | 7312.10                              |
| STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES  |                  | of nickel.....  | 7508.00                              |
| office machines.....  | 8472.10          | STRAPS  |                                      |
| STENCILING  |                  | for watches.....  | 91-US2, 9113.10-90                   |
| textile fabrics for.....  | 5911.20          | leather or composition leather.....   | 4205.00                              |
| STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES  |                  | STRAW.....  | 46-1, 1213.00                        |
| compound.....   | 9011.10          | manufactures of.....  | Ch. 46                               |
| STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT.....                                    | 4809.90          | STRAW BALERS.....   | 8433.40                              |
| STERILIZERS   |                  | STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....   | 4807.91                              |
| medical, surgical or laboratory.....                                    | 8419.20          | STRAWBERRIES. See FRUIT   |                                      |
| STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT                   |                  | STREAMERS   |                                      |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature... 8419.20, 8419.89 |                  | of paper.....   | 9505.90                              |
| STERIODS  |                  | STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL<br>EQUIPMENT.....                                 | 8530.10                              |
| used primarily as hormones.....   | 2937             | STRENGTH  |                                      |
| STEROLS.....  | 2906.13          | machines and appliances for determining.....  | 9024.10-80                           |
| STETHOSCOPES.....   | 9018.90          | STREPTOMYCINS   |                                      |
| STICKS  |                  | and their derivatives.....  | 2941.20                              |
| entered with percussion musical instruments.....                        | 91-2, 9206.00    | bulk preparations.....  | 3003.10                              |
| for percussion musical instruments.....                                 | 9209.99          | in doses or packaged for retail.....  | 3004.10                              |
| precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....               | 71-US1(a)        | STRING  |                                      |
| STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i.....                                       | 8479.82          | of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....   | 6812.30                              |
| STITCH-BONDED FIBER   |                  | STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....   | 9201.10-9202.90                      |
| felt of.....  | 5602.10          | STRINGS   |                                      |
| STITCH-BONDING MACHINES.....  | 8447.20          | for musical instruments.....  | 9209.30                              |
| STOCK CERTIFICATES.....   | 4907.00          | STRIP   |                                      |
| STOCKINGS   |                  | of aluminum.....  | 76-1(d), 7606                        |
| for varicose veins.....   | 6115             | of copper.....  | 74-1(g), 7409.11-90                  |
| knitted or crocheted.....   | 6115             | of lead.....  | 78-1(d), 7804.11                     |
| STOKERS   |                  |   |                                      |
| mechanical.....   | 8416.30          |   |                                      |
| STOMACHS  |                  |   |                                      |
| of animals.....   | 0504.00          |   |                                      |



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                        |   |                       |
|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| of molybdenum. . . . .  | 8102.92                | containing cocoa. . . . .                         | 18-2, 1806            |
| of nickel. . . . .  | 75-1(d), 7506          | SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i. . . . . | 8438.30               |
| of plastics. . . . .  | 39-10                  | SUGAR TONGS                                       |                       |
| of plastics, cellular. . . . .  | 3921.11-19             | of base metals. . . . .                           | 8215                  |
| of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced. . . . .                          | 3920                   | SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS                     |                       |
| of plastics, other. . . . .   | 3921.90                | men's or boys'. . . . .                           | 6203.31-39            |
| of rubber. . . . .  | 40-9                   | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .     | 6103.31-39            |
| of tin. . . . .   | 80-1(d), 8004.00       | women's or girls'. . . . .                        | 6204.31-39            |
| of tungsten. . . . .  | 8101.92                | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .  | 6104.31-39            |
| of vulcanized rubber. . . . .   | 4008                   | SUITCASES. . . . .                                | 4202.11-12            |
| of zinc. . . . .  | 79-1(d), 7905.00       | SUITS. . . . .                                    | 61-3(a), 62-3(a)      |
| self-adhesive, of plastics. . . . .   | 3919                   | men's or boys'. . . . .                           | 6203.11-19            |
| STRIPS  |                        | men's or boys, knitted or crocheted. . . . .      | 6103.11-19            |
| of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals. . . . .              | 71-US1(b)              | women's or girls'. . . . .                        | 6204.11-19            |
| of wood, continuously shaped. . . . .   | 4409                   | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .  | 6104.11-19            |
| STROBOSCOPES. . . . .   | 9029.20                | SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM. . . . .                    | 2935.00               |
| STROLLERS. . . . .  | 8715.00                | SULFADIAZINE. . . . .                             | 2935.00               |
| STRONG-BOXES  |                        | SULFAGUANIDINE. . . . .                           | 2935.00               |
| of base metals. . . . .   | 8303.00                | SULFAMERAZINE. . . . .                            | 2935.00               |
| STRONTIANITE. . . . .   | 25-4                   | SULFAMETHAZINE. . . . .                           | 2935.00               |
| STRONTIUM. . . . .  | 2805.19                | SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM. . . . .                   | 2935.00               |
| STRONTIUM CARBONATE. . . . .  | 2836.92                | SULFAMETHOXAZOLE. . . . .                         | 2935.00               |
| STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE. . . . .  | 2816.40                | SULFANILAMIDE. . . . .                            | 2935.00               |
| STRONTIUM NITRATE. . . . .  | 2834.29                | SULFAPYRIDINE. . . . .                            | 2935.00               |
| STRONTIUM OXIDE. . . . .  | 2816.40                | SULFAQUINOXALINE. . . . .                         | 2935.00               |
| STRONTIUM PEROXIDE. . . . .   | 2816.40                | SULFASALAZINE. . . . .                            | 2935.00               |
| STROPS  |                        | SULFATES  |                       |
| leather or composition leather. . . . .                                       | 4205.00                | barium, natural. . . . .                          | 2511.10               |
| STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES  |                        | calcium, natural. . . . .                         | 2520                  |
| of aluminum. . . . .  | 7610                   | of metals. . . . .                                | 2833.11-29            |
| of iron or steel. . . . .   | 7308                   | SULFATHIAZOLE. . . . .                            | 2935.00               |
| STUD LINK CHAIN   |                        | SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM. . . . .                    | 2935.00               |
| of iron or steel. . . . .   | 7315.81                | SULFIDES  |                       |
| STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS  |                        | of metals. . . . .                                | 2830.10-90            |
| textile fabrics used for. . . . .   | 5907.00                | of nonmetals. . . . .                             | 2813.10-90            |
| STUDS   |                        | SULFINPYRAZONE. . . . .                           | 2933.19               |
| of iron or steel. . . . .   | 7318.15                | SULFISOXAZOLE. . . . .                            | 2935.00               |
| STUFFED TOYS. . . . .   | 9503.41                | SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER. . . . .                   | 48-S4, 4805.30        |
| STUFFING  |                        | SULFITES  |                       |
| vegetable materials as. . . . .   | 1402                   | of metals. . . . .                                | 2832.10-20            |
| STURGEON  |                        | 4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE. . . . .         | 2917.39               |
| fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .  | 0304.10                | SULFONAMIDES. . . . .                             | 2935.00               |
| fillets, frozen. . . . .  | 0304.20                | SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS   |                       |
| fresh or chilled. . . . .   | 0302.69, 0304          | whether or not halogenated. . . . .               | 2904.10-90            |
| frozen. . . . .   | 0303.79, 0304          | SULFONITRIC ACIDS. . . . .                        | 2808.00               |
| STURGEON ROE  |                        | 5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID. . . . .                    | 2918.29               |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .                                   | 0305.20                | SULFOXYLATES                                      |                       |
| fresh or chilled. . . . .   | 0302.70                | of metals. . . . .                                | 2831.10-90            |
| frozen. . . . .   | 0303.80                | SULFUR. . . . .                                   | 2503.10-90            |
| STYLOGRAPH PENS. . . . .  | 9608.39                | sublimed, precipitated, colloidal. . . . .        | 2802.00               |
| STYRENE. . . . .  | 2902.50                | SULFUR BLACK. . . . .                             | 3204.19               |
| polymers of, in primary forms. . . . .  | 3903                   | SULFUR DIOXIDE. . . . .                           | 2811.23               |
| polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap. . . . .                               | 3915.20                | SULFURIC ACID. . . . .                            | 2807.00               |
| STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS  |                        | SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN. . . . .                    | 2806.20               |
| in primary forms. . . . .   | 3903.20                | SUMAC   |                       |
| STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)  |                        | tanning extract. . . . .                          | 201.90                |
| uncompounded. . . . .   | 4002.11-19             | SUN TAN PREPARATIONS. . . . .                     | 3304.10-99            |
| SUBASSEMBLIES   |                        | SUNBLINDS. . . . .                                | 6306.11-19            |
| for color televisions. . . . .  | 85-US4                 | SUNFLOWER SEEDS. . . . .                          | 1206.00               |
| SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS. . . . .                         | 8905.20                | residues. . . . .                                 | 2306.30               |
| SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC   |                        | SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL. . . . .                       | 1512.11-19, 1516-1518 |
| CONTROL EQUIPMENT . . . . .   | 8530.10                | SUNGLASSES. . . . .                               | 9004.10               |
| SUCCINNIC ACID. . . . .   | 2917.19                | SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS. . . . .                   | 3304.10-99            |
| SUCROSE. . . . .  | 1701                   | SUNSUITS  |                       |
| SUFENTANIL (INN). . . . .   | 2934.91                | men's or boys'. . . . .                           | 6211.32-33            |
| SUGAR. . . . .  | Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij) | women's or girls'. . . . .                        | 6211.42-43            |
| chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose, fructose. . . . . | 2940.00                | SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS. . . . .               | 8402.20               |
| confectioneries. . . . .  | 1704.10-90             | SUPERHEATERS                                      |                       |
| raw. . . . .  | 17-S1, 1701-1702       | auxiliary plant for boilers. . . . .              | 8404.10               |
| refined. . . . .  | 1701-1702              | SUPERPHOSPHATES. . . . .                          | 31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10 |
| wastes. . . . .   | 2303.20                | SUPERSULFATE CEMENT. . . . .                      | 2523                  |
| SUGAR BEET. . . . .   | 1212.91                | SUPPLY METERS                                     |                       |
| SUGAR BEET SEED. . . . .  | 1209.10                | for gas, liquid or electricity. . . . .           | 9028.10-30            |
| SUGAR BOWLS   |                        | SURF BOARDS. . . . .                              | 9506.29               |
| of plastics. . . . .  | 3924.10                | SURFACE COVERED. . . . .                          | 44-US1(c)             |
| SUGAR CANE. . . . .   | 1212.99                | SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES         |                       |
| SUGAR CONFECTIONERY. . . . .  | Ch. 17                 | gas-operated. . . . .                             | 8468.10               |
|   |                        | SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS. . . . .                    | 34-2                  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                            |   |                          |
|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| anionic.....   | 3402.11                    | men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....            | 6203.33                  |
| cationic.....  | 3402.12                    | men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or        |                          |
| nonionic.....  | 3402.13                    | crocheted of.....   | 6103.33                  |
| <b>SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS</b>                                 |                            | men's or boys' suits of.....                                    | 6203.12                  |
| other than soap.....   | 3402                       | men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....              | 6103.12                  |
| used as soap, in solid shapes.....                                 | 3401.11-19                 | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted |                          |
| <b>SURFACING PREPARATIONS</b>                                      |                            | or crocheted of.....  | 6103.43                  |
| nonrefractory.....   | 3214                       | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....     | 6203.43                  |
| <b>SURGE SUPPRESSORS</b> .....                                     | 8535.40, 8536.30           | sails of.....   | 6306.31                  |
| <b>SURGICAL BELTS</b> .....  | 9021.19                    | shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas,                           |                          |
| <b>SURGICAL CATGUT</b>   |                            | veils of.....   | 6214.30                  |
| sterile.....   | 30-3(a), 3006.10           | skirts and divided skirts of.....                               | 6204.53                  |
| <b>SURGICAL DRAPES</b> .....                                       | 6307.90                    | skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....                            | 6104.53                  |
| <b>SURGICAL FURNITURE</b> .....                                    | 9402                       | tarpsaulins, awnings and sunblinds of.....                      | 6306.12                  |
| <b>SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS</b>  |                            | tents of.....   | 6306.22                  |
| sterile absorbable.....  | 30-3(c)                    | track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or        |                          |
| <b>SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES</b> .....                   | 9018.11-90                 | crocheted of.....   | 6112.12                  |
| <b>SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES</b> .....                  | 9015.10-80                 | women's or girls' ensembles of.....                             | 6204.23                  |
| <b>SUSPENDERS</b> .....  | 6212                       | women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....       | 6104.23                  |
| <b>SUTURE MATERIALS</b>  |                            | women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....         | 6204.33                  |
| sterile.....   | 30-3(a), 3006.10           | women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or     |                          |
| <b>SWEATERS</b>  |                            | crocheted of.....   | 6104.33                  |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....                        | 6111.10-90                 | women's or girls' suits of.....                                 | 6204.13                  |
| knitted or crocheted.....  | 6110                       | women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....           | 6104.13                  |
| <b>SWEATSHIRTS</b>   |                            | women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,      |                          |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....                        | 6111.10-90                 | knitted or crocheted of.....                                    | 6104.63                  |
| knitted or crocheted.....  | 6110                       | women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....  | 6204.63                  |
| <b>SWEEPERS</b>  |                            | See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS                     |                          |
| for floors.....  | 9603                       | <b>SYNTHETIC RUBBER</b> .....                                   | 40-1, 40-4               |
| <b>SWEET BISCUITS</b> .....  | 1905.31                    | <b>SYNTHETIC RUTILE</b> .....                                   | 2614.00                  |
| <b>SWEET CORN</b> . See VEGETABLES                                 |                            | <b>SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL</b> .....                               | 2811.22                  |
| <b>SWEET GINGER</b>  |                            | <b>SYRINGES</b> .....   | 9018.31                  |
| prepared or preserved.....   | 2008.99                    | of plastics, non-hypodermic.....                                | 3926.90                  |
| <b>SWEET POTATOES</b> .....  | 0714.20                    | <b>SYRUPS</b> .....   | 17-US3(a)-(ij)           |
| <b>SWEETMEATS</b> .....  | 1704.90                    | cane or beet sugar.....   | 2106.90                  |
| <b>SWEETSOPS</b> . See FRUIT                                       |                            | sugar.....  | 1702.10-90               |
| <b>SWIMMING POOLS</b> .....  | 9506.99                    | <b>T-SHIRTS</b>   |                          |
| <b>SWIMWEAR</b>  |                            | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....                     | 6111.20-90               |
| men's or boys'.....  | 6211.11                    | knitted or crocheted.....                                       | 6109                     |
| men's or boys' knitted or crocheted.....                           | 6112.31-39                 | <b>TABLE ARTICLES</b>   |                          |
| women's or girls'.....   | 6211.12                    | of aluminum.....  | 7615.10                  |
| women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....                        | 6112.41-49                 | of copper or copper alloys.....                                 | 7418.10                  |
| <b>SWINE</b>   |                            | of iron or steel.....   | 7323                     |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....                            | 0210.11-19                 | of tin.....   | 8007.00                  |
| edible offal of.....   | 0206.30-49, 0210.11-19     | of zinc.....  | 7907.90                  |
| fresh or chilled meat of.....                                      | 0203.11-19                 | <b>TABLE COVERS</b>   |                          |
| frozen meat of.....  | 0203.21-29                 | of plastics.....  | 3924.90                  |
| hides or skins of.....   | 41-1(c)                    | <b>TABLE GAMES</b> .....  | 9504                     |
| leather of.....  | 4106.31-32, 4113           | <b>TABLE KNIVES</b> .....                                       | 8211.91                  |
| live.....  | 0103.10-92                 | <b>TABLE LAMPS</b>  |                          |
| prepared or preserved.....   | 1602.41                    | electric.....   | 9405.20                  |
| See also HAMS; PORK  |                            | <b>TABLE LIGHTERS</b> .....                                     | 9613.80                  |
| <b>SWISS CHEESE</b> .....  | 0406                       | <b>TABLE LINEN</b> .....  | 63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59 |
| <b>SWITCHES</b>  |                            | <b>TABLE NAPKINS</b>  |                          |
| of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....               | 6704                       | of paper or paper pulp.....                                     | 4818.30                  |
| <b>SWITCHES, ELECTRIC</b> .....                                    | 8535-8537                  | <b>TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT</b> .....                             | 9506.40                  |
| <b>SWITCHING APPARATUS</b> .....                                   | 8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537 | <b>TABLECLOTHS</b> .....  | 6302.51-53               |
| telephonic and telegraphic.....                                    | 8517.30                    | needlecraft sets for making.....                                | 6308.00                  |
| <b>SWIVEL SEATS</b> .....  | 9401.30                    | of paper or paper pulp.....                                     | 4818.30                  |
| <b>SWORDFISH</b>   |                            | <b>TABLES</b>   |                          |
| fillets, fresh or chilled.....                                     | 0304.10                    | for billiards.....  | 9504.20                  |
| fillets, frozen.....   | 0304.20                    | <b>TABLEWARE</b>  |                          |
| fresh or chilled.....  | 0302.69, 0304              | ceramic, other than of porcelain or china.....                  | 6912.00                  |
| frozen.....  | 0303.79, 0304              | goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....                        | 71-9, 7114.11-19         |
| <b>SWORDS</b> .....  | 9307.00                    | of base metals.....   | 82-US1, 8215             |
| <b>SYLVITE</b> .....   | 31-4(a)(i), 3104.10        | of glass.....   | 7013                     |
| <b>SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE</b> .....                                    | 2826.30                    | of plastics.....  | 3924.10                  |
| <b>SYNTHETIC FIBERS</b> .....                                      | 54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10, | of porcelain or china.....                                      | 6911.10                  |
| 55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506                                    |                            | of wood.....  | 4419.00                  |
| babies' garments of.....   | 6209.30                    | <b>TACHOMETERS</b> .....  | 9029.20                  |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....                     | 6111.30                    | <b>TACHYMETERS</b> .....  | 9015.20                  |
| blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of..... | 6301.40                    | <b>TACKLE</b>   |                          |
| curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.....                         | 6303.12, 6303.92           | fishing.....  | 9507                     |
| dresses of.....  | 6204.43                    | <b>TACKS</b>  |                          |
| dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....                              | 6104.43                    | of aluminum.....  | 7616.10                  |
| gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....            | 6116.93                    | of copper.....  | 7415.10                  |
| men's or boys' ensembles of.....                                   | 6203.23                    | of iron or steel.....   | 7317.00                  |
| men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....             | 6103.23                    | <b>TAFIA</b> .....  | 2208.40                  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                           |   |                        |
|--|---------------------------|---|------------------------|
| TAILCOAT.....  | 61-3(a), 62-3(a)          | TARTARIC ACID.....  | 2918.12                |
| TAILORS' CHALKS.....                                 | 9609.90                   | salts and esters of.....                                  | 2918.13                |
| TAILORS' DUMMIES.....                                | 9618.00                   | TASSELS.....  | 6307.90                |
| TAILORS' SHEARS                                      |                           | for trimmings.....  | 5808.90                |
| of base metals.....                                  | 8213.00                   | TAXIMETERS.....   | 9029.10                |
| TALC.....  | 2526.10-20                | TEA 0902  |                        |
| TALL OIL.....  | 3803.00                   | black.....  | 0902.30-40             |
| TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS.....                            | 3823.13                   | containers and wrappings.....                             | 9-US3                  |
| TALLOW OIL.....                                      | 1503.00                   | extracts, essences, and concentrates.....                 | 2101.20                |
| TAMARINDS. <u>See</u> FRUIT                          |                           | green.....  | 0902.10-20             |
| TAMBOURINES.....                                     | 9206.00                   | impure.....   | 9-US4                  |
| TAMOXIFEN CITRATE.....                               | 2922.19                   | TEA MAKERS  |                        |
| TAMPING MACHINERY                                    |                           | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes..... | 8516.71                |
| for earth, minerals or ores.....                     | 8430.50, 8430.61          | TEA SETS  |                        |
| self-propelled.....                                  | 8429.40                   | toy.....  | 9503.70                |
| TAMPONS  |                           | TEAK.....   | Ch. 44                 |
| of paper or paper pulp.....                          | 4818.40                   | chairs of.....  | 9401.69                |
| sanitary.....  | 5601.10                   | upholstered chairs of.....                                | 9401.61                |
| TANGERINES. <u>See</u> FRUIT                         |                           | TECHNETIUM.....   | 28-6(a)                |
| TANK CARS  |                           | TEETH   |                        |
| railway or tramway.....                              | 8606                      | artificial.....   | 9021.21                |
| TANK TOPS  |                           | TELEFERICS.....   | 8428.60                |
| knitted or crocheted.....                            | 6109                      | TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS                                     |                        |
| TANKS  |                           | electrical, for line telegraphy.....                      | 8517.20-82             |
| armored fighting vehicles.....                       | 8710.00                   | TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS.....                      | 8517.30                |
| of aluminum.....                                     | 7611.00                   | TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES                              |                        |
| of iron or steel.....                                | 7309, 7310                | with a sound recording device.....                        | 8520.20                |
| of plastics.....                                     | 39-11(a), 3925.10         | TELEPHONE HANDSETS.....                                   | 8518.30                |
| TANNIC ACID.....                                     | 3201.90                   | TELEPHONE SETS.....                                       | 8517.10                |
| TANNING EXTRACTS                                     |                           | TELEPHONIC APPARATUS                                      |                        |
| of vegetable origin.....                             | 3201.10-20                | amplifiers for use as repeaters.....                      | 8518.40                |
| TANNING MACHINERY.....                               | 8453.10                   | electrical, for line telephony.....                       | 8517.10-82             |
| TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS                  |                           | TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS.....                       | 8517.30                |
| inorganic and synthetic organic.....                 | 3202.10-90                | TELEPRINTERS.....   | 8517.20                |
| TANNINS.....   | 3201                      | TELESCOPES  |                        |
| TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....                   | 8103                      | designed for parts of machines, etc.....                  | 9013.10                |
| ores and concentrates.....                           | 2615.90                   | optical.....  | 9005.80                |
| TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS... ..         | 8532.10, 8532.21          | TELESCOPIC SIGHTS   |                        |
| TAPE   |                           | for fitting to arms.....                                  | 90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d) |
| self-adhesive, of plastics.....                      | 3919                      | TELETYPEWRITERS.....                                      | 8517.20                |
| TAPE PLAYERS   |                           | TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES.....                              | 8540.20                |
| combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast |                           | TELEVISION CAMERAS.....                                   | 8525.30                |
| receiver.....  | 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31 | TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES                                  |                        |
| TAPE RECORDERS.....                                  | 8520.10-8522.39           | cathode-ray.....  | 8540.11-12             |
| combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast |                           | TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....                                 | 8528.10, 8528.20       |
| receiver.....  | 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31 | TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....                    | 8525.10                |
| TAPE RECORDINGS                                      |                           | TELEVISIONS   |                        |
| magnetic.....  | 8524.21-23                | subassemblies for color televisions.....                  | 85-US4                 |
| TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.....                       | 8482.20                   | TELLURIUM.....  | 2804.50                |
| TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS.....                         | 8482.20                   | TEMAZEPAM (INN).....                                      | 2933.91                |
| TAPERS.....  | 3406.00                   | TEMPERATURE REGULATORS                                    |                        |
| TAPES  |                           | automatic.....  | 9032.10                |
| entered with players or recorders.....               | 85-6                      | TENDONS   |                        |
| magnetic, prepared, unrecorded.....                  | 8523.11-13                | articles of.....  | 4206                   |
| magnetic, recorded.....                              | 8524.21-23                | TENNIS RACKETS.....                                       | 9506.51                |
| TAPESTRIES.....                                      | 5805                      | TENNIS SHOES.....   | 64-US2                 |
| needlecraft sets for making.....                     | 6308.00                   | TENSIMETERS   |                        |
| TAPIOCA.....   | 1903.00                   | medical.....  | 9018.90                |
| TAPPING MACHINES                                     |                           | TENTS.....  | 6306.21-29             |
| for removing metal.....                              | 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70    | TEQUILA.....  | 2208.90                |
| TAPPING TOOLS  |                           | TERBUTALINE SULFATE.....                                  | 2922.50                |
| interchangeable, of base metals.....                 | 8207.40                   | TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS.....                      | 2917.36                |
| of base metals.....                                  | 8205.10                   | TERPENE ALCOHOLS  |                        |
| TAPS.....  | 8481.10-80                | acyclic.....  | 2905.22                |
| TAR  |                           | TERPINEOLS.....   | 2906.14                |
| coal.....  | 2706.00                   | TERRY FABRICS   |                        |
| wood.....  | 3807.00                   | of cotton.....  | 6302.60                |
| TAR SANDS.....                                       | 2714.10                   | TERRY TOWELING  |                        |
| TARA   |                           | of cotton.....  | 6302.60                |
| tanning extract.....                                 | 3201.90                   | TEST BENCHES.....   | 9031.20                |
| TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES.....                          | 9303.30                   | TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES                           |                        |
| TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS.....                        | 9303.20                   | for testing the mechanical properties                     |                        |
| TARPAULINS.....                                      | 6306.11-19                | of materials.....   | 9024.10-80             |
| TARRAGON.....  | 7-2                       | TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A.....                                | 2908.10                |
| dried.....   | 0712.90                   | TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....                         | 2917.39                |
| TARRED MACADAM.....                                  | 2517.30                   | TETRABUTYL TIN.....                                       | 2931.00                |
| TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....                     | 4811.10                   | TETRACHLORO-3-CYANO BENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER... ..      | 2926.90                |
| TARTAR EMETIC.....                                   | 2918.13                   | TETRACHLOROETHANE.....                                    | 2903.19                |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                                    |   |                        |
|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| TETRACHLOROETHYLENE.....   | 2903.23                            | TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN.....                               | 2106.10                |
| TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives.....                         | 2941.30                            | TEXTURING MACHINES  |                        |
| TETRAETHYL LEAD  |                                    | for manmade textile materials.....                            | 8444.00                |
| antiknock preparations based on.....                             | 3811.11                            | THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....                            | 8112.91                |
| TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS.....                                       | 2932.95                            | THEATERS  |                        |
| TETRAHYDROFURAN.....   | 2932.11                            | travelling.....   | 9508.90                |
| TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL.....                                  | 2932.13                            | THEATRICAL SCENERY  |                        |
| TETRAMETHYL LEAD   |                                    | textile fabrics used for.....                                 | 5907.00                |
| antiknock preparations based on.....                             | 3811.11                            | THEBACON (INN).....   | 2939.11                |
| TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE.....   | 2933.99                            | THEODOLITES.....  | 9015.20                |
| TETRAPROPYLENE.....  | 2710                               | THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives.....                         | 2939.59                |
| TETRAZEPAM (INN).....  | 2933.91                            | THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its                          |                        |
| TETROLS.....   | 2905.49                            | derivatives.....  | 2939.59                |
| TEXTILE ARTICLES   |                                    | THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS.....                        | 9019.20                |
| worn.....  | 6309.00-6310                       | THERMOCOPIING MACHINES.....                                   | 9009.30                |
| TEXTILE BAST FIBERS  |                                    | THERMOGRAPHS.....   | 9025.80                |
| sacks and bags of.....   | 6305.10                            | THERMOMETERS.....   | 9025.11-19             |
| TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES.....                    | 8420.10                            | THERMOSTATS.....  | 9032.10                |
| TEXTILE FABRICS  |                                    | THIAMINE  |                        |
| made up articles of.....   | 62-1, 63-1                         | bulk, unmixed.....  | 2936.22                |
| TEXTILE FLOCK.....   | 5601.30                            | 1,9-THIANTHRENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID.....                        | 2934.99                |
| TEXTILE MACHINERY  |                                    | THINNERS  |                        |
| auxiliary machinery.....   | 8448.11-19                         | organic composite.....  | 3814.00                |
| bleaching machines.....  | 8451.40                            | THIOCARBAMATES.....   | 2930.20                |
| braid making machines.....                                       | 8447.90                            | THIOCYANATES.....   | 2930.90                |
| coating machines.....  | 8451.90                            | of metals.....  | 2838.00                |
| cutting machines.....  | 8451.50                            | THIOGLYCOLIC ACID.....  | 2930.90                |
| doubling machines.....   | 8445.30                            | THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and                     |                        |
| dressing machines.....   | 8451.90                            | derivatives.....  | 2920.10                |
| dry-cleaning machines.....                                       | 8451.10                            | THIOSULFATES  |                        |
| drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers.....              | 8451.21-29                         | of metals.....  | 2832.30                |
| dyeing machines.....   | 8451.40                            | THIOUREA RESINS   |                        |
| embroidery making machines.....                                  | 8447.90                            | in primary forms.....   | 3909.10                |
| finishing machines.....  | 8451.90                            | THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE.....                                       | 2934.99                |
| folding machines.....  | 8451.50                            | THIOXANTHONE.....   | 2934.99                |
| for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile   |                                    | THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES.....                      | 2930.30                |
| materials.....   | 8444.00                            | THIURAMS.....   | 2930.90                |
| for preparing textile fibers.....                                | 8445, 8448                         | THORIUM   |                        |
| for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting |                                    | and its compounds.....  | 2844.30                |
| machines, etc.....   | 8445, 8448                         | ores and concentrates.....                                    | 2612.20                |
| for producing yarn.....  | 8445.20-8445.90                    | THREAD  |                        |
| gimped yarn making machines.....                                 | 8447.90                            | of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....                   | 6812.90                |
| impregnating machines.....                                       | 8451.90                            | of vulcanized rubber.....                                     | 40-7, 4007.00          |
| ironing or pressing machines.....                                | 8451.30                            | See also SEWING THREAD  |                        |
| knitting machines.....   | 8447.11-8447.20                    | THREAD ROLLING MACHINES                                       |                        |
| lace making machines.....  | 8447.90                            | for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, without |                        |
| looms.....   | 8446.10-30                         | removing material.....  | 8463.20                |
| paste application machines.....                                  | 8451.90                            | THREADED BUNGS  |                        |
| pinking machines.....  | 8451.50                            | of base metals.....   | 8309                   |
| reeling machines.....  | 8445.11, 8451.50                   | THREADING MACHINES  |                        |
| spinning machines.....   | 8445.20                            | for removing metal.....                                       | 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70 |
| stitch bonding machines.....                                     | 8447.20                            | THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS.....                               | 8205.10                |
| tufting machines.....  | 8447.90                            | THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.....                         | 8207.40                |
| twisting machines.....   | 8445.30                            | THRESHING MACHINERY.....                                      | 8433.51, 8433.52       |
| unreeling machines.....  | 8451.50                            | THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS  |                        |
| washing machines, other than household                           |                                    | of aluminum.....  | 7610.10                |
| or laundry.....  | 8451.40                            | of iron or steel.....   | 7308.30                |
| weaving machines.....  | 8446.10-30                         | of plastics.....  | 39-11(d), 3925.20      |
| winding machines.....  | 8445.40                            | THROMBOXANES.....   | 2937.50                |
| wringing machines.....   | 8451.90                            | THUMB TACKS   |                        |
| TEXTILE MATERIALS  |                                    | of iron or steel.....   | 7317.00                |
| articles of.....   | 63-3(a)                            | THYME.....  | 0910.40                |
| bags, cases, and containers of.....                              | 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92 | THYRISTORS.....   | 8541.30, 8541.40       |
| furniture parts of.....  | 9403.90                            | L-THYROXINE, SODIUM.....                                      | 2937.40                |
| TEXTILE PRODUCTS   |                                    | TIAMA.....  | Ch. 44                 |
| quilted.....   | 5811.00                            | TIBETAN LAMB  |                        |
| TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS.....                                      | 59-3, 5905.00                      | furskins, raw.....  | 4301.30                |
| TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS                                   |                                    | furskins, tanned or dressed.....                              | 4302.13, 4302.20-30    |
| except oil or grease.....  | 3809                               | TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES.....                                  | 8470.90                |
| oil or grease.....   | 3403                               | TIES 6215   |                        |
| TEXTILES   |                                    | knitted or crocheted.....                                     | 6117.20                |
| machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties    |                                    | TIGHTS  |                        |
| thereof.....   | 9024.80                            | knitted or crocheted.....                                     | 6115.11-19             |
| photographic, exposed and developed.....                         | 3705                               | TILE  |                        |
| photographic, exposed but not developed.....                     | 3704.00                            | ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall.....                 | 6907                   |
| photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....                         | 3703                               | felt carpets and floor coverings of.....                      | 55-1                   |
| TEXTS  |                                    | of agglomerated cork.....                                     | 4504.10                |
| handwritten.....   | 4906.00                            | of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....                   | 6811.20                |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                  |  |                         |
|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|
| of cement, concrete or artificial stone . . . . .              | 6810.19          | TOILET BRUSHES   |                         |
| of glass . . . . .   | 7016.90          | for personal use . . . . .   | 9603                    |
| of natural cork . . . . .                                      | 4503.90          | TOILET LINEN . . . . .   | 63-3(a)(iii)            |
| of plaster or plaster composition . . . . .                    | 6809.11-19       | of cotton . . . . .  | 6302.60                 |
| of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths . . . . .        | 6901.00          | TOILET PAPER . . . . .   | 4803, 4818              |
| of stone . . . . .   | 68-US2, 6802.10  | TOILET PREPARATIONS . . . . .                                      | 33-3                    |
| of vinyl . . . . .   | 3918.10          | TOILET SETS  |                         |
| refractory . . . . .   | 6902             | personal, for travel . . . . .                                     | 9605.00                 |
| roofing . . . . .  | 6905.10          | TOILET SPRAYERS  |                         |
| sound absorbing . . . . .                                      | 6808.00          | and their parts . . . . .  | 9616.10                 |
| support or filler . . . . .                                    | 6904.90          | TOILET WARES   |                         |
| TILIDINE (INN) . . . . .                                       | 2922.44          | of tin . . . . .   | 8007.00                 |
| TIMBER WEDGES  |                  | of zinc . . . . .  | 7907.90                 |
| of base metals . . . . .                                       | 8201             | TOILET WATERS . . . . .  | 3303.00                 |
| TIMBERS . . . . .  | 44-US2           | TOILET-WARE  |                         |
| TIME   |                  | goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares . . . . .                      | 71-9                    |
| apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals     |                  | TOILETRY BAGS . . . . .  | 4202                    |
| thereof . . . . .  | 9106.10-90       | TOILETS  |                         |
| TIME CLOCKS . . . . .  | 9106.10          | ceramic . . . . .  | 6910                    |
| TIME REGISTERS . . . . .                                       | 9106.10          | TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS . . . . .                            | 8519.10                 |
| TIME SWITCHES . . . . .  | 9107.00          | TOLBUTAMIDE . . . . .  | 2935.00                 |
| cases therefor . . . . .                                       | 91-US1(b)        | o-TOLIDINE . . . . .   | 2921.59                 |
| TIME-RECORDERS . . . . .                                       | 9106.10          | TOLUENE . . . . .  | 27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30 |
| TIMEPIECES . . . . .   | 91-US1(a)        | TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE . . . . .                                      | 2921.51                 |
| TIMERS . . . . .   | 9106.10-90       | TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE . . . . .                                      | 2921.51                 |
| TIMOTHY GRASS SEED . . . . .                                   | 1209.26          | TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE . . . . .                              | 2921.51                 |
| TIMPANI . . . . .  | 9206.00          | TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED) . . . . .                           | 2929.10                 |
| TIN ALLOYS . . . . .   | 80-S1(b)         | 2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES . . . . .               | 2929.10                 |
| TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . .                             | Ch. 80, 80-S1(a) | o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE . . . . .                                     | 2935.00                 |
| ores and concentrates . . . . .                                | 2609.00          | p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE . . . . .                               | 2904.10                 |
| TIN CHLORIDES . . . . .  | 2827.37          | α-TOLUIC ACID . . . . .  | 2916.33                 |
| TIN OXIDES . . . . .   | 2825.90          | TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts . . . . .         | 2921.43                 |
| TINPLATE   |                  | p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE . . . . .                                  | 2933.19                 |
| articles of . . . . .  | 7326.90          | TOM-TOMS . . . . .   | 9206.00                 |
| table, kitchen and household articles . . . . .                | 7323.99          | TOMATO JUICE . . . . .   | 20-4                    |
| TIPS   |                  | TOMATOES. See VEGETABLES   |                         |
| for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . . .     | 8209.00          | TONGUE DEPRESSORS  |                         |
| TIRE FLAPS   |                  | of wood . . . . .  | 4421.90                 |
| of rubber . . . . .  | 4012             | TONGUES  |                         |
| TIRE TREADS  |                  | bovine . . . . .   | 0206.21, 0210.20        |
| interchangeable, of rubber . . . . .                           | 4012             | TONKA BEANS . . . . .  | 1211.90                 |
| TIRES  |                  | TOOL BAGS . . . . .  | 4202                    |
| new pneumatic, of rubber . . . . .                             | 4011             | TOOL CASES   |                         |
| retreaded, of rubber . . . . .                                 | 4012.11-19       | of wood . . . . .  | 4420.90                 |
| solid or cushion, of rubber . . . . .                          | 4012.90          | TOOL GRINDING MACHINES   |                         |
| used pneumatic, of rubber . . . . .                            | 4012.20          | for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or                    |                         |
| TISSUE ADHESIVES   |                  | cermets . . . . .  | 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39  |
| sterile . . . . .  | 30-3(a), 3006.10 | TOOL HANDLES   |                         |
| TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . .                        | 8108             | of wood . . . . .  | 4404                    |
| ash and residues containing . . . . .                          | 2620.90          | TOOL HOLDERS   |                         |
| ores and concentrates . . . . .                                | 2614.00          | for machine tools . . . . .  | 8466.10                 |
| TITANIUM DIOXIDE   |                  | TOOL STEEL   |                         |
| pigments and preparations based on . . . . .                   | 3206.10          | definition . . . . .   | 72-US1(e)               |
| TITANIUM OXIDES . . . . .                                      | 2823.00          | TOOLS  |                         |
| TITLE DOCUMENTS . . . . .                                      | 4907.00          | of wood . . . . .  | 4417                    |
| TITLERS  |                  | electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working |                         |
| photographic . . . . .   | 9010.20          | in the hand . . . . .  | 8508.10-80              |
| TOASTED BREAD . . . . .  | 1905.40          | interchangeable, of base metals . . . . .                          | 8207                    |
| TOASTER-OVENS . . . . .  | 85-US2           | TOOTHBRUSHES . . . . .   | 9603.21                 |
| electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . | 8516.72          | TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES   |                         |
| TOASTERS . . . . .   | 85-US2           | of base metals . . . . .   | 8202                    |
| electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . | 8516.72          | TOOTH PASTES . . . . .   | 3306.10                 |
| TOBACCO  |                  | TOOTHPICKS   |                         |
| filler . . . . .   | 24-US1           | of wood . . . . .  | 4421.90                 |
| manufactured . . . . .   | 2402-2403        | TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS                                   |                         |
| substitutes . . . . .  | 2403             | original, by hand . . . . .  | 4906.00                 |
| unmanufactured . . . . .                                       | 2401.10-30       | printed . . . . .  | 4905                    |
| waste . . . . .  | 2401.30          | TOPS   |                         |
| wrapper . . . . .  | 24-US1           | man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted . . . . .                    | 6114.30                 |
| TOBACCO POUCHES . . . . .                                      | 4202             | TORPEDOES . . . . .  | 9306                    |
| TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY . . . . .            | 8478.10          | TORQUE CONVERTERS . . . . .  | 8483.40                 |
| TOBOGGANS . . . . .  | 9506.99          | TORQUE METER WRENCHES . . . . .                                    | 8204                    |
| TOCOPHEROLS  |                  | TORTOISE-SHELL . . . . .   | 0507                    |
| bulk, unmixed . . . . .  | 2936.28          | worked, manufactured articles of . . . . .                         | 9601                    |
| TOILET ARTICLES  |                  | TOW  |                         |
| ceramic, other than of porcelain or china . . . . .            | 6912.00          | artificial filament . . . . .                                      | 5502.00                 |
| of porcelain or china . . . . .                                | 6911.10          | synthetic filament . . . . .                                       | 5501                    |
| of silver . . . . .  | 7114.11          | TOWELS   |                         |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                                    |   |                  |
|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| of paper. . . . .  | 4803, 4818.20                      | TRICHLOROBENZENES. . . . .  | 2903.69          |
| TOWER CRANES. . . . .  | 8426.20                            | 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE. . . . .  | 2903.19          |
| TOWERS   |                                    | TRICHLOROETHYLENE. . . . .  | 2903.22          |
| of iron or steel. . . . .  | 7308.20                            | TRICHLOROMETHANE. . . . .   | 2903.13          |
| TOYS. . . . .  | 9503                               | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts. . . . .                            | 2908.10          |
| for pets, of vulcanized rubber. . . . .                          | 4016.99                            | $\alpha,\alpha$ -TRICHLOROTOLUENE. . . . .                              | 2903.69          |
| TRACING CLOTHS. . . . .  | 5901                               | TRICYCLES. . . . .  | 9503.00          |
| TRACING PAPERS. . . . .  | 4806.30                            | TRITHANOLAMINE and its salts. . . . .                                   | 2922.13          |
| TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY. . . . .                            | 8608                               | TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts. . . . .                                    | 2921.19          |
| TRACK SUITS. . . . .   | 61-US2, 62-US2                     | TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE. . . . .                                  | 2934.30          |
| knitted or crocheted. . . . .                                    | 6112.11-19                         | 2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE. . . . .                               | 2934.30          |
| TRACK TOOLS. . . . .   | 8205.59                            | TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE. . . . .  | 2917.39          |
| TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS. . . . .                                   | 8701.30                            | TRIMEPERIDINE (INN). . . . .  | 2933.33          |
| TRACTION MECHANISMS  |                                    | TRIMETHOPRIM. . . . .   | 2933.59          |
| for funiculars. . . . .  | 8428.60                            | TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts. . . . .                                   | 2921.11          |
| TRACTORS. . . . .  | 87-2                               | 2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE. . . . .   | 2921.49          |
| motor vehicles. . . . .  | 8701                               | TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE. . . . .   | 2905.41          |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT  |                                    | TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES. . . . .                                       | 8447.90          |
| for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, |                                    | TRIMMINGS   |                  |
| parking facilities, port installations or airfields. . . . .     | 8530.10, 8530.80                   | ornamental, in the piece. . . . .                                       | 5808             |
| TRAILERS. . . . .  | 8716                               | TRINITROTOLUENE. . . . .  | 2904.20          |
| TRAINING SHOES. . . . .  | 64-US2                             | TRIOLS. . . . .   | 2905.49          |
| TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK. . . . .                   | Ch. 86                             | TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE. . . . .  | 2919.00          |
| TRAMWAY SLEEPERS   |                                    | 2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE. . . . .                            | 2933.99          |
| of wood. . . . .   | 4406                               | TRIPODS   |                  |
| TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS                             |                                    | for holding musical instruments. . . . .                                | 9209.92-99       |
| of iron or steel. . . . .  | 7302                               | for holding photographic cameras. . . . .                               | 9006.91, 9007.91 |
| TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. . . . .                     | Ch. 86                             | TRIPOLITE. . . . .  | 2512.00          |
| TRANSCEIVERS. . . . .  | 85-US3                             | TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE. . . . .  | 2835.23          |
| radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic. . . . .                     | 8525.20                            | TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT. . . . .   | 10-S1            |
| TRANSCRIBING MACHINES. . . . .                                   | 8519.40                            | See CEREALS   |                  |
| TRANSFER PAPERS. . . . .   | 4809, 4816                         | TROMBONES. . . . .  | 9205.10          |
| TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS). . . . .                               | 4908                               | TROPICAL WOODS. . . . .   | Ch. 44           |
| TRANSFORMERS   |                                    | TROUGHS   |                  |
| electrical. . . . .  | 8504.21-34                         | ceramic. . . . .  | 6909.90          |
| TRANSISTORS. . . . .   | 85-5(A), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40 | TROUSERS  |                  |
| TRANSLUCENT PAPERS. . . . .                                      | 4806.40                            | babies' garments. . . . .   | 6209.20-90       |
| TRANSMISSION APPARATUS   |                                    | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . .                         | 6111.20-90       |
| for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or      |                                    | men's or boys'. . . . .   | 6203.41-49       |
| television. . . . .  | 8525.10                            | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .                           | 6103.41-49       |
| TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING                                    |                                    | ski-suits. . . . .  | 6211.20          |
| of textile material. . . . .                                     | 5910.00                            | striped. . . . .  | 61-3(a), 62-3(a) |
| of vulcanized rubber. . . . .                                    | 4010                               | women's or girls'. . . . .  | 6204.61-69       |
| TRANSMISSION FLUIDS  |                                    | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .                        | 6104.61-69       |
| hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils. . . . .                 | 3819.00                            | TROUT   |                  |
| TRANSMISSION SHAFTS. . . . .                                     | 8483.10                            | fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .                                      | 0304.10          |
| TRANSPLANTERS  |                                    | fillets, frozen. . . . .  | 0304.20          |
| agricultural, horticultural or forestry. . . . .                 | 8432.30                            | fresh or chilled. . . . .   | 0302.11          |
| TRANSPORTER CRANES. . . . .                                      | 8426.19                            | frozen. . . . .   | 0303.21          |
| TRAVEL BAGS. . . . .   | 42-US1, 4202.92                    | live. . . . .   | 0301.91          |
| TRAVEL SETS. . . . .   | 9605.00                            | TRUCK ASSEMBLIES  |                  |
| TRAVELING BAGS. . . . .  | 4202                               | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .           | 86-2(b), 8607    |
| TRAVELING CRANES   |                                    | TRUCKS  |                  |
| overhead. . . . .  | 8426.11                            | works trucks fitted with a crane. . . . .                               | 8426.41-8429.99  |
| TRAVELING RUGS. . . . .  | 63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90            | works trucks with lifting or handling equipment. . . . .                | 8427.10-90       |
| TRAVELING SHOWS. . . . .   | 9508.00                            | See also MOTOR VEHICLES   |                  |
| TRAVERTINE   |                                    | TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES  |                  |
| building stone. . . . .  | 2515.11-12                         | TRUMPETS. . . . .   | 9205.10          |
| TRAYS  |                                    | TRUNCHEONS  |                  |
| of paper or paperboard. . . . .                                  | 4823.60                            | spring, air or gas. . . . .   | 9304.00          |
| of plastics. . . . .   | 3924.10                            | TRUNKS. . . . .   | 4202.11-12       |
| TREATMENT TABLES   |                                    | TRUSSES   |                  |
| for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus. . . . .   | 9022.90                            | orthopedic. . . . .   | 9021.19          |
| TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS. . . . .                                    | 1209.99                            | DL-TRYPTOPHAN. . . . .  | 2933.99          |
| TREES  |                                    | TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES  |                  |
| Christmas evergreens. . . . .                                    | 0604.91                            | for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes. . . . . | 8475.10          |
| live. . . . .  | Ch. 6                              | TUBE MAKING MACHINES  |                  |
| live for planting and ornamentation. . . . .                     | 6-1                                | paper or paperboard. . . . .  | 8441.30          |
| seeds of forest. . . . .   | 12-3                               | TUBE MILLS. . . . .   | 8455.10          |
| seeds of fruit. . . . .  | 12-3                               | TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES. . . . .                                      | 8433.53          |
| TRIACS. . . . .  | 8541.30, 8541.40                   | TUBEROUS ROOTS  |                  |
| TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE. . . . .                                   | 2835.21                            | dormant. . . . .  | 0601.10          |
| TRIAZOLAM (INN). . . . .   | 2933.91                            | in growth or in flower. . . . .   | 0601.20          |
| TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A. . . . .                                     | 2908.10                            | TUBERS  |                  |
| TRIBROMOCUMENE. . . . .  | 2903.69                            | dormant. . . . .  | 0601.10          |
| 1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE. . . . .           | 2903.62                            | in growth or in flower. . . . .   | 0601.20          |
| TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . .           | 2915.40                            | TUBES   |                  |
| 2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE. . . . .                                  | 2921.42                            | glass. . . . .  | 7002.31          |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                     |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| glass envelope.....   | 7011.30             | TURNIPS   |                     |
| inner, of rubber.....   | 4013                | fresh or chilled.....                                     | 0706.10             |
| of aluminum.....  | 76-1(e), 7608.10-20 | TURNTABLES  |                     |
| of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....                      | 7610                | for playing phonograph records.....                       | 8519.31-39          |
| of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....                           | 6811.30             | railway or tramway.....                                   | 86-3(a), 8608       |
| of copper.....  | 74-1(h), 7411.10-29 | TURPENTINE  |                     |
| of iron or steel.....   | 7303-7306           | gum, wood or sulfate.....                                 | 3805.10             |
| of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....                 | 7308                | TURPENTINE GUM.....                                       | 1301.90             |
| of lead.....  | 78-1(e), 7805.00    | TWEEZERS.....   | 8203.20             |
| of nickel.....  | 75-1(e), 7507.11    | TWIGS   |                     |
| of plastics.....  | 39-8, 3917          | as fuel wood.....   | 4401.10             |
| of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....          | 71-US1(b)           | TWINE.....  | XI-3(A), 5607       |
| of tin.....   | 80-1(e), 8006.00    | articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....                               | 5609                |
| of unvulcanized rubber.....   | 4006                | of scrap.....   | 6310                |
| of vulcanized rubber.....   | 4009                | TWISTING MACHINES   |                     |
| of zinc.....  | 79-1(e), 7906.00    | for producing textile yarns.....                          | 8445.30             |
| thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode.....                         | 8540.11-89          | TYPE  |                     |
| X-ray.....  | 9022.30             | for printing.....   | 8442.50             |
| TUBING  |                     | TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT.....      | 8442.20             |
| electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material..... | 8547.90             | TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT.....       | 8442.20             |
| of base metals, flexible.....   | 8307.10-90          | TYPEWRITERS   |                     |
| oil well.....   | 7304.20, 7306.20    | automatic.....  | 8469.10             |
| textile.....  | 5909.00             | electric, nonautomatic.....                               | 8469.21, 8469.29    |
| TUBS  |                     | nonelectric.....  | 8469.31, 8469.39    |
| ceramic.....  | 6909.90             | UKULELES.....   | 9202.90             |
| of wood.....  | 4416                | ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon.....           | 3206.41             |
| TUBULAR BELLS.....  | 9206.00             | ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS.....                             | 84-3, 8456.20, 8466 |
| TUFTING MACHINES.....   | 8447.90             | ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS                         |                     |
| TUGS  |                     | for soldering, brazing or welding.....                    | 8515.11-19, 8515.80 |
| vessels.....  | 8904.00             | ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS.....                                    | 8539.40             |
| TULIP BULBS   |                     | ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS                                 |                     |
| dormant.....  | 0601.10             | medical.....  | 9018.20             |
| TULLE MAKING MACHINES.....  | 8447.90             | UMBRELLA HANDLES  |                     |
| TUMERIC.....  | 0910.30             | of wood.....  | 4404                |
| TUNA  |                     | UMBRELLAS.....  | Ch. 66              |
| fillets, fresh or chilled.....  | 0304.10             | garden.....   | 6601.10             |
| fillets, frozen.....  | 0304.20             | other.....  | 6601.91, 6601.99    |
| fresh or chilled.....   | 0302.31-39          | UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....                        | 4801-4805           |
| frozen.....   | 0303.41-49          | UNDERCARRIAGES  |                     |
| prepared or preserved.....  | 1604.14             | for aircraft.....   | 8803.20             |
| TUNERS  |                     | UNDERFRAMES   |                     |
| for television receivers.....   | 8529.90             | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock..... | 86-2(b), 8607       |
| TUNG OIL.....   | 1515.40, 1516-1518  | UNDERPANTS  |                     |
| TUNGSTATES  |                     | men's or boys'.....                                       | 6207.11-19          |
| of metals.....  | 2841.80             | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....                 | 6107.11-19          |
| TUNGSTEN  |                     | UNDERSHIRTS   |                     |
| and articles thereof.....   | 8101                | men's or boys'.....                                       | 6207                |
| ash and residues containing.....                                      | 2620.99             | women's or girls'.....                                    | 6208                |
| ores and concentrates.....  | 2611.00             | UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES.....                         | 9020.00             |
| TUNGSTEN CARBIDE.....   | 2849.90             | UNIFORMS  |                     |
| TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS  |                     | men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts.....            | 6203.22             |
| prepared.....   | 3815                | women's or girls' judo, karate, martial arts.....         | 6204.22             |
| TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE.....  | 2827.39             | UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES                                |                     |
| TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS.....   | 8539.10, 8539.21    | for working metal.....                                    | 8457.20, 84-4       |
| TUNGSTEN OXIDES.....  | 2825.90             | UNIT FURNITURE.....                                       | 94-2(a)             |
| TUNING FORKS.....   | 9209.10             | UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS.....                               | 8501.10-20          |
| TUNING PINS   |                     | UNIVERSAL JOINTS.....                                     | 8483.60             |
| for other string musical instruments.....                             | 9209.92             | UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE                                      |                     |
| for pianos.....   | 9209.91             | definition.....   | 72-US1(b)           |
| TUNNELING MACHINERY.....  | 8430.31, 8430.39    | UNLOADING MACHINERY.....                                  | 8425.10-8428-90     |
| TURBINES  |                     | UNREELING MACHINES  |                     |
| hydraulic.....  | 8410.11-13          | for textile fabrics.....                                  | 8451.50             |
| gas.....  | 8411.11-82          | UNWROUGHT METAL   |                     |
| steam and vapor.....  | 8406.11-19          | definition.....   | XV-US2              |
| TURBOJETS.....  | 8411.11-12          | UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS.....                            | 71-US1(a)           |
| TURBOPROPELLERS.....  | 8411.21-22          | UNWROUGHT SILVER.....                                     | 7106.91             |
| TURBOT  |                     | UPHOLSTERED SEATS.....                                    | 9401.61             |
| Greenland, fresh or chilled.....                                      | 0302.21, 0304       | with metal frame.....                                     | 9401.71             |
| Greenland, frozen.....  | 0303.31, 0304       | UPHOLSTERY LEATHER.....                                   | 4104, 4107          |
| TURKEYS   |                     | UPPERS  |                     |
| live.....   | 0105.11-99          | of footwear.....  | 64-4(a), 6406.10    |
| meat and edible offal of.....   | 0207, 0210.99       | UPRIGHT PIANOS.....                                       | 9201.10             |
| prepared or preserved.....  | 1602.31             | URANIUM   |                     |
| TURKISH TOBACCO.....  | 2401.10             | compounds.....  | 2844.10-30          |
| TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.....                                   | 8207.80             | metal.....  | 2844.10             |
| TURNINGS  |                     | natural.....  | 2844.10             |
| ferrous waste and scrap.....  | 7204.41             | ores and concentrates.....                                | 2612.10             |
| magnesium.....  | 8104.30             | U235 depleted.....  | 2844.30             |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                                    |  |                        |
|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| U235 enriched.....  | 2844.20                            | VEGETABLE JUICES.....  | 2009.11-90             |
| UREA.....   | 31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10             | VEGETABLE PARCHMENT.....   | 4806.10                |
| UREA RESINS   |                                    | VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY                                  |                        |
| in primary forms.....                                     | 3909.10                            | n.e.s.o.i.....   | 8438.60                |
| UREINES and their derivatives.....                        | 2924.21                            | VEGETABLE PRODUCTS   |                        |
| URINALS   |                                    | fatty substances of.....   | 3823.90                |
| ceramic.....  | 6910                               | saps and extracts of.....  | 1302                   |
| URUNDAY   |                                    | VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS.....                                 | 1302.11-19             |
| tanning extract.....                                      | 3201.90                            | VEGETABLE SEEDS.....   | 1209.91                |
| V-BELTS AND V-BELTING                                     |                                    | VEGETABLE WAXES  |                        |
| of plastics.....  | 3926.90                            | other than triglycerides.....                                    | 1521.10                |
| of rubber.....  | 4010.10                            | VEGETABLES.....  | 7-2                    |
| VACCINES  |                                    | animal feed materials.....                                       | 2308.10-90             |
| human medicine.....                                       | 3002.20                            | dried but not further prepared.....                              | 0712                   |
| veterinary medicine.....                                  | 3002.31-39                         | edible.....  | Ch. 7                  |
| VACUUM CLEANERS   |                                    | fresh or chilled.....  | 0701-0709              |
| domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric |                                    | frozen.....  | 0710, 2002-2004        |
| motor.....  | 8509.10                            | homogenized preparations.....                                    | 2005.10                |
| VACUUM FLASKS   |                                    | juices.....  | 2009.80-90             |
| glass inners for.....                                     | 7020.00                            | leguminous, dried, shelled.....                                  | 0713                   |
| VACUUM PUMPS.....   | 8414.10                            | leguminous, flour and meal of.....                               | 1106.10                |
| VACUUM VESSELS.....                                       | 9617.00                            | leguminous, fresh or chilled.....                                | 0708                   |
| VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES                                   |                                    | leguminous, frozen.....  | 0710.21-29, 2004.90    |
| for working rubber or plastics.....                       | 8477.40                            | mixed, dried.....  | 0712.90                |
| VALANCES  |                                    | mixed, frozen.....   | 0710.90, 2004.90       |
| of plastics.....  | 3924.90                            | prepared or preserved.....                                       | 2001-2005              |
| VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters.....             | 2915.60                            | preserved in vinegar.....  | 2001                   |
| VALONIA   |                                    | provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption... | 0711                   |
| tanning extract.....                                      | 3201.90                            | residues.....  | 2306.10-90             |
| VALVES.....   | 8481.10-80                         | seeds of.....  | 12-3                   |
| VANADATES   |                                    | VEHICLES.....  | Ch. 87                 |
| of metals.....  | 2841.90                            | electrical wiring sets used in.....                              | 8544.30                |
| VANADIUM  |                                    | VEILS.....   | 62.14                  |
| and articles thereof.....                                 | 8112                               | knitted or crocheted.....  | 6117.10                |
| ash and residues containing.....                          | 2620.99                            | VENDING MACHINES   |                        |
| ores and concentrates.....                                | 2615.90                            | automatic.....   | 8476.11-19             |
| VANADIUM CATALYSTS  |                                    | VENEER   |                        |
| prepared.....   | 3815                               | sheets of wood.....  | 4408                   |
| VANADIUM CHLORIDES.....                                   | 2827.39                            | VENEERED PANELS.....   | 4412                   |
| VANADIUM HYDROXIDES.....                                  | 2825.30                            | VENETIAN BLINDS  |                        |
| VANADIUM OXIDES.....                                      | 2825.30                            | of plastics.....   | 3925.30                |
| VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE.....                                 | 2827.49                            | VENTILATING HOODS.....   | 8414.60                |
| VANADIUM PENTOXIDE.....                                   | 2825.30                            | VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE.....                                     | 2926.90                |
| VANADIUM SULFATES.....                                    | 2833.29                            | VERMICULITE  |                        |
| VANILLA BEANS.....  | 0905.00                            | exfoliated.....  | 6806.20                |
| VANILLIN.....   | 2912.41                            | unexpanded.....  | 2530.10                |
| VANITY CASES.....   | 4202.11-12                         | VERMOUTH.....  | 2205.10-90             |
| VAPOR TURBINES.....                                       | 8406.11-19                         | VERTICAL TURRET LATHES   |                        |
| VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS.....                             | 8402.11-19                         | for removing metal.....  | 84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99 |
| auxiliary plant.....                                      | 8404.10                            | VERY PISTOLS.....  | 9303                   |
| VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT      |                                    | VESSELS.....   | 89-US1                 |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....  | 8419.89                            | VESTS  |                        |
| VARIABLE CAPACITORS                                       |                                    | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....                      | 6111.10-90             |
| electrical.....   | 8532.30                            | knitted or crocheted.....  | 6110                   |
| VARNISH BRUSHES.....                                      | 9603.40                            | VETCHES.....   | 1214                   |
| VARNISH REMOVERS  |                                    | seeds of.....  | 12-3                   |
| prepared.....   | 3814.00                            | VETERINARY FURNITURE.....  | 9402                   |
| VARNISHES. See PAINTS AND VARNISHES                       |                                    | VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....                       | 9018.11-90             |
| VAT DYES and preparations based thereon.....              | 3204.15VATS                        | VETIVER  |                        |
| of aluminum.....  | 7611.00                            | essential oils of.....   | 3301.26                |
| of iron or steel.....                                     | 7309.00                            | VIALS  |                        |
| of plastics.....  | 39-11(a), 3925.10                  | of glass.....  | 7010.90                |
| of wood.....  | 4416                               | VIDEO DISC PLAYERS.....  | 8521.90                |
| VEAL  |                                    | VIDEO DISCS  |                        |
| prepared or preserved.....                                | 1602.50                            | recorded.....  | 8524.90                |
| VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL.....                           | 96-2                               | VIDEO GAMES.....   | 9504.10                |
| worked, manufactured articles of.....                     | 9602.00                            | VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES.....                             | 8540.11-12             |
| VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION            |                                    | VIDEO MONITORS.....  | 8528.10, 8528.20       |
| MACHINERY.....  | 8479.20                            | VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....                       | 8528.10, 8528.20       |
| VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS.....                              | 1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00        | VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING                                   |                        |
| VEGETABLE FIBERS  |                                    | APPARATUS.....   | 8521.10-90, 8528       |
| bags, cases, and containers of.....                       | 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92 | combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver..      | 8528, 8529             |
| except cotton.....  | 5301-5305                          | VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS.....  | 8521.10                |
| panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....                  | 6808.00                            | VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS.....  | 8521.10                |
| VEGETABLE HAIR.....                                       | 1402.91                            | VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS  |                        |
| VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS                                |                                    | magnetic.....  | 8524.21-23             |
| domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric |                                    | VINEGAR.....   | 22-US8, 2209.00        |
| motor.....  | 8509.40                            | VINYL ACETATE.....   | 2915.32                |



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|  |                        |  |                    |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| polymers of, in primary forms. . . . .                                   | 3905                   | electric. . . . .  | 9405.10            |
| VINYL BROMIDE. . . . .   | 2903.30                | WALLCOVERINGS  |                    |
| VINYL CHLORIDE. . . . .  | 2903.21                | of agglomerated cork. . . . .                                      | 4504.10            |
| polymers of, in primary forms. . . . .                                   | 3904                   | of natural cork. . . . .   | 4503.90            |
| polymers of, monofilament. . . . .                                       | 3916.20                | of paper. . . . .  | 48-8, 4814.20-30   |
| polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap. . . . .                          | 3915.30                | of plastics. . . . .   | 39-9, 3918         |
| VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS                                  |                        | of textiles. . . . .   | 5905.00            |
| in primary forms. . . . .  | 3904.30                | WALLETS. . . . .   | 4202               |
| VINYL ESTERS   |                        | WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS. . . . .                       | 48-8               |
| polymers of, in primary forms. . . . .                                   | 3905                   | of paper. . . . .  | 4814.20-30         |
| VINYLBITAL (INN). . . . .  | 2933.53                | WALLPAPER BASE   |                    |
| VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO. . . . .  | 2933.99                | of paper. . . . .  | 4820.40            |
| VINYLDIENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS   |                        | WALNUTS. . . . .   | 0802.31-32         |
| in primary forms. . . . .  | 3904.50                | prepared or preserved. . . . .                                     | 2001.90            |
| N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER. . . . .                                  | 2933.79                | WALRUS   |                    |
| VIOLINS. . . . .   | 9202.10                | tusks of. . . . .  | 5-3                |
| VISCOSITY IMPROVERS. . . . .   | 3811                   | WAR MUNITIONS. . . . .   | 9306               |
| VICES  |                        | WARM-UP SUITS  |                    |
| of base metals. . . . .  | 8205.70                | knitted or crocheted. . . . .                                      | 6112.11-19         |
| VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT   |                        | WARSHIPS. . . . .  | 8906.10            |
| electric, for cycles or motor vehicles. . . . .                          | 8512.10-20             | WASHBASINS   |                    |
| for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking |                        | ceramic. . . . .   | 6910               |
| facilities, port installations or airfields. . . . .                     | 8530.10, 8530.80       | of stainless steel. . . . .  | 7324.10            |
| other. . . . .   | 8531.10-80             | of plastics. . . . .   | 3922.10            |
| VITAMIN B <sub>1</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES                               |                        | WASHERS  |                    |
| bulk, unmixed. . . . .   | 2936.22                | of agglomerated cork. . . . .                                      | 4504.90            |
| VITAMIN B <sub>2</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES                               |                        | of aluminum. . . . .   | 7616.10            |
| bulk, unmixed. . . . .   | 2936.23                | of copper. . . . .   | 7415.21            |
| VITAMIN B <sub>3</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES                               |                        | of iron or steel. . . . .  | 7318               |
| bulk, unmixed. . . . .   | 2936.24                | of natural cork. . . . .   | 4503.90            |
| VITAMIN B <sub>5</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES                               |                        | of plastics. . . . .   | 3926.90            |
| bulk, unmixed. . . . .   | 2936.24                | of vulcanized rubber. . . . .                                      | 4016.93            |
| VITAMIN B <sub>6</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES                               |                        | WASHING MACHINES   |                    |
| bulk, unmixed. . . . .   | 2936.25                | for earth, stone, ores or other                                    |                    |
| VITAMIN B <sub>12</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES                              |                        | mineral substances. . . . .  | 8474.10            |
| bulk, unmixed. . . . .   | 2936.26                | for textile fabrics. . . . .                                       | 8451.40            |
| VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES  |                        | household- or laundry-type. . . . .                                | 8450.11-20         |
| bulk, unmixed. . . . .   | 2936.27                | WASHING PREPARATIONS. . . . .                                      | 3402.20-90         |
| VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES  |                        | WASHSUITS  |                    |
| bulk, unmixed. . . . .   | 2936.28                | men's or boys'. . . . .  | 6211.32-33         |
| VITAMINS   |                        | women's or girls'. . . . .   | 6211.42-43         |
| in doses or packaged for retail. . . . .                                 | 3004.50                | WASTE AND SCRAP  |                    |
| VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES   |                        | aluminum. . . . .  | 7602.00            |
| bulk, unmixed. . . . .   | 2936.21                | antimony. . . . .  | 8110.00            |
| VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES   |                        | beryllium. . . . .   | 8112.11            |
| bulk, unmixed. . . . .   | 2936.29                | bismuth. . . . .   | 8106.00            |
| VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES. . . . .                                  | 3207.20                | cadmium. . . . .   | 8107.10            |
| VODKA. . . . .   | 2208.90                | cermets. . . . .   | 8113.00            |
| VOLTAGE LIMITERS. . . . .  | 8535.40, 8536.40       | chromium. . . . .  | 8112.22            |
| VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. . . . .                                   | 9030.31-39             | cobalt. . . . .  | 8105.10            |
| VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS                                   |                        | cocoa. . . . .   | 1802.00            |
| automatic. . . . .   | 9032.89, 8511.80       | copper. . . . .  | 7404.00            |
| with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion     |                        | ferrous. . . . .   | 7204.10-49         |
| engines. . . . .   | 8511.80                | germanium. . . . .   | 8112.92            |
| VULCANIZED FIBER. . . . .  | 39-1                   | lead. . . . .  | 7802.00            |
| VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS  |                        | magnesium. . . . .   | 8104.20            |
| of agglomerated cork. . . . .  | 4504.10                | manganese. . . . .   | 8111.00            |
| WADDING  |                        | molybdenum. . . . .  | 8102.91            |
| impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics. . . . .        | 33-3                   | nickel. . . . .  | 7503.00            |
| impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent. . . . .           | 3401.11-19             | of base metals, definition. . . . .                                | XV-6(a)            |
| impregnated with pharmaceutical substances. . . . .                      | 3005                   | of glass. . . . .  | 7001.00            |
| of textile materials. . . . .  | 5601                   | of metal. . . . .  | 71-US1(c), 7112    |
| WADING POOLS. . . . .  | 9506.99                | of paper and paperboard. . . . .                                   | 4707               |
| WAFERS   |                        | of plastics. . . . .   | 39-7, 3915         |
| of agglomerated cork. . . . .  | 4504.90                | of rubber. . . . .   | 40-6, 4004.00      |
| of natural cork. . . . .   | 4503.90                | tantalum. . . . .  | 8103.10            |
| WAFFLES. . . . .   | 1905.30                | tin. . . . .   | 8002.00            |
| WAGON TIPPERS. . . . .   | 8428.50                | titanium. . . . .  | 8108.10            |
| WAGON TRAVERSERS. . . . .  | 8428.50                | tungsten. . . . .  | 8101.91            |
| WAISTCOATS   |                        | vanadium. . . . .  | 8112.92            |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . .                          | 6111.10-90             | zinc. . . . .  | 7902.00            |
| knitted or crocheted. . . . .  | 6110                   | zirconium. . . . .   | 8109.10            |
| WALKING-STICKS. . . . .  | 6602.00                | WASTE CORK. . . . .  | 4501.90            |
| wood for manufacture of. . . . .   | 4404                   | WASTE DISPOSERS  |                    |
| WALKWAYS   |                        | domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric |                    |
| moving. . . . .  | 8428.40                | motor. . . . .   | 8509               |
| WALL CLOCKS. . . . .   | 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29 | WASTES. See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP                   |                    |
| WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS   |                        | WATCH BANDS. . . . .   | 91-US2, 9113.10-90 |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                                |   |                           |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| WATCH BRACELETS.....  | 91-US2, 9113.10-90             | WEAVING MACHINES.....                                     | 8446.10-30                |
| WATCH CASES.....  | 91-US1(b), 9111.10-80          | WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS.....                             | 48-6, 48-7, 48-US1        |
| WATCH DIALS   |                                | WEDGES  |                           |
| special marking requirements.....                                 | 91-US4                         | of base metals.....                                       | 8205.59                   |
| WATCH GLASSES.....  | 7015.90                        | WEEDERS.....  | 8432.29                   |
| WATCH MOVEMENTS.....  | 91-3, 91-4                     | WEFT-WINDING MACHINES.....                                | 8445.40                   |
| battery powered.....  | 9108.11-19                     | WEIGHING MACHINERY.....                                   | 8423.10-89                |
| clocks with.....  | 9103.10-90, 9104.00            | WEIGHING SCALES.....                                      | 8423.10-89                |
| complete and assembled.....                                       | 9108.10-99                     | baby.....   | 8423.10                   |
| complete, unassembled or partly assembled.....                    | 91-US1(e), 9110.11             | for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors.....        | 8423.20                   |
| incomplete, assembled.....  | 91-US1(f), 9110.12             | household.....  | 8423.10                   |
| products of insular possessions.....                              | 91-US(5)                       | WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES.....        | 8423.20-89                |
| rough.....  | 91-US1(g), 9110.19             | WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS.....                               | 8412.80                   |
| special marking requirements.....                                 | 91-US4                         | WEIGHTS   |                           |
| with automatic winding.....                                       | 9108.20                        | for weighing machines.....                                | 8423.90                   |
| WATCH STRAPS.....   | 91-US2, 9113.10-90             | WELDED LINK CHAIN   |                           |
| WATCHES.....  | 91-US1(a)                      | of iron or steel.....                                     | 7315.82                   |
| battery powered.....  | 91-US3                         | WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....                      | 8468.20-80                |
| cases therefor.....   | 91-US1(b)                      | electric, laser, light or photon beam,                    |                           |
| products of insular possessions.....                              | 91-US(5)                       | ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic                       |                           |
| special marking requirements.....                                 | 91-US4                         | impulse or plasma arc.....                                | 8515.21-80                |
| with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious       |                                | WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES.....                           | 3810.10                   |
| metal.....  | 9102.11-99                     | WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED                             |                           |
| with case of precious metal or of                                 |                                | of base metals or metal carbide.....                      | 8311                      |
| metal clad with precious metal.....                               | 91-2, 9101.11-99               | WELT FOOTWEAR.....  | 64-US1(a), 6403           |
| with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious |                                | WHALEBONE.....  | 0507                      |
| metal.....  | 91-2                           | worked, manufactured articles of.....                     | 9601.90                   |
| WATCHES, WRIST  |                                | WHALEBONE HAIR.....                                       | 0507                      |
| battery powered.....  | 91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19 | WHEAT GLUTEN.....   | 1109.00                   |
| with automatic winding.....                                       | 9101.21, 9102.21               | WHEAT STARCH.....   | 1108.11                   |
| with opto-electronic display only.....                            | 9101.19, 9102.12               | WHEAT. <i>See</i> CEREALS                                 |                           |
| with mechanical display.....                                      | 9101.11, 9102.11               | WHEEL CHAIRS.....   | 8713                      |
| WATER   |                                | WHEEL RIMS  |                           |
| conductivity.....   | 2851.00                        | for bicycles and other cycles.....                        | 8714.92                   |
| distilled.....  | 2851.00                        | WHEELED TOYS  |                           |
| heavy.....  | 2845.10                        | to be ridden by children.....                             | 9503                      |
| WATER CHESTNUTS   |                                | WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS                                     |                           |
| frozen.....   | 0710.80                        | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock..... | 86-2(a), 8607             |
| prepared or preserved.....  | 2005.90                        | WHEY.....   | 0404.10                   |
| WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND                        |                                | WHIPS.....  | 6602.00                   |
| APPARATUS.....  | 8421.21                        | WHISKBROOMS.....  | 96-US1(a)                 |
| WATER GAS.....  | 2705.00                        | of broom corn.....  | 9603.10                   |
| WATER GAS GENERATORS.....   | 8405.10                        | WHISKIES.....   | 2208.30                   |
| WATER HEATERS   |                                | WHISTLES  |                           |
| electric.....   | 8516.10                        | mouth-blown.....  | 9208.90                   |
| nonelectric.....  | 8419.11, 8419.19               | WHITE CLOVER SEED.....                                    | 1209.22                   |
| WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS.....                                 | 8405.10                        | WHITE PEA BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES         |                           |
| WATER PUMPS   |                                | WHITING   |                           |
| for internal combustion engines.....                              | 8413.30                        | fillets, fresh or chilled.....                            | 0304.10                   |
| WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT.....  | 9506.21-29                     | fillets, frozen.....                                      | 0304.20                   |
| WATER WHEELS.....   | 8410.11-13                     | fresh or chilled.....                                     | 0302.69, 0304             |
| WATERBED MATTRESSES.....  | 3926.90                        | frozen.....   | 0303.78, 0304             |
| WATERMELON PEEL.....  | 0814.00                        | WICKERWORK.....   | Ch. 46                    |
| WATERMELONS   |                                | of plaiting materials.....                                | 4602                      |
| fresh.....  | 0807.10                        | WICKS   |                           |
| WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR.....  | 64-US3, 6401                   | textile.....  | 5908                      |
| WATERS  |                                | WIGS  |                           |
| beverage, nonalcoholic.....                                       | 2201-2202                      | of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....      | 6704                      |
| sea.....  | 2501.00                        | WILD MACE.....  | 0908.20                   |
| WATERTUBE BOILERS.....  | 8402.11, 8402.12               | WILKINGS. <i>See</i> FRUIT                                |                           |
| auxiliary plant.....  | 8404.10                        | WILLOW.....   | 46-1                      |
| WATT.....   | 85-US1                         | plaiting materials.....                                   | 4601-4602                 |
| WATTLE  |                                | WILLOW (OSIER).....                                       | 1401.90                   |
| tanning extract.....  | 3201.20                        | WINCHES.....  | 8425.20-39                |
| WAX   |                                | WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....                             | 9205.10-90                |
| molded or carved articles of.....                                 | 9602.00                        | WINDBREAKERS.....   | 62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20 |
| WAXES   |                                | men's or boys'.....                                       | 6201.91-99                |
| animal or vegetable.....  | Ch. 15                         | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....                 | 6101                      |
| artificial and prepared.....                                      | 34-5, 3404.10-90               | women's or girls'.....                                    | 6202.91-99                |
| mineral.....  | 2712.20-90                     | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....              | 6102                      |
| mixed natural.....  | 3404.90                        | WINDING GEAR  |                           |
| vegetable.....  | 1521.10                        | pit-head.....   | 8425.20                   |
| <i>See also</i> names of specific waxes                           |                                | WINDING MACHINES  |                           |
| WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES                                       |                                | for textiles.....   | 8445.40                   |
| for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing   |                                | WINDING WIRE.....   | 8544.11-19                |
| metal.....  | 84-3, 8459.10                  | WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER.....                       | 4814                      |
| WEASELS   |                                | WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES                                  |                           |
| furskins.....   | 43-US1                         | of aluminum.....  | 7610.10                   |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                     |  |                          |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|
| of iron or steel.....   | 7308.30             | WOOD POLES.....  | 4404, 4421.90            |
| of plastics.....  | 39-11(d), 3925.20   | WOOD SCRAP.....  | 4401.30                  |
| of wood.....  | 4418.01             | WOOD SCREWS  |                          |
| WINDSHIELD WIPERS   |                     | of iron or steel.....  | 7318.12                  |
| electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....                   | 8512.40             | WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES.....   | 44-US3, 4409             |
| WINDSHIELDS.....  | 7007.21             | WOOD TREATING MACHINERY  |                          |
| WINE.....   | 2204.10-30          | n.e.s.o.i.....   | 8479.30                  |
| WINE LEES.....  | 2307.00             | WOOD WASTE.....  | 44-US1(a), 4401.30       |
| WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY                                  |                     | panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....                             | 6808.00                  |
| presses, crushers and similar machinery.....                  | 8435.10             | WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....                                      | 84-3, 8465.10-99         |
| WIRE  |                     | WOOD WORKING MACHINES  |                          |
| cored.....  | 8311.20, 8311.30    | knives and blades for.....   | 8208.20                  |
| insulated.....  | 8544.11-60          | WOODPULP.....  | X-1, Ch. 47              |
| iron or steel articles of.....                                | 7326.20             | WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS.....  | 9205.90                  |
| magnetic, sound recorded.....                                 | 8524.90             | WOOL   |                          |
| of alloy steel.....   | 7229                | babies' garments of.....   | 6209.10                  |
| of aluminum.....  | 76-1(c), 7605.11-29 | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....                       | 6111.10                  |
| of copper.....  | 74-1(f), 7408.11-29 | blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....   | 6301.20                  |
| of iron and steel, definition.....                            | 72-1(o)             | dresses of.....  | 6204.41                  |
| of iron or nonalloy steel.....                                | 7217.11-39          | dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....                                | 6104.41                  |
| of iron or steel, stranded.....                               | 7312.10             | glass.....   | 70-4, 7019               |
| of iron or steel, used in articles,                           |                     | gloves, mittens and mitts of.....                                    | 6216.00                  |
| definition.....   | 73-2                | gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....              | 6116.91                  |
| of lead.....  | 78-1(c), 7803.00    | men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....                         | 6201.91                  |
| of molybdenum.....  | 8102.93             | men's or boys' ensembles of.....                                     | 6203.21                  |
| of nickel.....  | 75-1(c), 7505.21-22 | men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....               | 6103.21                  |
| of precious metals and metals clad                            |                     | men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of..... | 6107.29                  |
| with precious metals.....                                     | 71-US1(b)           | men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,          |                          |
| of stainless steel.....                                       | 7223.00             | knitted or crocheted of.....   | 6101.10                  |
| of tin.....   | 80-1(c), 8003.00    | men's or boys' overcoats of.....                                     | 6201.11                  |
| of tungsten.....  | 8101.93             | men's or boys' shirts of.....  | 6205.10                  |
| of zinc.....  | 79-1(c), 7904       | men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....                  | 6105.90                  |
| See also STRANDED WIRE  |                     | men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....                 | 6203.31                  |
| WIRE BARS   |                     | men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or             |                          |
| of copper.....  | 7403.12             | crocheted of.....  | 6103.31                  |
| WIRE WORKING MACHINES   |                     | men's or boys' suits of.....   | 6203.11                  |
| for working metal without removing material.....              | 8463.90             | men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....                   | 6103.11                  |
| WIREWOUND RESISTORS   |                     | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....       | 6203.41                  |
| electrical, other than for heating.....                       | 8533.21-8533.39     | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or   |                          |
| WIRING SETS   |                     | crocheted of.....  | 6103.41                  |
| electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships.....                | 8544.30             | prepared for use in making wigs.....                                 | 6703.00                  |
| WITHERITE.....  | 2511.20             | scrap and worn articles of.....                                      | 6310.10 6310.90          |
| WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....                             | 8101                | shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....                  | 6214.20                  |
| WOLVES  |                     | skirts.....  | 6204.51                  |
| furskins, raw.....  | 4301.80             | skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....                                 | 6104.51                  |
| furskins, tanned or dressed.....                              | 4302.19-30          | slag, rock and similar mineral.....                                  | 6806.10                  |
| WOOD.....   | Ch. 44              | sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of.....                        | 6110.10                  |
| blocks for making smoking pipes.....                          | 9614.10             | women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....                         | 6206.20                  |
| chips or particles.....                                       | 4401.21-22          | women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....   | 6106.90                  |
| continuously shaped.....                                      | 4409                | women's or girls' ensembles of.....                                  | 6204.21                  |
| cross-ties.....   | 4406                | women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....            | 6104.21                  |
| densified.....  | 44-2, 4413.00       | women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or               |                          |
| frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors.....               | 4414.00             | crocheted of.....  | 6108.39                  |
| furniture of.....   | 9403.30-60          | women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....         | 6202.11                  |
| furniture parts of.....                                       | 9403.90             | women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,       |                          |
| in the rough.....   | 4403.10             | knitted or crocheted of.....   | 6102.10                  |
| laminated.....  | 4412, 4418          | women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks,               |                          |
| machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties |                     | windbreakers of.....   | 6202.91                  |
| thereof.....  | 9024.80             | women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or          |                          |
| ornaments of.....   | 4420.10             | crocheted of.....  | 6104.31                  |
| prefabricated buildings of.....                               | 9406.00             | women's or girls' suits of.....                                      | 6204.11                  |
| railway sleepers.....   | 4406                | women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....                | 6104.11                  |
| sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled.....                         | 4407                | women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....    | 6204.61                  |
| seat parts of.....  | 9401.90             | women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,           |                          |
| smoking pipes and bowls of.....                               | 9614.20             | knitted or crocheted of.....   | 6104.61                  |
| strips of.....  | 46-1                | WOOL FIBERS.....   | 51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105 |
| veneer sheets.....  | 4408                | WOOL GREASE.....   | 1505                     |
| WOOD CHARCOAL.....  | 4402.00             | WOOL GREASE RESIDUES.....  | 15-4                     |
| WOOD DOWEL PINS.....  | 4421.90             | WORD PROCESSING MACHINES.....  | 8469.10                  |
| WOOD DOWEL RODS.....  | 4409                | WORK HOLDERS   |                          |
| WOOD DRYERS.....  | 8419.32             | for machine tools.....   | 8466.20                  |
| WOOD EXCELSIOR.....   | 4405.00             | electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....                             | 8505.90                  |
| WOOD FLOUR.....   | 4405.00             | WORKS OF ART.....  | Ch. 97                   |
| WOOD FOR WOODPULP.....  | X-1                 | WORMS  |                          |
| WOOD IN THE ROUGH.....  | 4403                | live.....  | 0106.90                  |
| WOOD MARQUETRY.....   | 4420                | WORMWOOD.....  | 12-4                     |
| WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES.....                                  | 4404, 4421.90       | WOVEN FABRICS  |                          |
| WOOD PILES.....   | 4404, 4421.90       | of glass.....  | 70-US7                   |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

|   |                              |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| WOVEN PRODUCTS  |                              |  |
| of iron or steel.....                                       | 7314.11                      |  |
| WRAPPING MACHINERY.....                                     | 8422.40                      |  |
| WRAPPING MACHINES   |                              |  |
| for coins.....  | 8472.90                      |  |
| WREATHS   |                              |  |
| of flowers and foliage.....                                 | 6-2                          |  |
| WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED.....                                | 8204                         |  |
| WRESTLING BOOTS.....  | 64-S1(b)                     |  |
| WRINGING MACHINERY  |                              |  |
| for textile yarns, fabrics or made up                       |                              |  |
| textile articles.....                                       | 8451.90                      |  |
| WRIST STRAPS  |                              |  |
| leather.....  | 42-3                         |  |
| WRIST WATCHES   |                              |  |
| with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious |                              |  |
| metal.....  | 9102.11-29                   |  |
| with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious  |                              |  |
| metal.....  | 9101.11-29                   |  |
| WRITING BRUSHES.....  | 9603.30                      |  |
| WRITING COMPENDIUMS.....                                    | 4817.30                      |  |
| WRITING INK.....  | 3215                         |  |
| WRITING PAPER.....  | 4802, 4817.20                |  |
| WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS.....                              | 9610.00                      |  |
| X-RAY APPARATUS.....  | 9022.11-19                   |  |
| X-RAY GENERATORS.....                                       | 9022.11-19, 9022.90          |  |
| X-RAY PLATES AND FILM                                       |                              |  |
| sensitized, unexposed.....                                  | 3701.10, 3702.10             |  |
| X-RAY TUBES.....  | 9022.30                      |  |
| XANTHATES.....  | 2930.10                      |  |
| XANTHEN-9-ONE.....  | 2932.90                      |  |
| XYLENE DIISOCYANATE.....                                    | 2929.10                      |  |
| m-XYLENE.....   | 2902.42                      |  |
| o-XYLENE.....   | 2902.41                      |  |
| p-XYLENE.....   | 2902.43                      |  |
| XYLENES.....  | 27-S3, 2707.30               |  |
| mixed isomers.....  | 2902.44                      |  |
| XYLENOLS and their salts.....                               | 2907.14                      |  |
| 2,3-XYLIDINE.....   | 2921.49                      |  |
| 2,4-XYLIDINE.....   | 2921.49                      |  |
| 2,5-XYLIDINE.....   | 2921.49                      |  |
| 3,4-XYLIDINE.....   | 2921.49                      |  |
| XYLOPHONES.....   | 9206.00                      |  |
| YACHTS.....   | 8903                         |  |
| parts for, of plastics.....                                 | 3926.90                      |  |
| YAMS  |                              |  |
| fresh.....  | 0714.90                      |  |
| YARN.....   | XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d) |  |
| articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....                                 | 5609                         |  |
| chenille.....   | 5606                         |  |
| gimped.....   | 5110, 5605-5606              |  |
| impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed.....               | 5604                         |  |
| loop wale.....  | 5606                         |  |
| metallized.....   | 5605                         |  |
| of artificial filament.....                                 | 5403, 5406.20                |  |
| of artificial staple fibers.....                            | 5510, 5511.30                |  |
| of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....                 | 6812.20                      |  |
| of coarse animal hair.....                                  | 5110                         |  |
| of fine animal hair.....                                    | 5108-5109                    |  |
| of horsehair.....   | 5110                         |  |
| of paper.....   | 5308.30                      |  |
| of silk or silk waste.....                                  | 5004-5006                    |  |
| of synthetic filament.....                                  | 5402, 5406.10                |  |
| of synthetic staple fibers.....                             | 5509, 5511.10-20             |  |
| of vegetable textile fibers except cotton.....              | 5306-5308                    |  |
| of wool.....  | 5106-5107, 5109              |  |
| YEASTS.....   | 2102.10-20                   |  |
| extract.....  | 2103.90                      |  |
| YELLOW DENT CORN. <u>See</u> CEREALS                        |                              |  |
| YELLOW METAL BOLTS  |                              |  |
| of copper.....  | 7415.33                      |  |
| YELLOWFIN TUNA  |                              |  |
| fillets, fresh or chilled.....                              | 0304.10                      |  |
| fillets, frozen.....  | 0304.20                      |  |
| fresh or chilled.....                                       | 0302.32, 0304                |  |
| frozen.....   | 0303.42, 0304                |  |
| YELLOWTAIL  |                              |  |
| prepared or preserved.....                                  | 1604.19                      |  |
| YOGURT.....   | 0403.10                      |  |
| YTTRIUM.....  | 2805.30                      |  |
| compounds.....  | 2846                         |  |
| YUCCA   |                              |  |
| prepared or preserved.....                                  | 2008.99                      |  |
| ZINC.....   | Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)             |  |
| ash and residues containing.....                            | 2620.11-19                   |  |
| casting grade.....  | 79-US1, 7901.12              |  |
| ores and concentrates.....                                  | 2608.00                      |  |
| spelter.....  | 2620.11                      |  |
| ZINC ALLOYS   |                              |  |
| definition.....   | 79-S1(b)                     |  |
| ZINC CHLORIDE.....  | 2827.36                      |  |
| ZINC CHROMATE.....  | 2841.20                      |  |
| ZINC DUST.....  | 79-S1(c), 7903.10            |  |
| ZINC OXIDE.....   | 2817.00                      |  |
| pigment preparations based on.....                          | 3206.49                      |  |
| ZINC PEROXIDE.....  | 2817.00                      |  |
| ZINC SULFATE.....   | 2833.26                      |  |
| ZINC SULFIDE.....   | 2830.20                      |  |
| pigments and preparations based on.....                     | 3206.42                      |  |
| ZIPEPROL (INN).....   | 2933.55                      |  |
| ZIRCONIUM   |                              |  |
| and articles thereof.....                                   | 8109                         |  |
| ores and concentrates.....                                  | 2615.10                      |  |
| ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE.....                                      | 2825.60                      |  |
| ZITHERS.....  | 9202.90                      |  |
| ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.....                                 | 9705.00                      |  |
| ZORIS.....  | 6402.20                      |  |